



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

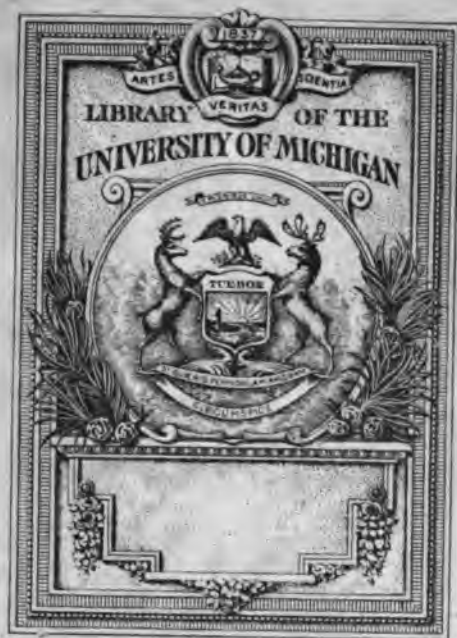
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



DA
750
.5433
1st ser
v. 28

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY
VOLUME XXVIII

WEDDERBURNE'S COMPT BUIK

MAY 1898

**THE COMPT BUIK OF
DAVID WEDDERBURN
MERCHANT OF DUNDEE**

1587-1680

**TOGETHER WITH THE
SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE
1580-1618**

**Edited from the Original Manuscripts, with
Introduction and Notes, by
A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot.**



EDINBURGH

**Printed at the University Press by T. and A. CONSTABLE
for the Scottish History Society**

1898

70

PREFATORY NOTE

THE manuscript *Compt Buik of David Wedderburne* belonged to the late Mr. A. C. Lamb, Dundee, and a few of the historical entries were used in Mr. Lamb's volume, entitled *Dundee: its Quaint and Historic Buildings*. The editor assisted Mr. Lamb in the preparation of the literary portion of that volume, and it occurred to him that the *Compt Buik* would afford precisely the kind of material suitable for a volume such as the Scottish History Society would publish. On making the suggestion to Mr. Lamb, he at once adopted it, and placed the manuscript at the disposal of the Society. He gave free access to his extensive collection of documents relating to the history of Dundee, and rendered valuable assistance in other ways. As the Editor had made voluminous notes in the charter-room of Dundee when engaged upon his *Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee, 1513-1887*, he was able to utilise these in identifying many of the persons mentioned in the *Compt Buik*. He has specially to acknowledge the courtesy of Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., Q.C., London, who kindly provided the material for the account of the Wedderburn Family, which forms a separate portion of the Introduction. Mr. Wedderburn, who has long been engaged on a volume of family history, entitled *The Wedderburn Book*, frankly offered to the *Compt Buik* this contribution, which embodies the result of elaborate researches in private repositories of the Wedderburns to which he had access. With Mr. Lamb's con-

sent the manuscript had been transcribed by the Rev. Walter Macleod for Mr. Wedderburn's use in his volume; and the proof-sheets of the text have been compared by Mr. Wedderburn with this transcript, besides being carefully collated with the original by the Editor. The text may therefore be accepted as doubly revised.

The Scottish History Society is indebted to the late Lord Provost of Dundee, Sir James Low, and to the present Lord Provost, Henry M'Grady, for permission to transcribe the *Shipping Lists of Dundee*; and also to Sir Thomas Thornton, Town-Clerk of Dundee, who is official custodian of these documents, and who placed them in the hands of the Editor for transcription. The Editor has further to express his obligations to Mr. T. G. Law for many useful suggestions; to Mr. Mill of the Signet Library, for compiling the Index; and to Mr. Alexander Balharrie, Montrose, for assistance in preparing the work for the press.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION,	ix-xlvi
THE WEDDERBURN FAMILY,	xlvi-lxxii
COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE,	1-192
SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE—1580-1618,	193-302
INDEX,	303

INTRODUCTION

THE materials for writing a history of Scottish commerce in the reign of James VI., before and after the Union of the Crowns, have hitherto been very scanty. Some idea of the trade of Scotland with other countries in the fifteenth century may be obtained from a study of *The Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, 1492-1503*, edited by Professor Cosmo Innes, and published in 1867. That volume also contains the 'Table of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises, 1612,' which indirectly shows the goods imported from which rates were levied, though it affords no clue as to the quantity of goods brought into Scotland, nor does it indicate the places whence these were brought. Professor Innes was thoroughly aware of this defect, for in his Preface he thus alludes to the tariff of 1612:—

'It is certainly very carefully formed, although we may regret that it appears intended to contain and exhaust all articles of possible commerce. It would have suited our purpose, the purpose of the historian, better, if it had indicated the commodities which were habitually, or even occasionally, shipped and landed, bought, sold, bartered in Scotland, just nine years after King James had gone to fill the long-expected seat of Queen Elizabeth, and thought that he had ended the national feud which had so long interrupted the commerce of his two kingdoms.'

The present volume more than fills the space in the annals of Scottish commerce which was vacant when Professor Innes wrote his Preface, and it is the first book issued which contains authentic details of the imports, exports, and home trade

at a busy Scottish seaport during the eventful period between 1587 and 1630. It thus covers sixteen years before the Union of the Crowns, and twenty-seven years after that event, in all, forty-three years of Scottish mercantile life, in a time of political and national transition. The last entry in Andrew Halyburton's Ledger is dated July, 1503. The earliest commercial entry in David Wedderburne's *Compt Buik* was made on 15th March 1587. The intervening period is a total blank, so far as documentary evidence of Scottish commerce is concerned, save for stray references in the Acts of Parliament, and the Records of the Convention of Burghs. The last entries in Wedderburne's book were made on 12th December, 1630 (pp. 76, 77), two years before his death. This parchment-bound volume, with its quaint flap, partly frayed by constant use, had been his continual companion for forty-three years, and to its pages he had committed the records of his commercial transactions, the register of his family, the lists of deeds relating to his properties, the books he most highly prized, the furniture and warlike graith which were most valuable to him, the portentous local and national events that seemed most worthy of notice, everything, in short, which made up the life of a thriving merchant three centuries ago. In this respect the Wedderburne volume is much more instructive than *The Ledger of Andrew Halyburton*; for while the latter book contains the business transactions of a fifteenth century Scottish merchant, formally arranged for commercial purposes only, the present volume gives a vivid picture, drawn unconsciously, of the domestic life of a burgher in the latter half of the succeeding century. It is the familiar note-book of an educated merchant, the representative of a notable family, moving in the best local society of the time, with a large business connection in Norway, the Low Countries, France, and Spain; and it shows what he exported and imported, how he managed his foreign traffic, the method whereby he conducted his ordinary sales in the burgh, the weights and

measures of the period, the forms of charter-party in use for shipments sent abroad, the currency of the time, and many other details which throw a flood of light upon the commerce of his day, and afford information upon a subject that has hitherto been wrapt in shade. Previous to the issue of this volume, there was no authentic publication upon the subject between Halyburton's date (1503), and the Report, by Thomas Tucker, upon the harbours of Scotland, written in 1656 for the information of Cromwell, and published by the Bannatyne Club. It will thus be seen that the Wedderburne book fills a wide gap in the commercial history of Scotland, and covers a period of great interest. Indirectly, also, it shows the progress of the secularisation of ecclesiastical property. Wedderburne was factor for the Scrymgeours of Dudhope, so far as some of the chaplainries were concerned, which had fallen into their hands; and the accounts he rendered, and his lists of documents connected with these properties, are full of instruction upon an obscure subject.

While the editor was engaged upon the Wedderburne manuscript, it occurred to him that the book gave only one side of the trade of that time. The exports sent to foreign lands are detailed with considerable fulness, and the imports are shown by numerous entries. But to understand fully the import trade at a leading seaport of the period, it was necessary to have more than the record of one merchant's transactions. Researches made by the editor in the charter-room of Dundee, for another purpose, had enabled him to discover volumes which gave the Shipping Lists from 1580 till 1700, and he thought that the printing of a selection from these Lists, in which the contents of each cargo are detailed, would show, upon indisputable evidence, what were the imports to Dundee; in fact, would supply exactly the information which Professor Cosmo Innes had desiderated. With the sanction of the Council of the Scottish History Society, application was made to Sir Thomas Thornton, Town Clerk of Dundee, and with

his courteous consent the editor transcribed the Shipping Lists, beginning with 1580, the date of the earliest volume extant, and continuing chronologically till 1618. It was not deemed necessary to carry the transcription further than the latter date, as the thirty-eight years included give a fair idea of the imports. Taking the two portions of this volume together, it is possible to have an adequate notion of the imports, exports, and home trade in a thriving Scottish burgh before and after the Union of the Crowns.

The Wedderburne manuscript contains 102 leaves, measuring $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The paper is made up in nine bundles of five double-leaves, stitched with twine, and fixed within a parchment cover (not lined), having a flap which covers the front edge of the book and extends about half-way over the back-cover; that is to say, the parchment is one piece of skin measuring 17 inches by $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The paper is uniform in quality, having a rough surface, and some of the sheets bear a flagon water-mark such as was common on Dutch paper of the period. The insides of the cover have been written upon, and thus the book contains 104 folios, as shown in the marginal pagination given in the text. That pagination, it must be understood, does not exist in the original, and has only been adopted by the editor for ease in reference. The book has not been used chronologically, but has been written from both ends, and entries have been interpolated at various times where a blank space could be found for a jotting or memorandum. Hence it might seem at first difficult to decide which is the beginning and which the end of the book. A little examination of the contents, however, soon settles this matter. Taking the flap, as naturally opening towards the left hand, it will be found that the title-page has originally borne merely the simple description, '*Liber Davidis Wedderburne*,' with the date '1587' at the bottom of the page. At later dates the page has been scribbled over with numerous entries, and with caligraphic flourishes, interspersed with un-

connected phrases, such as, 'David Wedderburne, burges of Dundie,' '*Xantho retro propria*,' as shown on page 1. On turning over this leaf the original purpose of the book is disclosed on folio 2^a by the inset title: 'This is ane collectione off the effectis and daittis of certaine evidentis wryttis and tytellis apertenand to David Wedderburne sone lawfull to umquhile Alexander Wedderburne commune clerk off Dundie as followis ffirst. Als of certane his brether and sisteris tytellis and sum frendis' (p. 4). From this title it is evident that the book was begun as a record of documents relating to properties that belonged to the Wedderburne family. The first twenty-two pages (eleven leaves) are occupied with a continuous list of these documents. It might at first seem to militate against this theory as to the first purpose of the book, that while the date on the title-page is 1587, some of the charters included bear the date 1610. But it will be found that blank spaces have been left on the pages after the record has been brought up to September 1587, and the memoranda as to documents of a later date have been interpolated subsequently. When these spaces were found insufficient for other entries, the writer has put a cross-reference thus: 'ffourtie leavis hereeafter followis the Inventar of the rest of my writtis' (p. 23); and a similar direction was given when folio 12^a was reached (p. 25). The purpose of the book is thus made clear.

Had David Wedderburne adhered to his first intention the value of this manuscript would have been limited. Fortunately it occurred to him that he might make use of this book for memoranda of his business transactions. He simply reversed the book and began to write upon it from the other end. The new title-page reads thus: 'David Wedderburnis *Compt Buik*, 9 Novembris, 1587' (p. 190). He did not begin to write up the *Compt Buik* chronologically. The earliest entry is dated 15th March 1587 (p. 188), a date anterior to the date on the second title-page. A glance at the text will show that the dates on the same page are often widely separated

in time, thus showing that David Wedderburne kept this book for stray memoranda, which he jotted down upon any page where he found a blank space. It might have been possible to have arranged these entries in chronological order; but that would have entirely altered the book, and destroyed its value as an example of the commercial system of a merchant of the period. The whole of the book has been transcribed exactly, and is printed in the form in which the manuscript was written.

The pages of this book had been in use as a commercial record for a considerable time before it occurred to David Wedderburne that it would be convenient to make it a family register. Some time subsequent to 23rd February 1606, he jotted down (not in chronological order) the dates of the births, marriages, and deaths of his children. He began this record on a blank half-page, and continued it on the succeeding page, but as the space was limited he had to crowd the particulars in small writing within double columns (p. 47). The result must have been unsatisfactory to him, especially when there were new-comers in the family, and important additional events had to be recorded. Hence, in 1610—four years later—he began a regular family register, arranged consecutively, with the quaint heading, ‘The names of Barnis and Eild of thame procreat betuix David Wedderburne and Matild Beton his spous, with the names of thair godfatheris and godmotheris Baptisit and quhat Ministeris is as follows’ (p. 122). The appearance of these two registers shows that the writer did not regard the book as a merely commercial ‘compt buik,’ such as Andrew Halyburton’s Ledger was. It was his constant and familiar companion for at least forty-three years, and was apparently carried with him on his occasional journeyings to the Continent. From its pages much may be learned of the social life of the period which no day-book or ledger could have afforded. It shows the household furniture of a well-to-do merchant of the Jacobean time, the apparel he wore, the weapons he carried, the books he read, his piety, his super-

stitution, and his loyalty to the reigning monarch; as well as the multiform currency he used, his weights and measures, his method of trading, and the kinds of goods in which he trafficked. To some of these topics attention may be directed by referring to typical examples that are to be found in the volume.

As the genealogy of the Wedderburne family is very fully detailed (and for the first time with accuracy) in a separate portion of this Introduction, it is only necessary here to give a brief outline of the life of David Wedderburne, the author of the *Compt. Buik*. He was the second son of Alexander Wedderburne, Town-clerk of Dundee (d. 1585), and Janet Myln, and was probably born in 1562. No account of his early life has been found, but it is probable that he was educated at the Grammar-school of Dundee, and afterwards at St. Andrews University, for it is evident from his own memoranda that he had obtained a good classical education. The likelihood is that he did not graduate, as he is never referred to as 'Magister,' though that title is punctiliously bestowed on his elder brother Alexander. His admission as a Notary in 1603 (p. 130) suggests that he had been originally intended for the legal profession, and had studied with that purpose in view, though his life was chiefly devoted to commerce. On 15th May 1582, he was enrolled as a burghess of Dundee by the privilege of his father the Town-clerk. Five years afterwards, as the *Compt Buik* shows, he was actively engaged in commerce. In 1589 he was married to Matilda Betoun (marriage contract dated 26th Feb.), daughter of James Betoun of Westhall, and by her he had four sons and seven daughters. Besides his occupation as a merchant, David Wedderburne transacted legal business for his clients, such as making transumps of charters, examining sasines, extracting deeds from the protocol books which had belonged to his father, and other work of that kind; and he also acted as factor to Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope in connection with

some of the chaplainries which belonged to that nobleman. In 1596 he visited Queinsbrig (p. 46) or Quedlinburg, in Holland, and again in 1600 (p. 122), and journeyed once to Denmark (p. 174), and on these occasions he gives a list in the *Compt Buik* of the strange medley of coins which he took with him. He entered the Town Council in 1598, and served as Councillor in 1599, 1601, 1602, 1603. In the early years of his wedded life he rented from his brother Alexander a house on the south side of the Mercat-gait (now High Street); but at a later date he possessed a 'ludging and tenement, with yard bak and foir, lyand on the north pairt of the hie mercat gait of Dundee,' which he bequeathed to his wife on 11th January 1624. The latest entry in the *Compt Buik* is dated 12th December 1630. David Wedderburne was alive on 30th April 1632, as he was then cautioner to the confirmation of the will of Christian Lovell wife of his brother James; but his death must have taken place previous to 3rd March 1634, as appears from an entry in one of the Dundee protocol books.

The most convenient method for examining the contents of the *Compt Buik* will be to indicate the memorable events referred to; the books acquired or lent by David Wedderburne; and the commercial memoranda in which allusions are made to systems of trade and barter, coinage, exports, and imports, and curious domestic customs. These references will not be exhaustive, but will serve to show the kind of material which the book contains.

Saturday, 25th February 1597-8, was a memorable day in the history of Scotland. A total eclipse of the sun took place, and as the Kirk was then at a crisis in its existence, there were Presbyterian prophets who took this phenomenon to be a warning of impending danger. The event is narrated in detail by Calderwood, by James Melville, and by William Scott, and it is curious to find how closely David Wedderburne's description agrees with these three separate versions. The note in the *Compt Buik* (p. 32) is an excellent example of vigorous Scottish language:—

‘Upoun the xxv day of Februar being Settirday, the signe In pisces 1597 Quhilk wes accomptit the ecclips of the sone and cheynge of the mone Betuix ten and ellevin houris befor nwn that day darkness overschaddowit the face of the hail earth that nane mycht knaw ane uther perfytyl on the calsayis nor yit nicht nae persone within thair houssis haif any lycht but candill Quhilk contenewit the space of half ane houre And the peiple with gryt fair fled aff the calsayis to houssis mourning and lamenting and the crawis and corbeis and ravenois foullis fled to houssis to our stuple and tolbuith and schip tappis maist merueulously affrayit Quhilk sycht wes maist terreble and fairfull to all people young and auld And nane persone levand culd declair they ever hard or saw the lyk thame selfis in ony tyme preceeding.’

The account of this incident given by William Scott, minister of Cupar (*Apologetical Narration of the State of the Kirk*, Wodrow Soc. ed. p. 99) is in similar terms, though Scott regards it as having some prognostical reference to the famous Articles of Perth, which were shortly to be submitted to the General Assembly. The following is Scott’s version :—

‘Upon Saturday, the 25th of February, fell forth that fearfull eclipse of the sun, which continued the space of two hours, so fearfull that that Saturday is yet called by the people “the Black Saturday” ; a prognostick, as the tymes gave occasion to interpret, of that darknesse which was to fall upon the Kirk.’

Calderwood is even more precise in ascribing this darkness as foreshadowing some evil to the Kirk. After describing the event in words similar to those employed by Wedderburne, he remarks (*History of the Kirk*, fol. ed. 1678, p. 145):—

‘The like fearefull eclipse of the sunne, and appearance of fallin starres from the heaven, was scene in France, when men of greatest estimation were intised by flatterie and gifts to agree upon a middle betuixt Papists and Protestants, which had been effectuated if God had not cut them off in a strange maner.’

James Melville was so impressed with this eclipse and its prophetic foreshadowings that he gave details of it twice in his *Diary* (Wodrow Soc. ed. pp. 438, 525), and even wrote a sonnet on the subject, in which he represented the moon coming be-

tween the earth and the sun as symbolical of the world coming betwixt the kirk and Christ; and in a marginal note on his manuscript he gave the names of several eminent men who died in the following year—events which he evidently believed were foretold by the eclipse. Wedderburne, being probably inclined to Episcopacy, like others of his family, did not recognise any of these portents.

David Wedderburne was not above the superstitions of his time, and was tinged with that love of astrology which then prevailed. Thus he copies into his *Compt Buik* a prophecy regarding James VI. (p. 140). He explains in the margin, ‘Robert my father brother gif me this quhilk he said wes giffin him in Vittemberg.’ The forecast is as follows:—

‘I. 6 Rex noster natus fuerat in carcere
Edinburgense 19 Junij 1566
Inter horas 9 et 10 Antemeridiem
in anno 1575.
R. erit versutus irrequietus Consiliorum
Occultator ac fundet regni sui amplit.’

Another instance of Wedderburne’s credulity is shown by his regarding what were known as ‘evil days.’ On the back of his first title-page (p. 3) he gives a double list of evil and blessed days. He writes: ‘The zeir hes 33 evill dayis. This generalie forder contenit in the Schiphirdis calender,’ and then he proceeds to detail the evil days in each month of the year. But this is not enough for him. He gives a second list of ‘evill dayis allowit be thame that wret this.’ On comparing the two tables, it will be seen that besides the first thirty-three evil days he admits thirty-one into his own calendar, and only seventeen of these coincide with the other list, thus making in all forty-seven evil days in Wedderburne’s year. ‘The blissit dayis of the zeir The quhilk wes revelit to ye gude patriarche Joseph quhen he servit Kyng Pharow in Egypt be the angell of God,’ are quoted as a set-off to the other lists. There were twenty-six blessed days, November being wholly

unblest. As there is a similar list of evil days in one of the Dundee protocol books that belonged to David's uncle, Robert Wedderburne the notary, it is probable that he had taken the calendar from the same source as that from which he received the prophecy regarding James VI. It is curious that, with such a predisposition towards omens, David Wedderburne did not suggest some supernatural explanation of the eclipse.

Another interesting historical event recorded in the *Compt Buik* was the visit of James VI. to Dundee in 1617. When that monarch, 'saumont-like,' determined to return to his ancient kingdom, great preparations were made for the royal progress. Lord Binning (afterwards first Earl of Haddington) was intrusted with the preparations for this visit. He found that it would be difficult to cross the Tay at Dundee because of the baggage that would have to be shipped and ferried across the river. The only other method was to send the baggage by Perth and thence to Dundee, on the way to Kinnaird Castle, the seat of Sir David Carnegie, first Earl of Southesk, where the King purposed spending several days. Lord Binning wrote thus to the King: 'It is not sene how your Majestie's stuffis can be transported and in due tyme placed at Kinnaird, unless your Majestie stay two nights at Dundie on your first passage, and mak the lyke stay at Dundie in your returne from Kinnaird.' From the entry in the *Compt Buik*, however, it is clear that the difficulty was got over, for the king only remained one night at Dundee. The note is interesting as the record of an eyewitness. David Wedderburne's brother, the Town Clerk, was directed to read an Address to the King, written in Latin, which is printed in 'The Muses' Welcome to the King's Majestie,' and is saturated with the hyperbolical flattery that seemed ever pleasing to the King. The passage in the *Compt Buik* (p. 117) runs thus:—

Upoun the xv May 1617. James be the grace of God Kyng of Gryt Bretan France Iyrland defender of the faith our native King being mowit of his awin gude inclenatione to wissit

Scotland and his avin people cam to Edinburgh. Thairefter cam our the wattir of Kyngorne and cam to Falkland and on the xxj of May being Weddinsday cam our the wattir of Dundie and schippit at the Sowth Ferry and landit at the rude And cam to Dudop lait and swippit [supped] thair. The morn tymous he red to Kinnaird and remanit all that day Fryday, Settirday, Sonday, Mononday Tysday Weddensday Thursday and interit into Dundie on Fryday at houris quhar than the toun gef [deleted] his greace gef to them his presence.

There is another note in the *Compt Buik* that refers to a visit paid by the King to Dundee, which is not elsewhere recorded, if the date be correct. Under the heading, '7 Junij 94' the entry appears, 'Lent Alexander Peirsone x^s quhen the Kyng wes heir' (p. 42). James vi. set out from Edinburgh on 17th February 1593, at the head of the army which he was to lead to the North against Huntly. He marched through Stirling, Perth, Dundee, and Aberdeen, and the money may have been borrowed by Peirsone at that time. It is possible, however, that the note has been interpolated subsequent to 7th June 1594, and may refer to the time when the King led forth the army against Huntly for the second time, as he then passed through Dundee on 7th October 1594. If neither of these theories be correct, then the King must have visited Dundee surreptitiously; and it is curious that no charter was signed by him at Holyrood House between 4th May and 27th May, though upon 8th June 1594 he signed a charter there in favour of Alexander Ramsay, Bailie of Dundee.

The most curious historical note in the volume occurs in a strange place. The second family register was written by David Wedderburne in January 1610, as is shown by the marginal note opposite the entry of the birth of his son Henry, where he speaks of 'the 23 Januar instant' (p. 126). The marriage of his daughter Helen took place on 22nd May 1610, and he recorded this event on that day. Apparently on the same day he received intelligence by some of the ships trading from France of the tragedy which had occurred there,

for he writes, evidently with the same pen, the startling sentence, '4 May 1610 The Kyng of France wes slain.' He alludes, of course, to the assassination of Henri iv. by Ravail-lac, and it shows the intimate relationship between Scotland and France at that time, when a Scottish merchant should have intruded this record into the register of his own family. The sentence is underlined in the manuscript to give it emphasis. The succeeding entry, relating to the marriage of his daughter Effie, was not made until 11th November 1610.

Another personal note may be of use as settling authoritatively a disputed point in the genealogy of the Scrymgeoures of Dudhope. Nearly every writer on the subject states that Magdalen Livingstone, daughter of the fifth Lord Livingstone, was married first to Sir Alexander Erskine of Gogar, and afterwards to John Scrymgeoure of Glaister, father of Sir James Scrymgeoure of Dudhope. It is further stated that Sir James was married to Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Carnegy of Kinnaird, and no other wife is mentioned in connection with his name. A whole generation is omitted from the genealogy. Margaret Carnegy must have died soon after her marriage, for Sir James was unquestionably married to Lady Margaret Livingstone, who was not his mother but his wife. The initials of Sir James Scrymgeoure and his wife, Dame Magdalen Livingstone, are still visible on various portions of Dudhope Castle, which they reconstructed in 1600. The entry in the *Compt Buik* (p. 91) confirms this statement, and gives the exact date of the death of Sir James :

'Upoun the xij day of July 1612 at fyve houris in the morning The richt honourabill Schir James Scrymgeour of Dudop Knycht constable of Dundie ane verry noble and gude man deit in Cristiane Lindsays ludgeing within the abbay of Halyrud hous in Edinburgh his sone and Dame Magdalen Livingstoun his lady being with him thair.'

There are numerous charters and sasines recorded in the protocol books within the charter-room of Dundee, which

prove that Dame Magdalen Livingstone survived her husband, and acted as superior of the lands of Dudhope until her son came of age. That son was Sir John Scrymgeoure, afterwards first Viscount Dudhope, whose grandson was created Earl of Dundee.

The books incidentally mentioned are interesting as showing the contents of a Scottish merchant's library in the sixteenth century. There were books in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, and works on navigation, arithmetic, travels, history, and poetry. On 7th November 1621, David Wedderburne devoted a whole page of his volume to the recording of books which he had lent (p. 168), and the list is worthy of careful examination :

'Lent James Balfour sone to Michell Balfour of Monquhany *Metamorphosis Ovidii* in Laten with the pictouris bund in ane swynis skyn of werry braw binding sumtyme apertening to Robert Wedderburn my uncle with ane uther buik of Inglis of *Emblemis* in meter for the space of ane moneth.'

It is not easy to discover which edition of Ovid is here referred to, though the statement that it had belonged to Robert Wedderburne, the notary (born 1546), gives some clue to its date. This may have been the Leyden edition of 1519, with woodcuts; or the Leyden edition revised and published in 1524. It is possible that it may have been the *Metamorphoses per Sprengium illustratæ*, published in 1570, of which there was a copy in the juvenile library of James VI.¹ The style of the binding suggests a continental origin, though it is quite possible that this was a copy of the famous edition revised by Andrea Navagero, the Italian poet, which was published at London in 1582. On p. 169 the book is described as 'my gilt Ovid.' The 'Buik of Inglis of *Emblemis*' was probably the work of Geoffrey Whitney of Nantwich (died 1603), which bore the following title, 'A Choice of

¹ *Miscellany of the Scot. Hist. Soc.* p. xxxvii.

Emblems and other Devises, for the moste parte gathered out of sundrie Writers, Englished and Moralised and Divers newly Devised. Imprinted at Leyden in the House of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius, 1586.' This book was republished in 1866 under the editorship of the Rev. Henry Green, M.A. Raphelengius was the son-in-law and successor of Plantyn.

'Lent My Cornieclis to John Ochterlony of Murrois. . . Mr. John Mairis Cornicle.'

The latter volume was unquestionably the Paris edition of 1521 of John Mair or Major's *Historia Majoris Britanniae tam Angliae quam Scotiae*, which was translated by Mr. Archibald Constable, and published by the Scottish History Society in 1893. The other volume of 'Cornieclis' may be either Hector Boece's *Chronicles*, which appears on another page described as 'Hector Boethis in laten' (p. 73), or Ralph Holinshed's *Chronicles*. If Boece's book be the work noted, it might either be the Paris edition of 1526, or that of 1575. Holinshed's book is usually referred to by Wedderburne as 'Chronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland,' or 'my Inglis Cornicles,' and a curious entry (p. 189) shows how it came into Wedderburne's possession :—

'2 Apryle 97. John Nes officer at command of Peter Clayhillis bailie arestit in David Thomsonis maryneris handis ane Cronicle of Scotland Inland Ireland sumetyme pertenant to Thomas Man now to Elizabeth Heres and Alexr. Man his sone and that for 13 lib x^s auin be the said umq^l Thomas to me David Wedderburn on his obligatioun.'

The volume, which would probably be the edition of 1577, had been an heirloom in Man's family, and was arrested in the hands of his son for a debt contracted by the deceased. The Greek and Latin classics in this list are as follows :—

'Lent Dr. Goldman 4 buikes Iliades Homerj, ane uther Greik buik (p. 169). . . James Crychtoun my Vergill (p. 89) Ultimo Martij 1618. Robert Betoun and my sone James hes tane up

with thame to Westhall to reid on Plutarche in Laten ourgilt; Quintiliane ante signa lexicon to reid a quhyle thairin, and to bring with thame again (p. 173). Lent Mr. John Wedderburn 4 buikis Socrates besyd Moral Philosophie Erasmus in Inglis (p. 169) . . . my Fabellis of Esope.'

The first edition of Homer printed in this country was published in 1591; but as David Wedderburne had constant intercourse with the Continent, it is very likely that his copy had been brought from Holland. 'Dr. Goldman,' who borrowed Homer, was Peter Goldman, the celebrated Latinist, whose poems were published by Sir John Scot of Scotstarvit, in the *Delitiæ Poetarum Scotorum*. The Virgil cannot be identified, nor the Plutarch. There were three editions of Quintilian's *Institutionem Oratorium* in circulation before the date of the entry: the Leyden edition of 1536 by Sebastian Gryphius; the Paris edition of 1542 by Robert Estienne; and the second Paris edition of 1549 by Estienne's successor, Michel de Vascosan. Of the Fables of Æsop two editions were published before this time—one by Wynkyn de Worde in 1534, and another issued at London in 1580. In the King's library there was a copy assigned by Mr. George Warner either to H. Wykes, London, 1570, or to Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, in the same year (*Miscellany of Scottish History Society*, p. lxii), 'Erasmus in Inglis' would most likely be the '*Enchiridion militis Christiani*, or The Hansom Weapon of a Christian Knight, replenished with many goodly and godly Precepts, Imprinted by Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1534.'

'Lent Mr. Josua Dury ane Hebrew Bybell. . . . Lent Mr. William Fergusone ane buik callit Morcelphis and ane Laten New Testament with the pictour ourgilt. . . . Mr Colyn Campbell a buik the Laten Bybell. (pp. 169-170) . . . Thomas Findlason, my bressin Scriptour' (p. 166).

These entries are interesting as showing that prominent clergymen of the period came to this Dundee merchant to borrow

books that ought to have been in their own possession. Joshua Dury was the son of the Reformer, John Dury (born 1597, died 1600), and was minister successively at Montrose, Forfar, Logie-Montrose, St Andrews, and Inverkeillor. His sister was the wife of James Melville, the Diarist. Dury died at Inverkeillor in 1631. Colin Campbell was minister of Kettins, from which place he was translated to the third charge in Dundee in 1620, and died there in 1638. Mr. William Ferguson was the son of another famous reformer—David Ferguson of Dunfermline, the friend of John Knox—and was a noted physician in Dundee. Thomas Findlasoun merits some notice. He was the son of James Findlasoun, Bailie and Treasurer of Dundee (1564-66), and was born in the burgh. He learned the art of printing in Edinburgh, and from entries in the Register of the Privy Council it appears that he had set up as a master printer in Edinburgh previous to 1609, as in that year he was licensed to print Skene's *Regiam Majestatem* in two volumes, 'the one in Latin for the use and benefit of strangers, and the other in the Scottish language for the use of subjects of the country.' In 1611 Findlasoun obtained the privilege of printing the Acts of Parliament, with a monopoly for twenty years, and later in the same year the Privy Council extended his monopoly, granting him liberty to reprint the 'Book of King Robert the Bruce,' the 'Book of Sir William Wallace,' and the 'Book of the Seven Seages,' which had been 'printed of befor, bot nou out of print lang since.' In August 1612 Findlasoun was appointed King's Printer in succession to Robert Charteris, and had licence to print, not only the Acts of Parliament, but also 'the Buikis of Halie Scriptour, contening the Auld and New Testament in all languageis, in haill or in pairt, and in quhatsomevir volumes, grite or small; with approved Cronicleis of Scotland in Latin and Englishe.' On 19th October 1619 the name of 'Thomas Findlasoun, Typographus Regis,' was enrolled on the list of honorary burghesses of Dundee. It is probable that when he

borrowed David Wedderburne's 'bressin Scriptour' in 1597, he contemplated printing 'the Buikis of Halie Scriptour,' though years elapsed before the work was accomplished. On 9th June 1608, Wedderburne lent his brother-in-law, Alexander Pierson, his 'parapris on the New Testament' (p. 141), and on the same day his 'Frensche Academy bundin in red ourgilt' was borrowed, apparently for the second time (pp. 141, 169). Considerable difficulty was experienced by the editor in identifying the latter book, as the clue to its identity was very slight. At length, after diligent search, he obtained a copy of the work in the same edition as that which Wedderburne had. The title-page reads thus: 'The | French Aca-| Demie | wherin is discoursed the in-|stitution of maners, and whatso-|ever els concerneth the good and hap-|pie life of all estates and callings, by | *preceptes of doctrine, and exam-|ples of the liues of ancient | Sages and famous | men : | by Peter de la Primavdaye | Esquire, Lord of the said place, | and of Barree, one of the ordi-|narie Gentlemen of the | Kings Chamber : de-|dicated To the most Christian King Henrie | the third, and newly translated | into English by | T. B. | Imprinted at Lon-|don, by | Edmund Bollifant for G. | Bishop and Ralph New-|bery | 1586 |*'. The book is a small quarto of 832 closely printed pages. It is dedicated to John Barne, Esquire, probably the younger son of Sir George Barne, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1552, and the brother of Sir George Barne, who was also Lord Mayor in 1586, now represented by Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk. It is a work on moral philosophy in the form of discussions. Four young men of Anjou arranged to meet together under the supervision of 'an ancient wise gentleman of great calling,' and to debate upon such subjects as philosophy, sobriety, friendship, love, marriage, monarchy, death, and similar topics. The work is somewhat overweighted with erudition, though in certain chapters it is sprightly and even mildly humorous. The name of the translator, 'T. B.,' has not been discovered. The date

precludes the idea that it could have been Thomas Blount, author of 'The Academy of Eloquence,' as he was not born till 1618.

Another interesting volume in Wedderburne's library is thus referred to: 'Lent Thomas Vichtan, Smythe's Sermones, and ane uther buk' (p. 169). Richard Smythe, D.D., was a learned Popish divine, born in Worcestershire in 1500, Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and chaplain to Queen Mary of England. He preached a sermon at the martyrdom of Ridley and Latimer, choosing for his text the suggestive sentence, 'Though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.' His writings were chiefly refutations of the doctrines of Calvin, Melancthon, and other reformers. He died in 1563, and in 1572 one of his sermons was published by the Protestant party under the title, 'A Sermon by Dr. Smythe, with which he entertained his Congregation in Queen Mary's Reign.' This was probably the book lent to Thomas Vichtan, who was a notary, and whose father had been a priest, converted to Protestantism at the Reformation.

The following entry is interesting as showing the value of books at the period:—

'ix. May 1620.—Send with James Symson my Hector Boethis in laten weill bund, and the Kyngis Apologie to Stokholme to be sauld he hes promesit to restore it or x lib thairfor or the coper guis pan Item he hes my blundewill buk cost me 6 lib.' (p. 73).'

As already explained, the Boece would probably be the Paris edition of 1575. The book referred to as the 'Kyngis Apologie' was written in Latin by James VI., and published anonymously in 1607. Evidently the copy which Wedderburne had was the English translation published in 1609, in which the king acknowledged the authorship. Its full title was 'An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance (against the two Breves of Pope Paulus Quintus and the late Cardinall Bellarmine to G. Blackwood) First set foorth without a name; and now acknowledged by

the author, James, King of Great Britain.' This book was currently known as the 'King's Apology.' It is remotely possible, however, that Wedderburne may have had a copy of the book entitled 'An Apologie and Defence of the K. of Scotland against the infamous libell forged by John Cecill, English Priest, Intelligencer to Treasurer Cecill of England,' which was printed in the *Miscellany of the Scottish History Society*, vol. i. p. 41, *et seq.* In his notes on that work Mr. T. G. Law refers to three manuscript copies in the Record Office, and inclines to the opinion that the 'Apologie' had not been printed. Allusion is made by the writer to 'his last edition,' and Mr. Law says, 'Although "last edition" is a strange and unlikely term to be used of any unprinted document, there has been discovered no evidence of the "Apologie" ever having been printed. It was evidently circulated, and widely circulated, in manuscript only.' (*Miscell. Scot. Hist. Soc.*, vol. i. p. 15.) Though it is not impossible that Wedderburne may have had a copy of this work, the probability is rather in favour of the supposition that the book sent to Stockholm was the 'Apologie for the oath of Allegiance.'

James Symson, who was Wedderburne's son-in-law, having married his daughter Eufam in 1610, was entered on the Burgess Roll as a merchant; but he was also a 'skipper,' and sailed regularly both to Sweden and to Spain. He had a special affection for this work described as 'blundewill buik.' Besides the entry quoted above, it will be found that on another page of the *Compt Buik* it is recorded that Wedderburne had 'lent James Symson my Blundevill buik to reid on quhill he cum out of Stokholme' (p. 148); and again the note appears, 'Lent James Symson Blundevill Drackis Voyages, and ane sie buik' (p. 169). It is not easy to tell which of Thomas Blundeville's numerous works was thus referred to. It is probable, having regard to Symson's occupation as a skipper, that it was 'A Brief Description of Universall Mappes and Cards, and of their Use,' published in 1589; or his

'Theoriques of the Planets, together with the making of two Instruments for Seamen to find out the Latitude without seeing Sun, Moon, or Stars, invented by Dr. Gilbert,' which was published at London in 1602. The volume of 'Drackis Voyages' may have been the Latin version printed by Rappheleugius at Leyden in 1588, and entitled *Expeditio Francisci Draki, Equites Angli, in Indias Occidentalis MDLXXXV; quâ Urbes Fanum D. Jacobi, D. Domenici, D. Augustini, et Carthagena captæ fuere. Additis passim Regionum Locorumque omnium Tabulis geographicis quam accuratissimis*. As Symson was a merchant, it is quite reasonable to suppose that he had been educated at the Dundee Grammar School, which was then famous for its Latin scholars, and would be able to read Drake's book in the original. If not, then this work may have been one of the two English translations published at London in 1589. David Betoun, younger of Creich, seems to have had a fancy for geography, as the following entries show:—

'xxv September, 1613.—Memorandum. Lent my buik callit Ortelius cost me vj lib. to young Laird of Crech for xx dayis (p. 156). . . . x November, 1616, Young Creich my Ortelius (p. 105). . . . 7 November 1621. Lent Creich Ortelius (p. 169).'

This volume was either the *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, or Universal Geography, written by the famous Dutch geographer, Abraham van Oertel, or Ortelius, and published at Amsterdam in 1570, or the *Thesaurus Geographicus*, by the same author, also published at Amsterdam in 1596, two years before Oertel's death. Another of the technical books possessed by Wedderburne is described by him as 'Arithmetik in Inglis,' and was probably a copy of the famous work which bore the following title: 'An Introduction for to lerne to reken with the Pen and with the Counters, after the true Cast of Arithmetyke or Awgryme in hole numbers and also in broken; newly corrected, and certayne Rules and Ensamples added thereunto.' This volume was first printed in black letter in 1537, and was

reprinted in 1539, 1546, 1574, 1581, and 1595. It was the standard authority on arithmetic at the time.

While Wedderburne evidently held the ancient classics in esteem, he was not ignorant of English poetry. His volume of Emblems has already been noticed. The following entries are interesting:—

‘Henry Guthreis sone the sege of thebes (p. 89). . . . The gudwyf of Pitlathy my Chaucer (p. 105). . . . Lent young Petir Wedderburn Doctor Faustus’ (p. 169).

In the sixteenth century there were several editions of Chaucer published, with John Lydgate’s ‘Story of Thebes’ added at the end of the volumes. It seems that Wedderburne had these as separate books. Chaucer’s works were published without Lydgate’s poem in 1532, 1542, and 1559; and in editions of 1561, 1598, and 1602 ‘The Storie of Thebes’ was included. It is possible that Wedderburne used the title of his book with reference to the portion of it that the borrower wished to peruse. Lydgate’s poem was first printed with Chaucer’s works in Stow’s edition of 1561. It is difficult to tell whether the ‘Doctor Faustus’ referred to was in prose or poetry. In 1588 there was published in London ‘The History of the Damnable Life and Deserved Death of Dr. John Faustus,’ and four years afterward there appeared ‘The Second Report of Doctor John Faustus, conteaning his Apperances, and the Deeds of Wagner.’ It was from the materials afforded by these two volumes that Christopher Marlowe constructed his drama ‘The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus,’ which was first published in 1602. It is more probable that the volume lent in 1621 was the ‘History’ translated from the German, rather than the drama; for David Wedderburne, like many of his time, had a weakness for astrology and the magic arts. Several times he records the lending of his ‘buk of prophesie’ (p. 105), and he also refers to ‘my buik of Walking Sprittis’ (p. 87). The full title of the former was ‘A Discursive Probleme concerning

Prophecies, how far they are to be valued or credited, according to the surest rules and directions in Divinitie, Philosophie, Astrologie, and other learning. Devised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings and menaces peremptorily denounced against the Kingdoms and States of the World this present famous yeare 1588, supposed the great wonderfull and fatall yeare of our Age.' The other mystical book was the necromantic volume by Lavaretus of Tigurine, entitled 'Of Ghosts and Spirites Walking by Night, and of Strange Noyses, Crackes and sundrie Forewarnynges, which commonly happen before the death of Menne, great Slaughters, and alterations of Kyngdomes.' Probably Wedderburne had the English version, published by R. Watkins of London in 1572. Among the books mentioned in the *Compt Buik* which cannot be easily identified are these:—'Eneme to Athesme'; 'The Roten fall'; 'a buke of generositie'; 'buk of fisches in Frensche'; 'a buik of John Knoxis'; and 'Morcolphis.' The list of books is sufficient to show how diversified were the literary tastes of a Scottish merchant of the period.

The domestic life of a burgess of the period is very fully illustrated by many of the entries in the *Compt Buik*. To some of the more remarkable notices reference may here be made. The weapons which a merchant carried on his person or kept in his household are repeatedly referred to. Thus, under date 7th December 1596, the entry appears:—'Adame Thayn, cautioner for David Abircromby to delyver me my gilt raper [rapier] or els xx merkis' (p. 88). Among a number of miscellaneous jottings there is another allusion to this weapon, 'Adame Thayn xx^s or thairby my suird and David Abercrumby' (p. 174). It seems from earlier entries (pp. 26, 28), that Abercrumby had borrowed the gilt raper, and Thayn had become cautioner for its return. The fire-arms and furnishings mentioned are 'my grypt hakbut with the scrow,' 'my uther snap hakbut with my bandeler,' and 'my horn flass and the scrow with a key' (p. 190). The bandelier is also referred to

under date 1612, besides 'tua velvit flasses coverit with Iron,' and a 'puder horn' (p. 190). A 'red puder horn flass worth xij' was borrowed in 1626 (p. 142). In 1592 Alexander Rychardstone borrowed 'xx lib. and the wark of the gun' (p. 28). Wedderburne seems to have trafficked in firearms, as on 8th July 1594, he records the lending of a pistolat which was bought and paid by instalments (p. 43); on 3rd October 1597 he sends 'ane pair of pistollattis cost me xij lib.' to be sold in England (p. 87), and on 22nd March 1608, he sent four pistolattis to Spain with other merchandise to be sold there. A curious entry on 9th September 1594 shows how Wedderburne paid for a pair of pistolattis, giving first 'arrels' when the order was given to the smith, and paying the account by instalments :—

'Giffin Patrik Ramsay smyth a crown of the sone in arrels of a pair pistolattis. Item xx'. Item a crown of the sone agane. Item 3 lib. of sylver. Item gev William his man at Mr. Alexanderis yet ane crown of the sone. Item ane half merk of small sylver. Item xl' in the buith to him selfe (p. 43).'

Again, he notes, 'I am restand awine to David Wedderburn the sowme off tenne pundis money for his pistolat' (p. 183). On page 26 allusions are made to his rapier, his crossbow, sword, gun, musket, and pistolat. The reader must carefully distinguish between the pistolat, a firearm, and the pistolat or pistole, a Spanish coin (p. 96).

The furniture and household ware were of a miscellaneous kind. There are references to a 'taffil of firn' (a table of fir), 'ane aikin fret pres with schottlles of aik,' an 'aikin kist,' an 'aikin chair,' and an 'aik cradell.' Regarding the last-named article, a curious circumstance is worth noting. On 4th March 1601, the entry appears, 'Lent James Symstone my cradell of aik' (p. 53). If this be the James Symstone who married David's daughter Effie, on 11th November 1610, then she cannot have been his first wife. The cradle was required for the last time in David's own household when his

youngest son, Henry, was born in 1610, and it is curious to find in an undated entry the memorandum, 'Lent my cradill of aik to Effie my dochter' (p. 54). This would probably be in 1611, so that the family heirloom had passed at once from the father's house to receive his grandchild. The following note is remarkable as referring to another heirloom :

'Lent Johne Wedderburn sone to Robert Wedderburn a lite camp bed of aik with my father and motheris armes thairon with vj peces of a bodom this for a moneth or thairby.'

There are several allusions to 'woffin beds,' some of these having been exported. Johne Nes receives 3^s. for 'a stul.' Twice allusion is made to 'a mortar and a pestell'; and chandeliers are mentioned. Two references are made to bird-cages, one being described as 'a caidge of weir for a laverock,' and the other as a 'gryte caidge.' 'Twa Dutsche spunes' were received in pledge for the payment of lint bought from David Wedderburne (p. 82), and silver spoons are also referred to in another entry. A cup with cover is mentioned (p. 111), and money was advanced to a goldsmith on the pledge of 'a fit of a syluer coup.' Among the articles of personal adornment are a bracelet, a ring with a stone, and a sapphire ring. Articles for house decoration are a 'gilt brod with a picture,' a seal's skin coffer, a young wolf's skin, and the head and brush of a fox (tod). It is worth noting that in 1619 allusion is made to 'ane pair of sylver spectacles.' Numerous references are made to articles of clothing—schankis (stockings) wyliccottis, hats, and schone. On one occasion cloth is sent to Rouen to be dyed 'fyn scarlit to be my lassis weylecottiz.' Violet powder was brought from Rochelle; murmblade (marmalade) from Spain; comfits, sugar candy, Canary sugar, syrup, aniseed oil and toffee from Flanders, France and Spain; vinegar from Bordeaux; onions (ungeoinis, wyngounis, wynzeounis) and apples from Flanders; 'oly-doly' (olive oil) and wine from France and Spain; timber from Norway; iron

from Sweden, and 'tubacoo' from the West Indies by way of France. Special references to all these articles cannot be made here. There are few pages in the book which do not afford some unexpected revelations of the home-life, the export and import trade, and the commercial methods of the period.

Attention may be directed to pp. 80-81 on which the transactions in the sale of lint on 5th and 13th September 1597 are recorded. Wedderburne begins by stating the quantity of lint to be disposed of = liiij stane in xxvj and a half bounds or bales. The lint had been taken to the public Weigh-house, beside the Tolbooth, and was weighed in the presence of Alexander Annand, Master of the Weigh-house, who is noted as a witness of the sale. On 13th September Annand was absent, and his wife and women-servants became witnesses of the transaction. The rate charged per stone for the lint varied according to the time when the money was to be paid. When payments to account were made, a pledge was given for the balance, sometimes a piece of money, sometimes a ring.

Another interesting custom disclosed by the *Compt Buik* relates to the conducting of foreign trade. The skipper of a ship was also the supercargo. Goods were delivered to him and put on board the vessel in Dundee harbour, and he was instructed to sell these articles in the best market, as profitably as he would do were they his own, and to purchase other commodities which he might either sell at another port of call or bring to Dundee. Sometimes a Dundee merchant sailed with the ship and took commissions to sell goods for other merchants; but as a rule the skipper, who was generally part-owner of the vessel, took full charge of the miscellaneous cargo, and accounted to the various merchants on his return. It was often Wedderburne's habit to write out the contract between himself and a skipper in full in the *Compt Buik*, which entry was signed by the skipper. An example of this

method will be found on p. 55, where John Thornton, skipper, acknowledged the receipt of 21 lib. Scots, for which he undertook to deliver six barrels of Lochbroom herring. A still more curious commission was that given to Peter Man on 27th February 1591 (p. 140). Man received one last herring, which he was to sell in whatever port he came to where the sale would be profitable. The money thus obtained was to be lent by him on security, so that it might be repaid three weeks after his home-coming. But if he did not sell the herring in England, but had to take his cargo to France, and would thus not be able to lend the proceeds, he was to bring to Dundee the value of the herring in Portuguese milreis of gold, full weight. On the other hand, if he sold only one portion in England and another in Rouen, and should thus be unable to lend the money, he was to return by England, and expend the sum on 'lint hats with velvet about the brows,' on two stiks (Low Dutch, *Stijk* = a piece) of coloured fustian, and the remainder on 'steinings'—probably dye-stuffs, and either to bring these home in his ship, or send them overland. Thus it is apparent that Peter Man, skipper, was to act as commercial agent for the Dundee merchant.

A more complicated transaction is recorded on pp. 78-79. Alexander Renkyne, skipper, was intrusted with 18 score and 10 ells of bleached linen, made up in 20 pieces and packed in 18 paper-covered parcels. These he was to sell 'quhair he hapnit to mak mercat,' and with the proceeds he was to purchase gros-grain silk if it could be had for 10 franks or less, and send it to Dundee in the first homeward-bound ship sailing direct to the port. But if he could not effect this purchase, he was to lend the money 'for a gude frank, the best may be gottin.' Peter Imrie, uncle by marriage of David Wedderburne, was to sail for France in Renkyne's ship, and he was intrusted with several barrels of powder which he was to sell for Wedderburne at Rouen or Bordeaux, and to purchase 'sic profitable waring as he dois to himself' and send the

goods home direct to Dundee. Imrie was also requested to give his 'good counsell and attendance on Alexander Renkyne' when that merchant-skipper was selling the linen sent in the same ship. Two other curious entries of a later date appear on the same page (79). In May 1610 and in August of that year, two Dundee tailors, Alexander Brown, and Patrik Cok, journeyed to London, and took with them quantities of 'bred blew clayth.' Brown was to have this cloth dyed violet, and he had also nineteen spindles of linen yarn which he was to sell, and to pay the cost of dyeing with part of the proceeds. Cok was to sell the cloth which he took with him and to purchase 'ryellis gif thay be gude chaip, utherways to be lent as he thinkis best.'

The record of another strange commission appears on p.101. It is in form of a receipt, written by Wedderburne and signed by James Kineris, for one hundred marks in cash. Kineris was about to sail for Norway, and he was there to purchase 'ane pert' or share of a ship with her out red (rigging and fittings). In case he did not make a bargain, Kineris was to expend the money in merchandise (probably timber) as carefully and wisely as if the money were his own. Entries such as this show the method of commerce pursued by Scottish merchants of the sixteenth century.

The *Compt Buik* not only shows how Wedderburne conducted his foreign trade, it also reveals how his agricultural bargains were made. He was tenant of land on the Dudhope estate, which he held from the Constable of Dundee. The bargains which he made with Thomas Neilson and others for manure (muk) are detailed on pp. 64, 73, and the sale of his barley, corn, and pease was frequently recorded throughout the volume. The most interesting entry, however, will be found on p. 170. It gives particulars as to the sale of growing crops on 27th July 1612. The document is drawn up in notarial form. Three witnesses were present in David Robertson's booth when David Robertson and George Brown,

two Dundee maltmen, purchased the crop (of barley, probably) of seven acres, for 14 score merks less 5 merks, to be paid at Candlemas. The seller was to be free of warrandice and teind unless he obtained the teind on his two acres of pease, in which case the buyers were to be free of teind on the seven acres. Wedderburne was bound to furnish '8 heukis' (reapers) for two days in harvest. To make the bargain good, he received 8^d in arrels, which he gave 'to the puir criples man Margaret Fyfis gudeman in presens of George Brown.' The only agricultural implement besides the heuk or sickle which is mentioned in the volume is a 'pluf' (plough), which was borrowed by Patrick Gray, brother of the laird of Balgarnoch (Baledgarno). As the Grays were among the wealthiest farmers in the Carse of Gowrie, nearly related to the Barons of Gray, it is curious to find one of them borrowing so necessary an implement from a Dundee merchant. From an entry on p. 112 it appears that Wedderburne exported wheat to Spain.

Much information not hitherto available may be found in the *Compt Buik* regarding the two subjects, the currency, and weights and measures. It is startling to find what a miscellaneous assortment of native and foreign coins a Scottish merchant required in those days to transact his business. On 24th May 1600, David Wedderburne set forth on a voyage to Queinsbrig (Quedlinburg, in Holland), and on p. 122 he recorded the money he took with him. Amongst the coins mentioned are crowns of the sun, pistolatts, cross ducats, double ducats, the King's 40-shilling pieces, angel nobles, saffrons, 8-merk pieces, gold 4-merk pieces, sitting-lyon pieces, auld dollars, ryells, English silver, Scottish 10-shilling pieces, silver merk pieces, Scottish 30-shilling pieces, and 'a pece of sylver of Kyng Erik of Suadyn's gold.' It is noteworthy that he took also with him '2 ringis of gold, brokin, weyis 4 crounis,' which he evidently intended to use as currency. This seems a strange survival of the early British

ring-money current in remote times. On a previous occasion, 26th May 1596, when Wedderburne visited Queensbrig (p. 46) he took a chain weighing fourteen crowns as currency, besides crowns, half-crowns, pistolatts, double pistolatts, rose-nobles, half dollars, half ryells (reals) and 'ryellis of xl sousis Spanes.' Reference has already been made to the purchase of Portuguese 'milreis,' showing that it was not unusual for Scottish merchants to bring foreign coins to this country for purposes of exchange. The subject of weights and measures is too extensive to be dealt with here. Suffice it to say that there are both liquid and solid measures noted in the *Compt Buik* and in the *Shipping Lists of Dundee* which are rarely found in any other published book of the period. Wine was measured by the barrell, the puncheon, the pype, and the tun. Occasionally the term 'pece' is used as denominating a wine-measure, but this seems not to have been a definite term, as on p. 284 it is explained 'all the twnes of land vine foirsaid being comptit at 4 pece the twn.' Vinegar was measured by the knag and terce; apples and onions by the barrell; iron and steel by the ship-pund, spruis stane, barrell, kilderkin, and last; lint and hemp by the 'stik' (bundle), stone, and last; skins by the dozen and thousand; salt by the boll, and 'gryt salt' (rock salt) by the mett, sometimes by the 'mett of Sanct Mertenis,' apparently a French measure; deals, roof-spars, garrones, steyngis (short batons), knapholt (small timber) boards, and planks, by the hundred and thousand pieces; 'burnewood' by the fathom; madder by the ball or pock; void (woad) by the pock; tar by the barrell, dried fish by the thousand; herring by the last; soap by the barrell; beer by the 'tree' and barrell; 'aiss' (pearl-ash) by the barrell; ropes and rigging by the fathom; alum by the fall and tun; and lead and pewter by the centren or sentinar. These are only a few of the various measures; and it would clear up much of the obscurity that hangs over this subject were the entries in this volume codified to show the relative values of measures in daily use.

David Wedderburne's position as a notary gave him the opportunity of making transcripts of charters and sasines in his father's protocol books, and he also made searches among legal documents for some of his clients. Instead of taking fees for this kind of work, he occasionally made very quaint bargains with those concerned. The following is a curious instance:—

'x May 1610. James Myln in Elgin hes in presens of James Fethie Alexander Myln and William Davidstone younger, promesit me yeirly induring his lyfyme a quart of Aquavetie for the favour and cowrtesie he hes receavit fra me anent the Aprobatione of his auld infestmentis' (p. 102).

On another occasion Wedderburne made a bargain with a client by which his wife was to profit. The entry (p. 102) is worth quoting, as showing the very homely way in which business was conducted :

'xij May 1610. William Guthrie merchand is restand awand me 3 terms dewetie. Item in presens of the clerk Mr. Johne Ramsay, Master James Myln Alexander Myln Mr Johne Dymmour he offerit me xx lib. for my wyffis remembrance and for sub-scryving of the confirmation of his wryttis and I haif referrit to his discretione to remember hir with ane stik of grew-gren silk and a bowl of velvit pesmentis as his promes and his wyffis wes at his hame cuming fra Flanderis this present voage in presens of the saidis persones. He only gratefeit my wyf with 30 lib.'

On the same page another memorandum shows that Alexander Bower received an extract of infestment and renunciation from Wedderburne, and promised before witnesses that on his return from Queinsbrig, he would give David's wife 'a fyn lynt quheill worth 3 lib.' Another time (p. 46) John Duncan, gardener, received on 10th May 1596, the documents relating to 'Andro Davidsonis Volt,' and for this service he was to pay twenty shillings and supply 'twa furris hard keill' (the blue pipe-clay used by housewives in Forfarshire) to David's wife 'quhen winter cumis.' A curious instance of converting an annual feu-duty into a payment in kind is

recorded on p. 45. Ninian Coppin and his wife, Margaret Jak, occupied a house from which an annual duty of 4 lib. was due to David Wedderburne. On 9th April 1596 the bargain was made that Coppin should deliver to Wedderburne, every time he completed a voyage, a knag of vinegar and a can of olive oil (oyle doly), for which Wedderburne renounced his claim to the feu. On 4th May 1597 (p. 166), reference is made to Coppin's 'ruber of vinacre and oyldoly' and to the '2 fardis keill' from John Duncan, showing that the bargains were carried out.

There are comparatively few entries in the *Compt Buik* relating to the wages of servants. The custom of giving 'arrels' on striking a bargain has already been referred to; but it seems also to have been the custom to give 'bounties' to valued servants, over and above their wages. Thus on p. 182 it is noted that on 15th December 1589, Waltir Mores received 'for the first quarteris payment of the secound yeir xxxiiij^s iiij^d'. This quarter to ryn a quarter of a yeir or fourteene dayis thre oukis efter Youle nixtocum and he hes receaut a pair of brekis in bountay.' A mysterious reference is made on p. 153 to 44^s paid to Marjory Barry for 'bairnis drink,' which may either mean payment for nursing, or to make provision for 'the groanin' maut' or drink provided for visitors after the birth of a child.

Attention may be called to several very interesting entries in the *Compt Buik* relating to the payment by David Wedderburne of the 'tochers' or marriage portions of his daughters. David's eldest daughter, Helen, was married on 21st May 1610, to her first husband, George Auchinlek. Her tocher was one thousand merks, and it was paid in instalments. The record of the last payment (p. 129) is thus detailed :—

'Penult July, 1612. Delyverit George Auchinlek fiftie merkis in pairt payment of j^o lib. quhilk rest awin him of his tocher gude Quhilk hundreth lib. with 8^o merkis awin me on James Haliburtonis obligatione and his cautioneris complettis George

Auchinlekis tocher gude. Item gef George xl merkis I gat fra Andro Mores of my Wyn syluer Item gef George 36 lib I gat fra Robert Kyd of his burgeschip Item gef his wyf 4 lib quhilk scho bocht beif with Quhilk altogidder is compleit payment of ane hundredth lib. Quhilk altogidder is ane thousand merkis for his tocher gude.'

Wedderburne's second daughter, Eufame, was married to James Symsons on 11th November 1610. Her tocher was also one thousand merks, and it was completely paid by instalments on 9th June 1612. The details of payments will be found on pp. 129, 130, and need not here be repeated. Attention may also be directed to p. 178, where the widow of a slater is empowered by the Town Council to carry on her late husband's trade; the note on p. 85 declaring that David's daughter Eufame had bought the plaid of her deceased sister Janet for eleven lib; and to the proposed inscription for the family pew in the church, on p. 184. The footnotes, in which many of the persons named are identified, may be useful to genealogists.

THE SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

The earliest volume of Shipping Lists of Dundee which has been preserved was begun on 21st March 1612 and ended on 26th August 1681. A very complete search in the Municipal Charter-room has failed to disclose any regularly kept volume previous to that date. This search, however, brought to light a small book which had apparently been used as a scroll register of entries from 22nd November 1580 till 17th November 1589. No regular record exists of the entries between the latter date and 21st March 1612; but the memoranda in this scroll are sufficient to show the imports during the nine years which are included. It was not deemed necessary to transcribe the entries later than 23rd September 1618, as the details given are sufficient to show the state of the import

trade during the period covered by the *Compt Buik*. It would certainly have been interesting to have had the imports for 1602, so that they might be compared with those of the years immediately following the Union of the Crowns; but no record of these has been found. A careful study of the *Shipping Lists* will show the foreign countries with which Scotland traded, the places from which certain goods were brought, the kind of goods imported, the quantities declared officially, and the capacities of the ships that brought cargoes from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, France, and Spain. No similar record of the Scottish trade of the period has hitherto been published.

The scroll volume is itself an interesting document, apart from the lists it contains. The book consists of fifty-four folios, each page measuring 10 inches by 3½ inches. It has originally been used by Alexander Wedderburne, town-clerk of Dundee (brother of the author of the *Compt Buik*) as a Latin exercise-book, and the first four pages have carefully written descriptions, in dictionary form, of the Roman deities. The front page has an obliterated and imperfect inscription, *Liber Alexandri Wedderb . . . burgess Deidonam*. There are several Latin sentences scrawled over this page, such as *Vivit post funera virtus*; *Vive vitam vitantem viam vitrorum*; and also several incoherent words in Greek character. The second page is headed *Nomina et officia Romanorum*, and describes briefly the official duties under the heads, Rex, Senatus, Consilium, Dictator, Imperator, Tribunum, Prefectus, Episcopus, Censores. On the blank portion of this page the following sentences have been scrawled at a later date:—‘Sir Alexander Wedderburne, *finis coronat opus*; *Nemo sine Crimina vivit*.’ Page 3 continues the list of Roman officers thus:—‘Quæstores, Interreges, Ediles.’ The fourth page has the heading ‘*Nomina deorū quos romani Colverint*,’ and the persons described are Saturnus, Jupiter, Sol, Bacchus, Mercurius, Mars, Vulcanus, Venus, and Diana. The list is thus

continued on the fifth page:—Neptunus, Pluto, Juno, Pallas, Naiades, Driades, Amadriades, Pereades, Dodona, Lucina, Astrea, Themis, Senecta, Juventor. The intention has been to extend the list over the sixth page, but only these entries have been made: '*Lachesis dea vita; Atropos dea mortes; Clotho dea creationis; Medusa.*' It will be seen from these headings that the Latin is of the school-boy kind; and it is very likely that the book was first used by Alexander Wedderburne when he was attending the Dundee Grammar School.

The book was begun as a record of Shipping on folio 5 and the entries are consecutive for twelve folios. The succeeding order is as follows:—3 fol. blank; 7 fol. consecutive; this portion after fol. 4 being merely memoranda with few dates; 14 fol. blank; one page under date 17 November 1589; rest of book blank. The fifth fol. has the heading 'Ane Buik conteanand the Intressis of Schippis dischairgeand at ze port of Dundie begynning in ye moneth of Nouember in Anno Dⁿⁱ 1580.' The entries begin on p. 195 of the present volume.

The first regular register of ships, as already explained, begins on 21st March 1612 and extends to 26th August 1681. The title-page describes the volume as 'The Buik of ye entresis of Schippis arryvand at ye port and Heavin of Dundie Begun in ye moneth of March Anno Dⁿⁱ 1612.' On this page there are various scrawled sentences, such as:—'Sir Alexander Wedderburne Clerk of Dundee his book of shippis entries, 1651.' The well-known epitaph on Mary, Queen of Scots, which is written in the *Compt Buik* (p. 188) is here begun but left incomplete, though a quaint Scots translation is given of the first four lines. It may be explained that the Latin both here and in the *Compt Buik* is very dubious, but it has been carefully transliterated:

EPITAPHIUM MARIA REGINA SCOTORUM

Regibus orta auxj Reges Reginaque vixj
Nupta tribus, tribus orba viris, Tria Regna reliquj
Gallus opes, Scotus cunas, habet Anglia sepulchrum.

IDEM SCOTICAE

I came of Kings, I Kingis maryet, my stait a croun did crave,
 Thrice weddit, and als wedow thryis, Three kingdomes here I leave,
 France hes my welth, Scotland my birth, and England hes my grave.

The method adopted for assessing the dues upon ships entering the harbour of Dundee is clearly shown by the Shipping Lists. The skipper or the clerk of the ship had to appear before some of the bailies and (occasionally) the Dean of Guild, and had to render a detailed account of his cargo, giving the names of the merchants to whom the goods belonged. As the first volume was only the scroll, these details were not all entered, the note being made that the Dean of Guild, who collected the dues, had the 'partikler tiket' or list of merchants. On one occasion it is noted that the master of the ship had 'made his bodelie aith' that he had rendered a true and full account of the cargo. The Lists show where the goods were brought from, and this is a point of very considerable interest. Norway supplies nearly all the timber, though there are several ship-loads of trees and bark from England. The Norwegian timber consisted of trees measuring from nine to twelve ells, pieces of oak, 'crukit timmer' used for building the prows of ships, 'steingis' or batons, roof-spars, knapholt, and burnwood. Salt was brought from Rochelle and St. Martins in France. Woad (waid, vayd) and other dye-stuffs came from Dieppe and Bordeaux. Iron of two kinds, 'oismont' and 'gaid' was imported from Stockholm; and 'dry-ware geir' (probably iron pots and similar hardware) came from Flanders. The most notable import was wine, which was brought in great quantities from France and Spain—such quantities, indeed, as show that Dundee must have been one of the principal ports for distributing wine throughout Scotland. The cargoes from France were sometimes very miscellaneous, including wine of two kinds, described as 'wyne' and 'land wyne,' paper, passementerie, hats, belts, playing-cards, toys for children,

pens, and ink-horns. Plum-damas, Dutch beer, English 'drinking beir' (to distinguish it from barley), ale, figs, onions, apples, corn, rye, pease, pitch, vinegar, 'kists of glass' and 'cradills of glass,' were among the imports.

A very interesting subject is opened up by examining the names of the various vessels that either belonged to the port of Dundee or entered there from foreign ports with special cargoes. In the Preface to *Andrew Halyburton's Ledger*, Professor Cosmo Innes alludes to the names of ships entered in some of the customars' reports for 1617-22, and it is curious to find quite a number of the strange names prevailing in other ports than Dundee. It will be noted that several of the ships mentioned by him are included in the Dundee Shipping Lists. By referring to the index of the present volume, a full list of the names of ships will be found. Among the odd names the following may be mentioned:—Bark Allane, Blessing of God, Claynge Coist, Klynkebellis, Dragon, Falcon, Fleing Hart, Fortoun, Gift of God (a translation of *Dei Donum* the mythical origin of the name Dundee), Godsend, Grace of God, Hope for Grace, Mary Galland (sometimes Merrie Gallant), Nychtingall, Onlie, Hope Weill, Preittie Jhane, Reid Lyone, Seahors, Sancto Willo, Thrie Kyngis, and Unikorn. It may be mentioned that several of the names are found alike in 1580 and in 1680; whether the vessels were the same or not it would be difficult to say. In the *Compt Buik* several entries appear which show that ships were owned in half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth parts, and from the prices of shares quoted, it is sometimes possible to estimate the total cost of a crear or vessel. The smaller ships were kept for coasting trade, some of them bringing dried fish and butter from Orkney, and herring from the Hebrides. It is also shown in the *Compt Buik* that David Wedderburne exported salmon from the Tay. Indeed, the study of this volume will throw a flood of light upon the export and import trade of Scotland during the fifty years covered by the entries.

There is another point of considerable importance that might have been explained fully in this Introduction, had space permitted; viz., the secularisation of ecclesiastical property. The Scrymgeoures of Dudhope had been munificent benefactors of the Church in pre-Reformation times, and Sir James Scrymgeoure managed to maintain his hold upon some of the revenues which had been gifted by his ancestors. Annual rents had been granted from various tenements in Dundee for the support of chaplains at some of the altars in the Church of St. Mary. David Wedderburne was factor for the chaplainry of St. James Minor (Littil St. James), and his accounts of intromissions with the revenue are detailed explicitly. In 1646—fourteen years after Wedderburne's death—James Scrymgeoure, second Viscount Dudhope, disposed of all the chaplainries which he held to the Town Council; and dues are still levied by the Town Chamberlain from various properties in Dundee that were charged with annual rents for the support of the Church. It would be impossible here to treat this matter exhaustively; but the *Compt Buik* furnishes much material bearing directly upon this subject. This Introduction is merely intended to indicate briefly how the *Compt Buik* and the *Shipping Lists* may be utilised by students of social and commercial life in Scotland in the sixteenth century.

THE WEDDERBURN FAMILY

IN common with many other old Scotch families, that of Wedderburn finds the earliest recorded mention of its name in the famous Ragman Roll, or instrument of homage, by which, in 1296, the great nobles and lesser barons of Scotland swore fealty to Edward I. of England. Among the latter was Walter de Wedderburn, whose seal, bearing his name and a seven-rayed star, is still attached to the ancient document. Beyond this, nothing is known of him, but it is clear that the Wedderburns were an important border family in the fourteenth and earlier part of the fifteenth centuries. The 'vill' or township, manor-place, or tower of Wedderburn is constantly mentioned in the documents of the time, and there are occasional, though infrequent, references to persons of the name. John de Wedderburn is one of those sitting on an inquisition in regard to the 'vill' of Lumsden in 1364, and attaches to the record (still extant) the seal of his arms, 'a chevron engrailed between three roses or cinquefoils pierced.'¹ William de Wedderburn is often named from 1375 on. Among the Douglas Charters² is a resignation (in 1375) by Robert Ayr to Margaret Stewart, Countess of Mar and Angus, of the lands of Fastforland, co. Berwick, the attestation clause of which recites that 'since the seal of the grantee is less well known, he has got leave to attach to the resignation that of a nobleman, William of Wedirburn.' Unfortunately the seal is gone

¹ Coldingham Charters: *Hist. N. Durham*, by Rev. James Raine, App. p. 108, No. DCXX.

² The *Douglas Book*, by Sir William Fraser, vol. iii. No. 23.

from the document, and its bearings, therefore, are not known. Other mentions of William of Wedderburn are to be found in the *Exchequer Rolls of Scotland*, the *Great Seal Register of Scotland*, etc. Perhaps, having regard to the period they cover, the earlier and later entries refer to different individuals of the name. William of Wedderburn is named as making a payment to the customs of Edinburgh in 1407-8 (*Exch. Rolls*, iv. 42); as a witness, in 1424 (*Great Seal Reg.*, 1424-1513, § 195); and (1426) as the grantee of lands in the vill of Blacater, 1426 (*ib.* § 79). So again William of Wedderburn, 'scutifer,' is mentioned in 1426-34 as the tutor of John Swinton of that Ilk (*The Swintons of that Ilk*: Edin., 1884, *passim*), while among the papal dispensations at the Vatican is one, dated 1431, for the marriage of William of Widderburn (*sic*) with Catharine de Stane.¹ In 1452 also William of Wethirburn (*sic*) witnesses a grant to Patrick Dunbar of lands in the county of Berwick (*Great Seal Reg.*, 1424-1513, § 547).

From this Berwickshire family, tradition has it, the Forfarshire house of the name branched off. The connection of the one with the other is, at present, almost entirely traditional. According to Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, the lands of Wedderburn devolved on an heiress who married a Home, and so founded the family of Homes of Wedderburn, who have ever since owned the lands of that name. Some have asserted that this heiress was one Alice, wife of Sir David Home, who obtained royal charters of the lands of Wedderburn in favour of himself and his wife, dated 19th April 1430 and 16th May 1450. This can hardly be correct, as the Homes of Wedderburn were established a century earlier than these grants. Sir David Home of Wedderburn is named in a document dated 16th September 1341, extant among the Coldingham Charters (Raine's *North Durham*, App. p. 99, No. DLXV). Tradition apart, the evidence of connection between

¹ *Complete Peerage*, vol. iv. App.

the Wedderburns in Berwickshire and Forfarshire consists of the identity of a somewhat uncommon name, and of the above-named arms of John of Wedderburn (1364) with those which members of the Forfarshire family are found bearing a century later,¹ and on the fact, indicative of a change of county, that while there is no record of any such family of importance in the county of Berwick after 1450, there is no doubt that soon after that date there was already established in Forfarshire, and chiefly at Dundee, a numerous and active family of the name. The rise of the family in Dundee immediately follows the decline of the Berwickshire house, and though tradition is in error in suggesting that the lands of Wedderburn first passed to the Homes by a marriage in 1430-50, it may be correct in asserting that the male representative of the Wedderburns of the Border travelled north and founded the family in Dundee.

The origin of the Dundee family, like the decline of that in the county of Berwick, cannot be clearly traced. The one rises, as the other dwindles down, indistinctly. No common ancestor can be found for the Dundee house. Douglas in his *Baronage* provides one in the person of 'James Wedderburn, who, in the reign of James III., was designed merchant-burgess of Dundee,' and though he adds, 'as will be shown hereafter,' he does not show it. James III. reigned from 1460 to 1488, and there seems to be no document as early as the latter date, naming a James Wedderburn, burgess of Dundee. The earliest document naming any one of the name in the county of Forfar is a retour of an inquest, held at Kirriemuir, 16th April 1464, finding Marjorie de Strazawquhyn heir to her sister, Elizabeth, in the lands of Kingennie. On this inquest is David Wedder-

¹ 'A chevron between three roses or cinquefoils' are the constant bearings of the Forfarshire house. They are found on a seal of David Wedderburn, attached to the abovenamed retour of inquest held at Kirriemuir, 16th April 1464, in the charter-chest of Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn of Wedderburn, the only difference from the arms of 1364 being that they show the chevron *engrailed* and the roses *pierced*, which is no doubt due to distinctions of cadency.

burn, whose seal, bearing a chevron between three cinquefoils, is attached to the document. Other early mentions of a David Wedderburn are to be found, 1476-95, in the *Great Seal Register*. He is named as witnessing two documents at Abernethy, one in 1476, the other in 1480-81, as well as four grants, made at Dundee in 1485-90-95.¹ Similarly, the two earliest references to the name in the charter-room at Dundee are both to a David Wedderburn. Of these, one is in the *Book of the Church* (printed as an appendix in Maxwell's *History of Old Dundee*, 1884), and names a David Wedderburn as on the council of the burgh, while the other is a resignation, 8th July 1497, of a S. Murraygate land, made by one William Newman in favour of Christian Anderson, relict and executrix of the late David Wedderburn.² This David, however, cannot be the common ancestor of the Wedderburns in Dundee. Later documents, from 1500 on, make it clear that he had contemporaries of his name, possibly his brothers, or at least his more or less near cousins. Douglas's endeavour to trace all the Wedderburns of whom he had note to one common ancestor has been fruitful of error, and led him, and others after him, to assign to other members of the family an altogether erroneous place.

The fact is that from about 1450 there were flourishing in Dundee some four different branches of the name, all, without doubt, closely related to each other, but whether descended of a common father, grandfather, or still more remote progenitor, it is impossible to say.

These four branches may be described as those of—

- I. James Wedderburn and Janet Barry, and their descendants at Leith and in Moravia.
- II. Walter Wedderburn, in the Welgait of Dundee, and his descendants at Cupar-Fife, and at Kilmarnock, co. Ay.

¹ See the *Great Seal Reg.*, vol. 1424-1513, §§ 1558, 1560, 1615, 1935, 1967-8, 2305.

² Dundee Charters, etc., Box XIV. ix. 7.

III. David Wedderburn, in the Murraygait of Dundee and his descendants, proprietors of Craigie; and lastly,

IV. Robert Wedderburn, who married Janet, daughter of David Froster of Methven, and their descendants, including a son, Robert Wedderburn, who married Janet Kyd, and was the progenitor of the Wedderburns of Kingennie, Easter Powrie and that Ilk, Blackness, Balindean, and Gosford.

As it is to the last of these four branches that David Wedderburn, the author of the *Compt Buik*, belongs, brief accounts of the other three may be sufficient.

I. James Wedderburn, who married Janet Barry, may have been born about 1450. He died 1513-14, and his son, James, was retoured heir to him 28th September 1521. He left five sons: James, John, and Robert, the authors of the *Gude and Godlie Ballates*, Henry, and Gilbert; and (probably more than) one daughter, Elizabeth, who is named in 1527 as the relict of Robert Ferquhar. The three elder sons were among the earliest Scottish Reformers. James attacked the errors of the time by writing satirical plays, none of which, however, have come down to us, while John and Robert produced a famous work, the *Gude and Godlie Ballates*,¹ long known as the Dundee Psalms, which has survived, and holds a distinct and interesting place in the history of Scottish literature and the Scottish Church. Their zeal led them into difficulties, of which Calderwood (*Hist. of the Church*, i. 142) gives an account. James and John were declared heretics, and had to leave Scotland. James went to Dieppe, where he traded as a merchant, while John travelled in Germany, and, after returning home, in 1542, fled to England in 1546, and there died in 1556. '*Pulsus in exilium an. 1546. Exul in Anglia moritur 1556*,' is the heading of a Latin poem upon him by John Johnston, professor at St. Andrews, 1593-

¹ See David Laing's edition, reprinted from that of 1578 (Edin. 1868), and 'The Wedderburns and their Work,' by Dr. A. F. Mitchell (*Blackwood*, 1867).

1611. Robert, the third brother, was more fortunate, for, after studying in Paris, he came home and succeeded his maternal uncle, John Barry, as Vicar of Dundee. He was, there is little doubt, the author of 'Wedderburn's *Complaynt of Scotland*' (as it is termed in the Harleian Catalogue), although efforts have been made to claim it for Sir James Inglis or Sir David Lindsay of the Mount.¹ He died between October 1554 and November 1560, and though, of course, as a churchman, he was unmarried, he left two sons, David and Robert, for whom he obtained letters of legitimation under the Great Seal, dated 13th January 1552-53. Their mother was Isobell Lovell, who afterwards married David Cant, of Dundee. The priority of these two sons is not quite certain, but is of no moment, since it is clear that David died, unmarried, before 28th December 1585, when his brother, Robert, is named as his heir. Robert was long a merchant in Dundee. He was admitted a burghess, 14th December 1580, and lived on the south side of the Flukergait. Robert Wedderburn, merchant, as he is constantly called to distinguish him from his namesake, the notary (*post*, p. lxxv), married Euphame, daughter of John Coustoun, of Dundee, and relict of Robert Scott. Both he and his wife are named in the *Compt Buik*. She died in the autumn of 1612, while he survived her some years. By her he had two sons, David and John, both mentioned in the *Compt Buik*, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who was thrice married—(1) to Robert Murray, one of his Majesty's Guard; (2) to Thomas Moncur of Seggieden; and (3) at Dundee, 27th Feb. 1647, to James Lovell of Kinneuchie. She erected a monument in the Howff of Dundee to her first husband, on which she describes herself as 'ex antiqua Wedderburnorum oriunda' (Monteith's *Theater of Mortality*). Of her brothers, David, who seems to have settled at Burntisland, where he became a burghess, married Alison Watson, and died in 1627, leaving two sons, Andrew

¹ See, as to the strong probability of Wedderburn being its author, *Old Dundee prior to the Reformation*, by Alexander Maxwell (1891), pp. 139 seq.

I. DESCENT FROM JAMES WEDDERBURN AND JANET BARRY—1450 (? 7) -1709

JAMES of Wedderburn, at the = **JANET BARRY**,
West Kirk Style, Dundee. survived her
husband.
Died c. 1514.

Joint authors of the 'Gude and Godlie Ballates.'

James Wedderburn, admitted burgess of Dundee, 1517. Accused of having acquired the lands of Rosco and Tullochhill. Died before Oct. 1553, probably in Dieppe, France, to which place he had fled.

Robert Wedderburn,
Vicar of Dun-
dee, 1551,
probably the
author of
'The Com-
playnt of
Scotland.'
Died 1555-60.

Isobell Lovell,
who m. David
Cant. Living
1580. Died
before
1587.

Henry Wedderburn Burgess Dundee 1523.

Matilda Carnochan, m. 2, Robert Anderson

Gilbert
Wedderburn,
burgess of
Dundee,
1537.
Lived in
Leith.
Died 1599.

Isobell Elizabeth m.
Dykesoun; Robert Ferquhar.
m. 2, John He died before
Brown. June 1827, and
she married
2, Gilbert Blair.
3, Andrew
Watson.

Agnes d. to James Hop-
pringill.

Christian,
d. to John
Wischart
of that ilk.
s.s.

19	Gilbert Wedderburn.	David, married 1833-85, Robert b.
20	Living 1568.	brother

Robert Wedderburn, also legit. 15 burgess, 15 A merchant Dundee. L.

Euphame,
d. to John
Coustoun,
and relict of
Robert Scott.
Died 1612.

Henry { Robert

Janet =	
Died	
c. 1587.	
Margaret	
Died	
1561-62.	

Thomas Nichol.	Henry Wed- derburn. An officer in the army. At the sieges of Davidson.	Thomas Born 1542? Died 1574 at Leith.
-------------------	---	--

James Wedderburn, heir to his father, 1569. Died unm. 1578.

John Wedderburn, heir to his brother James, 1578, and to his father, 1582. Buried, 1584. Designated 'Nauta.' Died 1603-4.

Margaret
Lindsay.
Died
12th Aug.
1599.

man m. 1569,
uchterlony.
isild m.
e Lindsay.

David
adderburn,
urgess of
ntisland.
d 1627-28.

John Wee
burn, a
chant
Dundee.
c. 1640

1, Robert H.
2, Thomas
3, 1647. Jan.
Living 1

John Wedderburn. Born 1583.
Retoured heir to his brother the
Bishop, 1641. Lived at Padua,
and later was designed doctor
(protomedicus) in Moravia.
Living 1647.

James W.
Bishop
Born 1
1636.
Carr
Cal

1. Wedderburn,
of Dunblane,
585. Died
Buried in
Aberbury
cathedral.

Agnes = Gilbert
Ramsay

Margaret = Robert
Halyburton.

3. Helen.

Andrew We
Born c.
Burgess of
1637. Died

William Charles Wedderburn.
Living in Moravia, 1709. Named in a decret (Mack. Off. 170), and no doubt descended of one of these half brothers. It is said that there is now a family of Wedderburn in Moravia.

(died 1639) and Alexander (died 1628), both of them unmarried. Their uncle John must also have died without descendants, as on 31st Dec. 1642 their aunt Elizabeth Wedderburn was retoured heir to her brother, David.

In addition to these three elder sons, of whom an account has thus been given, James Wedderburn and Janet Barry had two other sons, Henry and Gilbert, of whom less is known. Henry married Matilda Carncross, and had issue (besides three sons who died young) two daughters, Janet (married Thomas Nichol) and Margaret (married Thomas Davidson). His widow married, secondly, Robert Anderson. Gilbert is named several times in the *Register of the Privy Seal*, as (1538) getting a gift of his goods escheated on his conviction for heresy; as (1543) being at the horn for the slaughter of David Rollok; and again (1544-45) as obtaining a remission for his art and part in the slaughter of George Rollok, and in that of David Rollok 'committed an old feud and forethought felony.' He was a merchant in Leith, and died in 1559, leaving by his wife, Isobell Dykesoun (who married secondly John Brown), three sons, Henry, Thomas, and John. Of these only Thomas seems to have married and had issue, as his daughter, Agnes (married Abakuk Bisset) is named in a decreet of 6th July 1609 as Gilbert's 'oy and heir.'¹ The eldest son, Henry, was in the army, and is named as present at the sieges of Dumbarton and Leith.

It remains to give an account of James Wedderburn (eldest son of James Wedderburn and Janet Barry) and his descendants. He had, as we have seen, to fly from Scotland, and lived at Dieppe, where he died, 1550-53. Calderwood says that on his deathbed he admonished his son thus: 'We have been acting our part in the theater, you are to succeed, see that you act your part faithfullie.' He had married Janet, daughter and heiress of David Forrester, in Nevay, and with

¹ Her father, Thomas, had died at Leith in 1574, leaving his widow, Agnes Craufurd, as his executrix.

her had obtained a Great Seal charter, 20th Jan. 1528, to themselves and their son, John, of the lands of Troscro and Tullohill, which they resigned, however, in 1533. The son, John, was retoured heir to his father, 5th Nov. 1553, having no doubt at length found it possible to return home from abroad to Dundee. He is constantly named in the Dundee Records, and was twice married—(1) to Agnes, daughter of James Hoppringill, and (2), in 1569, the year of his death, to Christian, daughter of John Wischart of that ilk. By his second wife he had no family, but by his first he left two sons, James and John, and two daughters, Christian, who married (1569) Alexander Auchterlounie, and Grisild, who married George Lindsay, of Dundee. Of the sons, James survived his father, and was retoured heir to him in July 1570, but died unmarried before July 1578, when his brother, John, was retoured his heir. John was a shipowner, and is called ‘nauclerus’ or ‘nauta’ in the Dundee Records, and is also mentioned as ‘heretable owner of the free-lands of *Abirbothrie*.’ He is twice named in the *Compt Buik*, in 1589 and 1593, and on the second occasion is called ‘John Wedderburn in Kirkstyell.’ He died 1603, having married, about 1582, Margaret Lindsay (of the Achnady family), who predeceased him on 12th Aug. 1599. By her he had three daughters, Agnes who married Gilbert Ramsay, Margaret who married Robert Halyburton, and Helen who died unmarried, besides two sons, both of whom reached distinction. The younger, James (born 1585), was a student at St. Andrews, and afterwards doctor of theology there.¹ He entered the Church, and became a favourite of Archbishop Laud, through whose influence he obtained various preferments in England, and was ultimately (1636) appointed Bishop of Dunblane and Dean of the Chapel Royal of

¹ He was at one time tutor to the children of the great scholar, Isaac Casaubon, and among the Burney MSS. in the British Museum are several letters from him to Casaubon, and to his son Meric, who seems to have been Wedderburn’s especial pupil.

Scotland. He was one of those who drew up the new liturgy, and for this, and 'introducing Popish ceremonies,' was excommunicated by the General Assembly at Glasgow, and had, like his great-grandfather before him, to leave Scotland. He retired to Canterbury, died there in 1639, and was buried in the cathedral, where the inscription on a plain slab over his remains describes him as 'antiquæ probitatis et fidei magnumque ob excellentem doctrinam patriæ suæ ornamentum.'

John Wedderburn, the bishop's elder brother, was eminent in the profession of medicine. He was for some time resident in Padua, where he entertained the traveller Lithgow, who records his kindness. 'In Padua,' he writes, 'I staid three months, learning the Italian tongue, and found there a country gentleman of mine, Doctor John Wedderburne, a learned mathematician, but now (1628) dwelling in Moravia, who taught me well in the language, and in all other respects exceeding friendly to me.' Dr. Wedderburn, who is termed 'protomedicus in regione Moraviæ,' was returned heir to his brother, the bishop, on 23rd Aug. 1641. There is still extant¹ a letter, dated at Brinthe, 29th July 1647, from him to his cousin of Kingennie, whom he addresses as 'primm of our neam.' [From this document it appears that he was twice married, and by each wife had a son. The elder, John James Wedderburn (born 1627), designed 'of Drohanavitis in Moravia,' was retoured heir (2nd Jan. 1654) to his father, his uncle, the bishop, his grandfather, and great-grandfather (*Dundee Burgh Records*, vol. 30 s.d.). The other son, William, was born in 1639, and was living in 1652. A descendant of one of these brothers was living in 1709, when (6th Jan.) there is a decreet (*Mackenzie's Office*, vol. 170) on a summons by Sir James Kinloch, 'owner of Wedderburn's aikers or the freland' v. William Charles Wedderburn, portioner of Aberbrotharie, living in Moravia in Germany, for the production of his titles, which are decerned

¹ Among the Blackness Papers, in possession of Sir William Wedderburn, Bart., M.P.

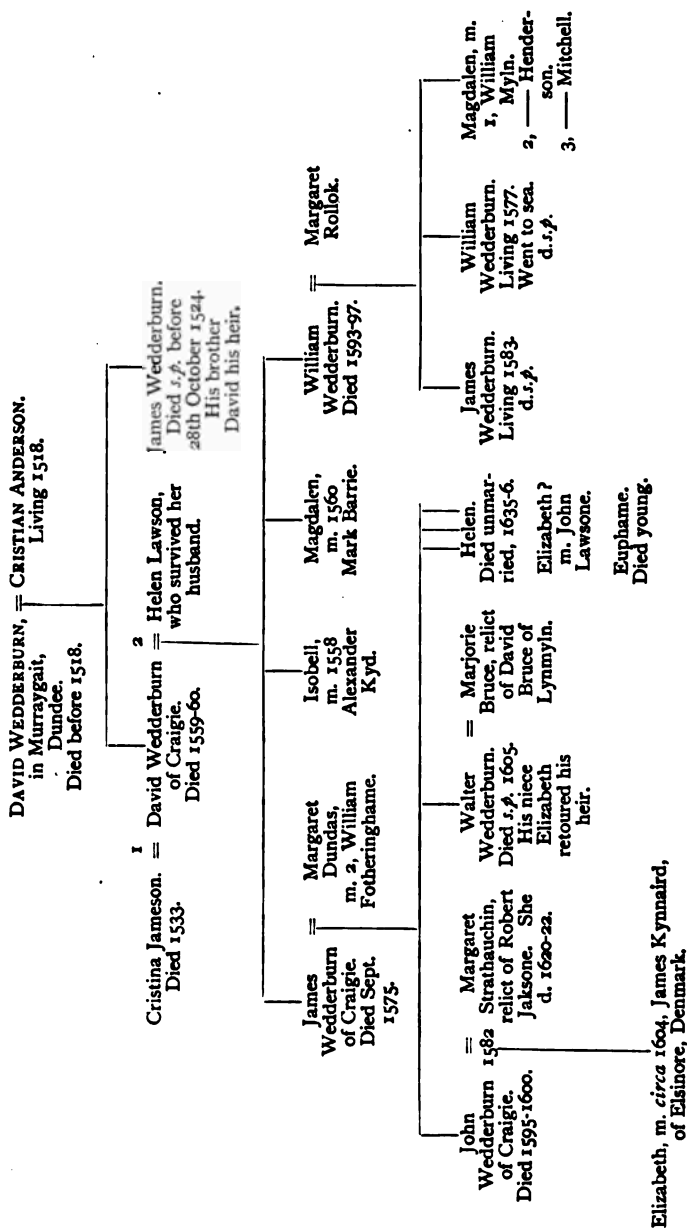
to be void. The late Mr. John Wedderburn of Auchterhouse (died 1839), who published (1824) a brief account of his family, states, in a later ms. enlargement of his book, that the descendants of the doctor were flourishing in Moravia under the name of 'Wetterborn' in 1816, and, if this was the case, the line of James Wedderburn and Janet Barry may still be represented by their Moravian descendants.

II. Of the next branch of the family but few members are mentioned in the *Compt Buik*. Walter Wedderburn in the Welgait, who died before 1524, had by, it is believed, Janet Nicholson three sons, David, William, and Andrew. Of these, Andrew died, unmarried, before 6th Oct. 1524, when his brother, William, is named as his heir. This William was a monk in Aberbrothock, and is called 'dominus' (Sir) in his ecclesiastical capacity. David, the eldest brother, or at any rate the only one who married, carried on the line of the family, and died 1559-60. He married twice—(1) before 1524, Elizabeth Dog, and (2) Elizabeth Strathachin who survived him, and married, secondly, William Lochmalony. By his second wife he had issue, two sons, Robert and Alexander. Of these the former died *s.p.*, while Alexander (named in the *Compt Buik*, pp. 47, 59 n, 126), who was born about 1552, settled in Fife, and became a burghess of Cupar, as well as of Dundee. He acquired the estate of Pittormie, county of Fife, and died at Cupar, 15th Feb. 1627, leaving by his wife, Christian Fairny, who survived him, three sons and three daughters—Margaret, married Andrew Bennet, minister of Creich; Beatrix, married John Lessells; and Cristean, married (1) C. Cunningham and (2) David Robertson. She and her first husband are once named in the *Compt Buik* (p. 165). The sons were—1. John, who got sasine of Pittormie on the death of his father, but of whose subsequent career little is known. 2. William, regent of philosophy in the old college of St. Andrews, and minister first of Pittenweem, and later in Dundee. He married (1611) Magdalen, daughter of Alex-

ander Wedderburn of Kingennie, and left as his heir an only surviving child, Margaret, who married (1) Dr. Andrew Bruce, Principal of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, and (2) Alexander Forrester. Her mother married, secondly, George Haliburton, afterwards a lord of session under the title of Lord Fodderance. 3. James, minister of Moonzie county of Fife, who died in May 1616, leaving (besides two daughters, Elizabeth, died unmarried, and Beatrix, married Patrick Crombie) three sons, of whom—(1) James, succeeded his father as minister of Moonzie, and died in 1687, *æt.* fifty-two, after a career chequered by the ecclesiastical difficulties of his time. He had married, in 1660, Jean Inglis, and by her had (besides three sons, John, Alexander, and William, who all died young) a son, David, who was living in 1699, and possibly some other son or sons also, together with six daughters, Isobel, Helen, Beatrix, Margaret, Mary, and another, all of whom died unmarried, 1666-90. (2) Andrew, minister of Liff, who was imprisoned for 'keeping a conventicle.' He married Elizabeth Daw, and by her had issue several children, but his male line became extinct, and his daughter, Margaret, was retoured heir to him in 1703. She married James Halsone of Anstruther Wester, and died in 1708, leaving issue. The third son of James Wedderburn was (3) Alexander, minister of Forgan, and later of Kilmarnock, county of Ayr, who was the author of various sermons published after his death. He died in 1678, from the effects of a blow dealt him with the butt of a musket by one of the Highland host in the town of Kilmarnock, leaving by Helen, daughter of Thomas Turnbull of Boghill, a numerous family of three sons and five daughters. The sons were Robert, William, and John, but their careers have not been traced.

III. Of yet another branch of the Dundee family there may be added an equally brief record. David Wedderburn in Murraygait, who died before Nov. 1518, left by his wife, Cristian Anderson, two sons, James, who died unmarried, and David.

III. DESCENT FROM DAVID WEDDERBURN IN MURRAYGAI [1450-1636]



The latter, born probably about 1490, and died 1559-60, is constantly named in the Dundee Records, as of the Murraygait and of Craigie, of which he got a Great Seal charter in 1539. He was twice married—(1) to Cristian Jameson, who died 1532-3; and (2) to Helen Lawson, who survived him, and was living in 1568. It is from this David and Helen Lawson that Douglas, in his *Baronage*, derives the Kingennie branch of the family, most erroneously, for David had but two sons,¹ both by his second marriage, and their male lines soon became extinct. They were James and William, and are both constantly named in the Dundee Records. William (died 1592-97) married Margaret Rollok, and had issue two sons, James and William, both of whom went to sea, and are little heard of; and a daughter, Magdalen who (married (1) William Myln, (2) — Henderson, and (3) — Mitchell, whose son, John Mitchell, is named, in 1610, as one of the heirs of his grandfather, William Wedderburn, the extinction of whose male line is thus established.

James Wedderburn of Craigie, the eldest son of David Wedderburn and Helen Lawson, was born probably about 1534, and died in Sept. 1575. He married Margaret Dundas, and by her (who survived him, and married, secondly, William Fotheringhame) had two sons and three daughters. The latter were Helen, Elizabeth, and Euphame, of whom little is known. Of the sons, the eldest, John Wedderburn of Craigie, was born about 1556-57, and seems to have been bred to the law. He is 'my eme John Wedderburn wryter' named in the *Compt Buik* (p. 165). He sold Craigie to Sir John Scharp of Houstoun in 1594. He married, in 1582, Margaret Strathauchin, relict of Robert Jaksone, by whom he had one child, Elizabeth, who married James Kynnaired, and with him went to Denmark, where they were living in 1616. The second son, Walter,

¹ He had also two daughters, Isobel, who married Alexander Kyd, and Magdalen, who married Mark Barrie.

IV.—DESCENT FROM ROBERT WEDDERBURN, GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF THE
AUTHOR OF THE *COMPT BUIK*.

ROBERT WEDDERBURN, bailie of= JANET, dau. to David Froster in Methven.
Dundee, 1460?-1518? Married before 1500; living a widow in 1531.

<p>I, Jas = James Wed = Janet Logan, daughter, m. 2 May 1547. See p. 154. Born at Dundee was living 1544. See p. 154. Died the Scottish Parliament for Dundee,</p>	<p>Robert George = Eulane, daughter and Wedderburn, m. 1573. See p. 157. Born at Dundee was living 1573. See p. 157. Died before 1598.</p>	<p>Alexander Wedderburn, elder, 1505-8. Burgess of Dundee 1577.</p>	<p>David = ? Wedderburn 1492-1571. m. 1502. See p. 154. Born at Dundee was living 1544. See p. 154. Died the Scottish Parliament for Dundee,</p>	<p>Elizabeth 1492-1571. m. 1502. See p. 154. Born at Dundee was living 1544. See p. 154. Died the Scottish Parliament for Dundee,</p>
--	---	---	---	---

William Wedderburn,
burgess of Dundee
1535.

Robert Wedder= burn, 1513? of Dundee, 1535.	Elspeth Scrym- geour, m. circa 1548. Burgess of Dundee, 1559.	Edward Wedder= burn 1540-1570. Burgess of Dun- dee 1559.	Janet Inglis, m. circa 1563. Liv- ing his widow 1581.
---	--	---	--

Robert Wed- derburn, 1590? 1590? Bought of Dundee	Margaret Wed- derburn, re- turned heir to Robert (her brother?).	Catharine Wed- derburn, m. Thomas Blair, d. 1666.	Eufame Wed- derburn, m. Arch. Blyth, d. 1643?	Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1596-97.
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------

⇓

[illegible]

Alexander Wedderburn, 1380-1642. Burgess of Dundee, 1600.	= Barbara Auchinleck, m. 1608-9. Living 1616.	Robert Wedderburn, d.s.p. <i>cir.</i> 1612. His brother Alexander, his heir.	Adam Wedderburn, d.s.p. <i>cir.</i> 1612. His brother Alexander, his heir.	John Wedderburn. Living under 15 years of age, 1623.	Magdalene, m. Thomas Jack. She died 1623.
---	---	--	--	--	---

Patrick Wedderburn, d. *s. p.* His brother Andrew, his heir.
John Wedderburn, d. *s. p.* His brother Andrew, his heir.
i, Elspet = Andrew Wedderburn, b. 1609. d. *s. p.* 1683-84.
William Wedderburn, mariner, burgess of Dundee, 1610.
1677-78.

married Marjorie Bruce, relict of David Bruce of Lynmyln, but he died *s.p.* about 1605, when his niece, Elizabeth, was retoured heir to him. The extinction of the male line of James of Craigie is thus clear, and as that of his brother, William, has also been shown, it seems certain that by 1605 the male line of old David Wedderburn of Murraygait had died out.

IV. Three branches of the family in Dundee have now been dealt with, the progenitors of whom were no doubt nearly related. From none of them, however, descended the far more important and enduring branch of the family to which David belonged, and of which an account has now to be given. Robert Wedderburn, possibly a brother of James Wedderburn (who married Janet Barry) and his contemporaries, Walter in Welgait and David in Murraygait, is early mentioned in the Records of Dundee. He married Janet, daughter of Robert Froster in Methven, who is named as his relict in 1530-31. By her he had five sons and certainly one daughter, Elizabeth, who married no less than four times—(1) Alexander Lovell, (2) Archibald Campbell of Murthlie, (3) Alexander Ogilvie, provost of Dundee, and (4) Patrick Lyoun, burgess there. Her brothers were: 1. *James*, who married (1) Isobell Scrymgeour, and (2) Janet Logan, and left by his second wife two sons, Robert and Edward, of whom the younger married Janet Inglis, by whom he had three daughters,¹ while the elder married Elspeth Scrymgeour, and died 1551-52, leaving two children, Robert and Margaret. Of these the son was living in 1577, but died before 19th Sept. 1580, when his sister is named as his heir. 2. *Robert*, progenitor of the lines of Kingennie, Blackness, and Gosford (see below and Chart v). 3. *Alexander*, a merchant in Dundee, who married Isobell Anderson, by whom he had two sons, Richard and Patrick,

¹ Catherine married Thomas Blair, and d. 1606; Eufame, married Archibald Blyth; and Elizabeth, died unmarried 1596-97.

both named in the *Compt Buik*, and three daughters, Euphame (married Andrew Geddes), Janet (married Andrew Auchinleck), and Elizabeth (married James Turing). Richard went to Denmark, and became a well-to-do burghess in Elsinore; Patrick remained in Dundee, married Elizabeth Low, and by her had several children, of whom, however, only one son, Alexander (married Barbara Auchinleck), carried on the male line of his family. He in his turn had more than one son, but only one who survived,¹ Andrew, who, though twice married (1, to Elspet Fletcher; 2, to Christian Duncan), died *s.p.*, 1683-84. 4. *George*, married Euphame Fowlair, but died *s.p.* about 1673. 5. *David*, of whom little is known. He seems to have had a son William,² who may have gone north to Aberdeen, and there founded the Aberdeenshire family of the name, of whom David Wedderburn, the grammarian, was a distinguished son.

There yet remains one other son, probably the second, of old Robert Wedderburn and Janet Froster. This was Robert, the grandfather of the author of the *Compt Buik*, in which he is thrice mentioned (pp. 15, 17, 18). He married Janet Kyd, died 1575-77, leaving issue, three sons, Alexander, Peter, and Robert, and three daughters, Barbara, Elizabeth, and Janet.³ Of the sons, Peter is sometimes named in the *Compt Buik* (see index). He was a merchant, and died in 1604, having had (by Margaret Kinloch) two sons, Peter and George, and three daughters, Margaret (married George Blak), Barbara (married E. Christone), and Janet (married William Davidsone), of whom only the last is mentioned in the text (pp. 47, 125). Of the sons, Peter is often mentioned (pp. 78, 88, etc.), while George

¹ Three other sons, Patrick, John, and William, predeceased him.

² William, son and heir of David Wedderburn, was admitted burghess of Dundee in 1535.

³ Barbara Wedderburn was twice married—(1) to David Guthrie, (2) to Peter Imbrie. She is named in the *Compt Buik* (see Index.) Her two sisters, Janet (married James Thomson) and Elizabeth (married John Coustoun) are not mentioned.

is but once referred to, in an agreement by David and his brother, Alexander, to make a payment to 'Petir Wedderburne's tua sons, efter his deceis' (p. 187). David's other uncle, Robert, was a notary in Dundee, and the author of six large protocol books and twelve small minute-books, now in the Charter-room there. He was born in 1546, and died in 1611. He married, in 1583, Margaret Myln, and had issue, but none who survived him. There is a family register of his, in one of his minute-books at Dundee, in which he records the births of three sons, Robert, James, and (again) Robert, in 1584-5-6, and notes the zodiacal signs under which they were born, and the exact hours of their births. He had also a son, Alexander, living in 1608, and two daughters, Janet and Elizabeth, but none are named as living in his will (*Brechin Test.* vol. ii.), and his heir was his nephew, Peter. He is often mentioned in the *Compt Buik* (see Index). At one time he was in Vittemberg, and brought home from thence a prophecy about King James VI. (*ante*, p. xviii). He seems to have had a taste in such things, as the title-pages of his Dundee protocol-books are written over with mottoes and 'tags' of verses, such as

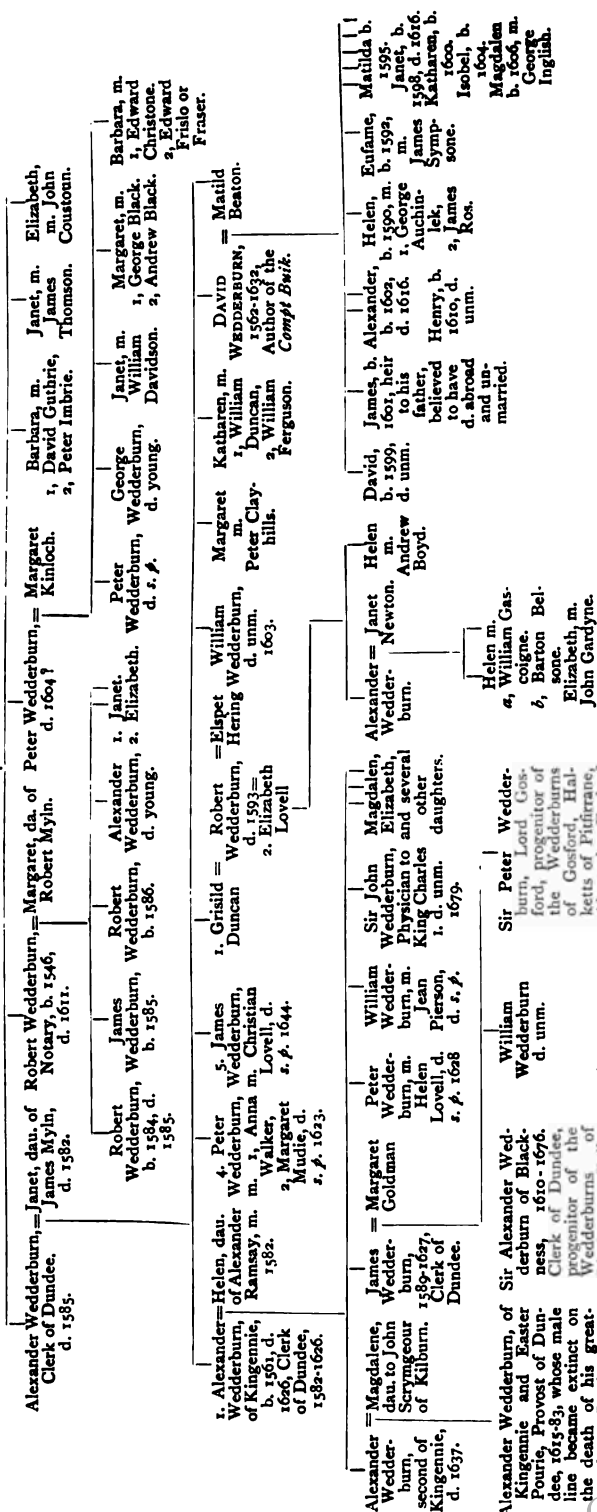
' Virschip we suld, obey, and knaw,
Ane God, ane king, ane fayth, ane law.'

His favourite motto, written in all his books, is 'patior ut potiar,' 'through suffering strength.'

The remaining son of Robert Wedderburn and Janet Kyd was Alexander, clerk of Dundee, 1557-85, and father of the writer of the *Compt Buik*, which contains several references to him and his wife, Janet Myln (see Index). He is the first recorded clerk of Dundee of his name, though there is ground for suggesting that some of the Wedderburns were clerks at a still earlier period. He was certainly the first of a long line of clerks of the name who held the office in unbroken succession for one hundred and sixty years, and whose protocol-books, etc., now line the walls of the Dundee Charter-room. There

V. DESCENT FROM ROBERT WEDDERBURN, GRANDFATHER OF THE AUTHOR OF THE 'COMPT BUIK.'

ROBERT WEDDERBURN=JANET KYD.
d. c. 1577.



Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingtonlee and Easter Poultry, Provost of Dundee, 1758-1833, was the last male line descendant in the family, the death of his grandson, David Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, in 1756, when the representation devolved on Alexander Symeoun of Birhill. Symeoun of Birhill, scion of the

are six of the books of this Alexander, which once belonged, by disposition, to his son, David (p. 74), but were 'borrowed' from him by the town and never returned: perhaps, in the interest of 'the commonweill,' it was never intended to return them. The matter is duly noticed in the *Compt Buik*, in a 'memorandum to persew' the provost, and get back the 'sex greyt bukis,' but it would seem that nothing was done. Alexander died in 1585, three years after his wife, and was buried, no doubt, in the Howff of Dundee, under a stone which bore, or was intended to bear, an epitaph, preserved in the *Compt Buik* of his son. He had a numerous family, all of whom are mentioned in the text—1, Alexander, of Kingennie, progenitor of the lines of Kingennie, Blackness, etc.; 2, David, of the *Compt Buik*; 3, Robert, a merchant in Dundee, who died 1593, leaving by his second wife (he had three¹) a daughter, Helen, who married Andrew Boyd, and a son, Alexander, who married Janet Newton, and had two daughters, Helen (married, 1, William Gascoyne; 2, Bartholomew Bilsone) and Elizabeth (married John Gardyne). Robert, his first two wives, and both his children, are sometimes named in the *Compt Buik*.

James (another brother of David) was a prominent merchant in Dundee. He married Cristina Lovell, and died *s.p.* in 1644. His will is dated 2nd April in that year, and is an elaborate document, containing many legacies to members of his family, and one of 400 merks for a silver basin for the use of the kirk in Dundee, to be engraved with his and his late wife's arms, and such an inscription as Mr. Alexander Wedderburn of Blackness shall think fit (*Brechin Test.*). His arms were carved on his house in the Overgate, and a modern panel bearing them and the date 1642 is still to be seen in the wall of the house. Peter (another brother) was also a mer-

¹ They were (1) Grissell Duncan, (2) Elizabeth Lovell, (3) Elspeth Hering. (See Index.)

chant in Dundee; he married, but died *s.p.* William died 1603-4, apparently by violence, as in the *Register of Acts and Decrees* (vol. 279, 228; registered 21st July 1613) there is a contract between his surviving brothers and James Kyle and George Traill, whereby Kyle and Traill are 'bound to abandon and never have ado with James Traill, alleged committer of the slaughter of William Wedderburn.'

David's sisters were Margaret, who married Peter Clayhills (progenitor of the Clayhills of Invergowrie). Both she and her husband, 'gud-brother' to David, are named in the *Compt Buik*, and in one of the Dundee minute-books there is a curious entry, dated 5th June 1583, before her marriage, and signed by her and David, by which she agrees to give him 'thrie elnis of Frensche Fleming,' to make him 'ane cloik the day of my marriage,' and David promises to pay her 'tua crwnes of the sone in caise scho be nocht mareit or paie cum a yeir.' Katharine, the other sister, is also often named in the text. She married (1) William Duncan, a surgeon in Dundee, from whom the Duncans of Lundie, Earls of Camperdown, are descended; (2) William Ferguson of Balbeuchlie, sometime Dean of guild in Dundee.

David Wedderburn himself is very constantly named in the Dundee Records. The year of his birth is not quite certain, but as his elder brother was born in 1561, it may be assumed that he was born about 1562. The *Compt Buik* is the record of his numerous affairs from 1587 to 1630. This is the latest date mentioned in it, but he was living 30th April 1632, when he was cautioner to the confirmation of the will of Christian Lovell, wife of his brother, James (*Brechin Test.* vol. v.). He died, however, before 3rd March 1634, at which date he is named as deceased in one of the Dundee Protocol Books (vol. 269). He was a merchant, and later on (1603) to some extent followed the family profession of the law, and, having got admitted as a notary, did business in 'transumps' and extracts from his father's protocol-books, as well as in

other documents. He has left an elaborate family register, from which it appears that, having married Matild, daughter of James Beaton of Westhall, he had a family of four sons and seven daughters, of whom we know but little beyond what the *Compt Buik* tells us. Of the daughters, the eldest, Helen, married (1) George Auchinlek, and (2) James Ross; the second, Eufame, married James Sympsone; while of the other five we know nothing, except what their father's register tells us, unless the youngest, Magdalen, is to be identified with a Magdalen Wedderburn, wife of George Inghish, who is mentioned in the Dundee Burgh and Head Court Records, 3rd Nov. 1652 (vol. 32). Of the four sons, it is clear that the eldest, David, born 1599, died before 11th Nov. 1623, when the second, James, is termed his father's heir (Dundee Protocol Book, vol. 268); the third, Alexander, born 1602, died 1616; and it is probable that the fourth, Henry, died young and unmarried, as there is no reference to him, or to descendants of his, in the Dundee Records. James, the second son, was in the army, and rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1644, when he is so named in the will of his uncle, James, and a 'great silver cup' is left to him, or, in event of his not returning to Scotland, to James Sympsone. He was thus abroad at this time, probably on foreign service, and possibly in that of Sweden, as a Colonel Wedderburn of that date is said to be buried in the Cathedral of Abo. He is believed to have died unmarried; at any rate, there is no record of his marriage, or of any descendants of his. The male line of the author of the *Compt Buik* is thus, presumably, extinct.

David's eldest brother, Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, clerk of Dundee, and one of the most remarkable men who ever held that office, is often mentioned in the *Compt Buik*, together with his wife, Helen Ramsay, and several of his children. He was clerk of Dundee from 1585 to 1626, and was prominent in the affairs of the burgh. In particular, he constantly represented Dundee in the Scottish Parliament, and

was one of the commissioners for treating of a union between England and Scotland. James VI., whom he accompanied to England in 1603, held him in high esteem, and on Kingennie's return presented him with a ring, still preserved in the family.¹ He died in 1626, leaving five sons, Alexander, afterwards of Kingennie; James, who succeeded him as town-clerk; Peter, who married Helen Lovell, but died *s.p.*; William, who married Jean Pierson, but also died *s.p.*; John, afterwards Sir John of Gosford, physician to the King; as well as several daughters, of whom one, Magdalen, has been already mentioned, while another, Elizabeth, married Peter Bruce, Principal of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Simon Mackenzie, and was mother of the famous Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh.

The history of David's family is thus brought up to the close of David's life, partly in order to make clear the position in it of all the persons named in the *Compt Buik*, and partly because the printed genealogies of the house are very full of error. For its later history a few lines will here suffice. Kingennie's eldest son, Alexander (clerk of Dundee, 1627-33), succeeded his father in his lands, and was the progenitor of the Wedderburns of Kingennie, Easter Powrie, and that Ilk, co. Forfar, whose male line became extinct on the death of David Wedderburn of Wedderburn, seventh proprietor of Kingennie, in 1761. His lands passed to his sister, Grizel, who died unmarried in 1778, when she was succeeded, under a deed of tailzie, by the descendants of Magdalen (eldest daughter of Alexander Wedderburn, third of Kingennie), who had married, in 1659, John Scrymgeour of Kirkton. From this marriage descend the family of Scrymgeour-Wedderburn now headed by Mr. Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn of Wed-

¹ It is in the possession of Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn of Wedderburn, who also owns a portrait of Kingennie, by Jameson.

derburn, who is the twelfth owner (of his name) of the lands of Kingennie, acquired by the brother of David (author of the *Compt Buik*) in 1600.

James Wedderburn, second son to Kingennie, was clerk of Dundee from 1626 till his early death, in 1627. He married, in 1608, Margaret Goldman, and left three sons, Alexander, William, and Peter, of whom the eldest and youngest both reached marked positions. The eldest,¹ afterwards Sir Alexander of Blackness, was clerk of Dundee, 1633-75, and was a man of much importance in the affairs of his time. He married Matild Fletcher, and by her was father of a very numerous family, including two eldest (surviving) sons, John, created a baronet, with remainder to his heirs male, in 1704, and James, who succeeded his father as clerk of Dundee (1675-96), and was himself succeeded in that office by his eldest son, Alexander. This Alexander, who also became (1723) fourth baronet of Blackness, was the last clerk of Dundee of his name. He joined the Stuarts in the rising of '15, for his share in which he was deposed from his office by the Council of the burgh in 1717. He married Katharine

¹ The youngest son, Peter, was admitted an advocate, and rose to be Clerk to the Privy Council, and a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Gosford, which he took from the estate of Gosford, county of Lothian, purchased by him from Sir Alexander Auchmuthie in 1659. He died twenty years later, leaving, among other children, (Sir) Peter, of Gosford, created a baronet in 1697, who married Janet Halkett, heiress of Pitfirrane, co. of Fife, and took the name of Halkett. From him have descended the Wedderburns, Halketts of Pitfirrane, from about 1700 on, now represented in male line solely by Sir Arthur Halkett of Pitfirrane, eighth baronet of Gosford. Another son of Lord Gosford was Alexander, who was much concerned in effecting the union between Scotland and England. He was a commissioner of Excise, and died in 1730. His eldest son, Peter, went to the Scottish bar, became a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Chesterhall, and died in 1756, leaving two sons, of whom the younger, David, fell at the taking of Baroach, in 1773; while the elder, Alexander, passed from the Scottish to the English bar, and rose to be Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, and later, Lord Chancellor, under the title of Lord Loughborough, Earl of Rosslyn, etc. He died in 1803, without surviving issue, when his honours passed (under special remainder) to the son of his sister, and the male line of his grandfather became extinct.

Scott, and left issue, including three sons, John, Robert, and Thomas, all of whom fought for the Stuarts at Culloden. Sir John was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, imprisoned in Southwark Gaol, tried in London, and executed on Kennington Common in November 1746. His sons had to leave the country, and went to Jamaica, where they lived and prospered for many years. The eldest of them, (Sir) John, returned home in 1779, and purchased the estate of Balindean, co. Perth. He was one of the last of his name to be buried in the Howff of Dundee. His eldest son, David, was created a baronet (of Balindean), under a new patent, in 1803, and he is now represented by Sir William Wedderburn, Bart., M.P. Other branches of the family, descended of the eldest son of the fourth baronet, are the Wedderburn-Ogilvys of Ruthven, co. Forfar; the Wedderburn - Maxwells of Glenlair, co. Kirkcudbright; while from the second son, Robert Wedderburn of Pearsie, co. Forfar, descend the Webster-Wedderburns and (in female line) the MacLagan-Wedderburns of Pearsie. The third son, Thomas Wedderburn, married Katharine Dunbar, and was grandfather to the late John Wedderburn of Auchterhouse, to the work of one of whose three grandsons we owe the material from which this account of the family has been compiled.¹

¹ For fuller details of the Wedderburn family, see *The Wedderburn Book* by Alexander Wedderburn, Q.C., where the documentary evidence upon which the above account is founded has been printed very completely.

**COMPT BUIK OF
DAVID WEDDERBURNE
1587-1630**

COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE

27 Martii 90 Wm. Duncan bailie ¹ reccavit Thomas Stevert cautioner to me for Wm. Duncansone	v November 1596 Dec T M deleit	21 Martii 1596 <i>fol. 1^a.</i> The Act anent the gudeman of Kyrke- ton ² deleit
---	--------------------------------------	--

David Wedderburne
burgess of Dundee

D Wedde D Wedderburne
 D David Wedderburne
 Liber Davidis Wedderburne.
 Tuus Urbis Deidonanie

Xanthe retro propria
Da^d Wedderburn Liber Davidis Wedderburne senioris
 Liber Davidis Wedderburne

Alexander Dei gratia
 Liber Davidis Wedderburn
 de Dundie

D Wedderburne D Wedderburne.

1587

25 July 97

Consalour Jaks compt sein
the xxvj^a vj^d

2 unce butter 2 unce seap 4
unce seap 2 unce butter a pund
seap 2 unce cleren seap Item
a pund butter

¹ William Duncan admitted burgess 16th Dec. 1579 by the privilege of his father, councillor 1587, bailie from 1588 till 1603, councillor 1604, dean of guild 1605, bailie 1606 till his death in May 1608. See *post*, p. 2.

² John Scrymgeour of Kirkton was son of James Scrymgeour of Kirkton, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope, whose male line became extinct in 1546. John Scrymgeour married Agnes Bruce, and was great-grandfather of John Scrymgeour, who married, in 1659, Magdalene Wedderburn, and was thus progenitor of the Scrymgeour-Wedderburns of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Inside cover
facing fol. 1^b

Upon the xi Apryle 1588 at command of Alexander Ramsay baillie¹ David Gardyne officiar past to James Jaksons James Nicholl and Andrew Fyff and arrestit ther meillis and few meillis of that lugeing land and tenement occupyit be thame sumtyme pertenant to Thomas Monorgound² lyand on the north syd of Ergyles-geit of Dundie at the instance of David Wedderburn.

12 August '97.

for Peteris pairt.³

Rot. Wedderburn⁴ notar witnesses Alexr. Kyd elder Alexr. Johnson and Henry Abercromby.

David Wedderburn procurator for Wm. Duncan⁵ my guid-brother maid requisition to

Wm. Allerdys a hundreth merk

Wm. Duncan xxij lib

Isobell Heres 4 lib

C. Halyburton 4 lib

Lady Dudope 5 lib

Rot. Lovell xxij lib half a merk

¹ Alexander Ramsay, brother-german of the laird of Brackmont, admitted burgess 23rd Jan. 1575, bailie 1587-89-91-93, and 1606, councillor 1588-90-92-99-1601 till 1605.

² Thomas Monorgound, son of Gilbert Monorgound, admitted burgess 11th Nov. 1538. This property was long known as 'Monorgunds Croft.'

³ This Peter Wedderburn was a younger brother of David Wedderburn, being the fifth son of Alexander Wedderburn and Janet Myln (see genealogical chart). He died in July 1623.—*Brechin Test.* vol. iv. 16th Jan. 1626.

⁴ Robert Wedderburn, notary, was brother to Alexander Wedderburn, the father of David. He was a notary in Dundee, and in the municipal archives there are still preserved six protocol books and twelve small minute-books in his handwriting. His admission as notary is copied into the first of the former. It is dated 13th March 1574, and recites that he was then twenty-eight years old, and had served Alexander Guthrie, common clerk of Edinburgh, for three years, and Alexander Wedderburn, common clerk of Dundee, for seven years. He married, about 1583, Margaret, daughter of Robert Myln, and had issue four sons and two daughters, all of whom it seems died young and unmarried. He died in Oct. 1611, and by his will, confirmed at Brechin 7th June 1612, he nominated his nephews, James and Peter Wedderburn, to be his executors. No children of his own are named in the will.

⁵ William Duncan, surgeon, born 1556, married David Wedderburn's eldest sister, Katharine. He died 1608, and she married secondly William Ferguson of Balbeuchlie (*Dundee Burgh and Head Court Records*, vol. 26, under date 1615). She died 1644-48, and was buried with her first husband in the Howff of Dundee. The inscription on their tombstone, though restored at one time by John Myln of Woodhill, is much decayed. The date of Katharine's death seems to read 160-, but this must have been an error in the restoration, as she was alive in 1644. See Millar's *Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee*, p. 29.

David Abircromby conforme
to the contract to be delyverd
him before mertimes nixt his
thousand merkis and byronis
therof.

Barbara xv s¹
James Guild xiiij s²
Andrew Urquhart 3 lib
George Mudy 23 s 4 d v lib
Rot. Jaksone v lib x s 4 lib
Rot. Wedderburn 24 s. 8 d.
Thomas Davidstone
John Vallance 20
Rot. Thomsone
xx2 lib

forder
Mr. Alexr. 4 xx lib
Wm. Mynto xx lib
Jonet Watstone xx lib
Anthone Halyburtoun xi lib
Bysak xxij lib

James Lundy 200 c merkis
Anthone Halyburton vjc
merkis

The Zeir hes 33 evill dayis³ This generalie forder contenit fol. 1^b.
in the Schiphirdis calender.

8 Januar the first 2. 4. 5. 10. 15. 18. 19.

3 Februar the 8. 10. 17.

3 Merche 15. 16. 19.

2 Apryle 16. 21.

3 May 7. 15. 20.

2 Junij 4. 7.

2 July 15. 20.

2 August 19. 20.

2 September 6. 7.

1 October 6.

2 November 15. 19.

3 December 6. 7. 9.

The blissit dayis of the zeir The quhilk wes revelit to ye
gude patriarche Joseph quhen he servit Kyng Pharow in Egypt
be the angell of God
Ewill dayis allowit be thame
that wret this

¹ Barbara Wedderburn, sister of Alexander Wedderburn, and aunt of David Wedderburn. She was twice married (1st) to David Guthrie, who died 1574-75, and (2nd) to Peter Imbrie, who died (1594-95). She had issue by both husbands, and died about 1610.

² Erased in MS.

³ A similar list of evil days is given by David's uncle, Robert Wedderburn, the notary, in one of his protocol books in Dundee Charter-room (No. 245).

1. 2. 4. 6. 8. 5.	Januar hes 2 to wit the 3 and 13
6. 17. 18.	Februar 2 viz the 5 and 25
7. 15.	Marche hes 3 viz 2. 3. 30
6. 16. 17. 18.	Apryle hes 3 viz 5. 22. 26
7. 15. 17.	May hes 2 viz 4. 27.
1.	Junij hes 2 viz 3. 8.
15. 18.	July hes 3 viz 12. 13. 7
19. 20.	August hes ane viz the 12
16. 18.	September hes 4 viz 1. 7. 24. 27
6.	October hes 2 viz 13. 19.
15. 16.	November hes none
6. 7. 11.	December hes 2 viz 18. 27

fol. 2^a.

This is ane collectione off the effectis and daittis of certaine evidentis wryttis and tytellis apertenand to David Wedderburne sone lawfull to umquhill Alexander Wedderburne, commune clerk off Dundie as followis first. als of certane his brether and sisteris tytellis and sum frendis.

Ane Chairtour of fewferme maid be the provest and baileis of Dundie to wmquhill James Myln¹ his gudschir off ane lache wolt with the bak chopis under the new tolbuith—under the commune seill of Dundie—off the dait the day of Merche 1546

Volt choipis and xi^a disponit away to George Stirling and he hes the auld evidentis I haif his Discharge thair of x

My gudschir James Mylnis seasing heiroy or extractit in the buikis of John Duncasone notar fayther to William Duncasone in Parkland

Ane Chairtour of alienatione maid to Andrew Davidsone meassoun to wmquhill Alexander Wedderburne and Jonet Myln his spous in lyfrent and to David Wedderburne thair sone heretable of all and haille ane annuelrent of xl^a zeirly to be upliftit of ane lache wolt of the said Androis under his seill and subscriptione off the dait the aucht day of Merche 1546 July 1573

Ane instrument of seasing off the said annuelrent of xl^a to be upliftit as said is conteneand thairin quhair the said

¹ James Myln, son of Robert Myln, admitted burgess 8th June 1535. He married Elizabeth Guthrie, and had two daughters, Janet and Elizabeth. Janet (David Wedderburn's mother) became her father's sole heiress, and was so retoured in a Seagait property in 1565. *Dundee Protocol Books*, 239, pp. 86, 87.

Jonet is kend and interit air to the said wmqhill James hir fayther to the former wolt.

And scho hir spous and Andrw respective hes maid resignatione of the said annuelrent and wolt in favouris of the said David heretable off the dait the xix of July 1573 Under the signe and subscriptione of John Fwler notar publict

Ane resignatione maid to Andro Davidsonsone¹ of his wolt in favouris of Robert Ramsay² of the dait the 7 of October 1551. Henry Richardsone notar thairto and redemptione of the sam and renunciatione on the bak thair of in favouris of the said Andro of the dait the 5 Apryle lix zeiris.

Ane resignatione maid be James Davidsonsone sone lawfull of wmqhill Andro Davidsonsone of the said wolt in favouris of Alexander Rychardsone and Bessie Davidsonsone of the dait the xij of Martij 1553 Henry Rychardsone notar thairto

Item ane Transsumt instrument of seasing in the commone court buikis of Dundie upon the vj of Februar 1584 And that of Harbert Gledstanes³ quhilk is of the dait the 22 of Februar 1565 Quhair wmqhill John Dog resignit ane few meill of xi⁴ zeirliij to be upliftit furth of twa ruidis of his land lyand on the South syd of the seageit of Dundie in favouris of Alexander Wedderburne Jonet Myln his spous his airis and assigniis

Ane Chartour of Alienatione thair of maid be the said Alexander to David Wedderburn his sone of the said xl⁵ under his seill and subscriptione of the dait the xiiij of Apryle 1584.

Ane instrument of seasing thair of resignit to the said Alexander in favouris of the said David his airis and assignais

fol. 2^b.

40^a.
Disposit to
Alexander
Rychardsone
Robert Wedder-
burne Kyrk-
master hes the
auld evidents
quhen he
excambeit to
Alexander
Rychardsone

¹ Andro Davidsonsone, admitted burgess 17th June 1534.

² Robert Ramsay, baker, admitted burgess Nov. 1550.

³ Herbert Gledstanes, born *circa* 1500, appointed notary public in the diocese of Glasgow 1532. Began his legal career in Edinburgh, and had management of the affairs of some of the leading noblemen of his time. For thirty years he had charge of the affairs of the Earls of Crawford. He settled in Dundee in 1543, and was made burgess in that year. In several charters of the period he is described as 'clerk of Dundee,' but he must have resigned this position, as he was bailie from 1560 till 1564. From a document preserved amongst the Dundee charters, it appears that he succeeded to the estate of Gledstanes, and became proprietor of Arthursheils in 1563. He would thus be the direct ancestor of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Bailie Herbert Gledstanes was the father of George Gledstanes, Archbishop of St. Andrews. His will is recorded in the Commissariat of Edinburgh, 20th April 1570.

heretabile John Ferrear notar thairto of the dait the xx of Apryle 1584.

fol. 3^a.

Ane auld few Chartour maid be George Andersone¹ and Alexander Lovell, to Andrew Craufurd² and Patrik Barry³ of that tenement of land lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit contenand 4 lib of few meill of the dait the 23 of January 1567 and the seasing of the sam dait Alexander Wedderburne notar⁴ thairto And in the said seasing the said Alexander is infest in the said 4 lib.⁵

All onsubscryvit

4 lib Disposit to
Thomas Traell
He hes the auld
evidentis and
hes promesit me
a discharge on
the receipt of
thame

Ane seasing of xx⁶ annuelrent to be upliftit furth of the said land maid be James Barry to the said Thomas of the dait the 19 of Decembris 1547

Ane Contract betwixt Alexander Lovell and David Wedderburn anent the alienation of the said 4 lib in favouris of the said David of the dait the day of July 1586

Ane Chartour of alienatione maid be the said Alexander to the said David of the said 4 lib with 4 merkis to be upliftit furth of the auld wallis pertenant to Rychard Blyth⁶ at the bak of the weyhous togidder with the remanent his landis in warrandice thairof under his seill and subscriptione of the dait the 7 of July 1586

Ane instrument of seasing upoun the alienatione thairof and resignatione of the sam in the Baileis handis in favouris of the said David of the dait the 7 of July 1586 Mr. Alexander Wedderburn⁷ notar thairto

Ane instrument of seasing quhair the said Alexander Lovell his spous George thair sone hes resignit thair haill tenement of land lyand besyd the wolt abone the weyhous in favouris of the said David in warrandice of the said 4 lib, Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar thairto of the dait the 3 of Merche 1586

¹ George Anderson, merchant, admitted burgess 1553.

² Andrew Crawford, son of John Crawford, admitted burgess 26th Sep. 1558.

³ Patrick Barry, butcher, admitted as a simple burgess 1557.

⁴ Alexander Wedderburn, father of David Wedderburn, author of the Compt Buik.

⁵ Erased in original.

⁶ Richard Blyth, admitted burgess, 'for services done,' 1552. Bailie from 1563 till 1569.

⁷ Alexander Wedderburn, town clerk, elder brother of David Wedderburn. David's father, Alexander Wedderburn, is often styled 'notar,' while his brother, the town clerk, is usually called 'Mr.', having taken his degree at St. Andrews.

Ane Act maid in the commone court buikis of Dundie Quhair Petir Forrester is actit cautioner for the said George that he sall approve the premissis at all tymes under the said Mr. Alexanderis subscriptione and baileis of the dait the 3 Merche 1586

fol. 3^b.

Ane Act of concurrence grantit be the baileis of Dundei for poynding the tenement of land of Robert Barry as for thre termes for payment of the said few-meill of 4 lib to David Wedderburn of the dait the xj of January 86 Mr. Alexanderis notar subscriptione

Item ane chartour of alienatione of ane weyst peice of ground lyand on the south syd of the Kyrkzaird of Dundee made be James Lyndsay Isobell Zoung his spous with the consent of the provest and baileis of Dundie to David Wedderburn under thair seileis and subscriptionis and the commone seill of the dait the 7 Junij 1587

Veyst ground disponit to John Strath-auchin¹ He receavit the auld evidents and gifin thame to George Ramsay²

Ane uther chartour maid be the said James and his said spous to the said David of the dait forsaid

Ane seasing quhair Alexander Wedderburn hes resignit the sam weyst ground in favouris of Thomas Scrymgeour of the dait the 14 Apryle 1571 Johne Fwler notar thairto

Ane seasing quhair the said Isobell Zoung and her spous resignit the said weyst land in favouris of the said David of the dait the xij of Junij 1587 Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar thairto

fol. 4^a.

Ane Contract maid betwix the saidis David James and his spous of the said weyst ground contenand in warrandice of thair land in the Welgeit of the said weyst ground of the dait the 8 of Junij 1587

Item ane Chartour of alienatione maid be William Duncane and John Monorgound to David Wedderburn of ane annuel-rent of xx merkis zeirly to be upliftit furth of the said William and Johnis croft of land lyand on the north syd of Dundie under thair seillis and subscriptionis of the dait the 7 of October 1587

xx
Merkis Redemit
I delyverit the
wryttis to
Maisteris Alex-
ander and
William Dun-
canis

Ane seasing of resignatione of the said annuelrent maid to the saidis personis in favouris of the said David of the dait the

¹ John Strathachin, admitted burgess for services done at Perth with Provost Halyburton, 19th October 1556.

² George Ramsay, wright, admitted burgess, 5th February 1562.

xxvj of September 1587 Mr. Alexander Wedderburn and Andrew Quhyte notaris thairto

The copy of the reversioun grantit be me to thame heiroyf under thair subscriptione of the dait the 28 of September 1587.

Ane procuratorie and factorie maid to the said David be William Duncan to uplift James Jaksones James Nicholis and Andrew Fyffis¹ meillis and deweteis quhill the lawfull redemsioun subscribit with his hand befor George Mudy Rannald Fyf William Guthre in Montros Andro Galetly the x May 1588

Ane decreit gifin aganis the saidis personis for payment of the few meill in my favouris conforme to the said resignatioun on the 17 of July 1588

fol. 4^b.

xj merkis
Disponit
to Petir my
brother in part
of payment of
his barnis part
of geir with ane
uther hundreth
merkis on
William Aller-
dyse land and
the rest payit
be vertew of his
discharge I haif
thairof

Item ane seasing of xj merkis annuelrent maid be James Halyburton² to the said David to be upliftit furth of his tenement of land and zard lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit of

¹ Andrew Fyiff, baker, admitted burgess, 16th July 1572.

² James Halyburton, grandson of Walter and Catherine de Halyburton, who were settled at Pitcur, Kettins parish, Forfarshire, in 1432. He was born in 1518, studied at St. Andrews University, and took his M.A. degree in 1538. Amongst his fellow-students were George Wishart, Peter Young, David Straitoun, and John Erskine of Dun, and under their influence Halyburton became one of the leading Protestant reformers. In November 1540 he obtained a charter from James v. to himself and his 'affianced wife,' Margaret of Rossy, of certain lands in the Carse of Gowrie, and about the same time he was enrolled as a burgess of Dundee. In 1548 he led a troop of horse against Broughty Castle and expelled the English invaders. His brother Andrew, laird of Pitcur, died leaving an infant son—afterwards Sir George Halyburton, knight—and James was known as the 'Tutor of Pitcur.' He was elected provost of Dundee in 1553, and held that office for thirty-three years. He took a prominent part in the military operations of the Reformers; led the Dundee burgesses to Cupar Muir against the Queen Regent; was present at the burning of the Abbey of Scone; and distinguished himself at the siege of Leith. He sat as member for Dundee in the Parliaments and Convention of Estates from 1563 till 1581. He opposed the marriage of Queen Mary with Darnley, and joined the revolt led by the Earl of Moray in 1565, with whom he fled to England. Two years later he was restored to his office as provost. He was one of those chosen to administer the affairs of Scotland after the abdication of Queen Mary in Lochleven Castle. He was present at the battle of Langside, and afterwards quelled the abortive rising of the Gordons in the north. In August 1571 he was captured at Leith and narrowly escaped execution in revenge for the death of the assassins of the Regent Moray. In 1574 he was made Commendator of Pittenweem, and became a member of the Privy Council. He resigned the Priory on 31st July 1583, and gave up the office of provost of Dundee in 1586. He died in February 1588-9,

Dundie under the signe and subscriptione of Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar publict of the dait the xxvj of Apryle 1587

Ane act maid in presens of James Carmichael¹ bailie subscribit be him and the clerk insert in the court buikis of Dundie quhair Thomas Fleming is actit cautioner for the said James to pay the said annuelrent quhill the lawfull redemption therof of the dait ye forsaide

Itme Ane dispositione of the hail prothogole buikis of umquhil Alexander Wedderburn² maid be him to his sone David and of uther wryttis under the subscriptione of him Robert Kyd³ Alexander Wedderburn Petir Wedderburn⁴ Johne Lovell younger and Robert Wedderburn of the dait the 8 of May 1588

Prothogole and
wryttis

Item ane dispositione of ane sylver tas ouergilt of x unce of the said Alexanderis to the said David under his subscriptione and Petir Wedderburn⁴ and Petir Clayhills⁵ of the dait the day of May 1585

Of the silver
tass

Ane obligatione upoun the delyverie thairof maid to the said

and was buried within the Church of St. Mary of Dundee, at the expense of the burgh. The monument erected to his memory was completely destroyed in 1841, when the church was burned. See Millar's *Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee*, p. 24.

¹ James Carmichael was the son of Alexander Carmichael and grandson of William Carmichael of Carpow, who was provost in 1524-25-26. James was admitted burgess on 17th August 1574, and was councillor in 1587-88-90-92-93-95-97 and '99, and bailie in 1589-91 and '94. To this family belonged the Carmichaels, Earls of Hyndford, and also the Carmichaels of Balmedie.

² Alexander Wedderburn, father of David Wedderburn. These protocol books are now in the Dundee Charter-Room. It seems that David, who was admitted a notary in 1603, found his father's books a useful stock in trade, and gave extracts from them, but eventually gave up the 'sex gryt buiks' to the Provost for payment of 1000 merks, though it is doubtful if he ever was paid.

³ Robert Kyd, son of William Kyd, merchant, was admitted burgess in 1573. He entered the Town Council in 1587, and continued as councillor till 1593.

⁴ Peter Wedderburn, probably David Wedderburn's uncle.

⁵ Peter Clayhills, son of Robert Clayhills (burgess, 1524), was entered on the roll of burgesses in 1551. He was chosen Dean of Guild in 1587, and was councillor 1588 to 1591, 1593 to 1597, and 1599 to 1603. He held the office of bailie in 1592 and 1598, and died *circa* 1610. His son, Peter Clayhillis, junior, whose name appears in the Burgess Roll on 22nd September 1588, was a town councillor at the same time as his father, his name occurring in the Council Minutes from 1588 till 1595. Peter Clayhillis, junior, was married to Margaret Wedderburn, David's sister. The estate of Baldovie, Forfarshire, was acquired by the Clayhillis family, and their representative is Captain George D. Clayhillis-Henderson, R.N., of Invergowrie. See *post*, p. 67.

Alexander to the said David of the dait forsaid and under thair subscriptione

fol. 5^a.

Redemit

⁴⁰⁸
Redem [sic]
I haif the extract
in my custodie

Item ane seasing of xi^a zeirly to be upliftit of James Halyburtonis land lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit of Dundie maid be the said James Elizabeth Cochran George Lousoun and William Halyburton to the said umquhill Alexander and David his sone under the subscriptione of William Thomsone notar publict of the dait the 8 of November 1582

Ane act maid in the schiref court buikis of Forfare upoun the payment thair of James Bonar clerk of the dait the x of November 1576

Towardis my
titel to Katha-
renis infestmen-
tis This redemit
and renuncit be
Katharin

Item ane seasing quhair the said umquhill Alexander hes infest Katharen¹ his dochter faileing hir to be devydit equally among David James and Petir his sonis of that tenement of land pertenant to Robert Myln lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit of Dundie and quhair scho and they faileand hir ar maid assignays to the hail byronis under the subscriptione of Johne Ferrear notar publict of the dait the xv of Apryle 1584.

Off the 2
acris in the
West field

Item Ane Assedatione maid be the constable of Dundie to Alexander Scrymgeour² for his lyftime of 2 acris land lyand in the westfield of Dundie for xi^a of zeirly dewetie paying under his subscriptione and the subscriptionis of Patrik Lyoun³ Robert Wedderburn and David Wedderburne the rest of the witnessis contenit thairin ar Andro Gray of Ballegernocht Mr. Andro Clerk and Robert Scrymgeour of the dait the xiiij of Marche 1583 The seasing on the bak of it under the signe and subscriptione of Johne Ferrear notar publict of the dait the 18 of Marche 1583

Ane assignatione heirof maid be the said Alexander with advyse of the constable to David Wedderburn under thair subscriptionis of the dait the 20 of Februar 1587. witnessis thairin

¹ Katharine Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 2.

² Alexander Scrymgeour, son of David Scrymgeour, baker, was admitted burgess in 1552. He was nearly related to the Scrymgeours of Dudhope. He held the office of bailie of Dundee frequently between 1568 and 1590, and was dean of guild in 1576, 1579-80, and 1583-85.

³ Patrick Lyoun, admitted burgess, 24th October 1575. He entered the council in 1587, and continued to serve until 1607, having been eight times bailie and once shoremaster.

Mr. Alexander Wedderburn Olyver Lyndsay Robert Gray and Thomas Gray servandis to the constable

And the sam Registrat in the commune court buikis of *fol. 5^b*
Dundie with consent of the said Alexander ad futuram rej
memoriam of the dait the xxvj of Februar 1587 Alexander
Ramsay¹ James Auchinlek² and Johne Findlaysone³ baileis

Item ane assedatione maid to the said David of befor be the
said Alexander of the saidis 2 acris for 3 zeiris of the dait the 8
May 1586 witnessis James Scrymgeour his sone Olyver Lyndsay.

My brother Petir Wedderburnis infestment of the heiche foir *Off my brother
Petiris buith*
buith in Johne Craellis land lyand at the end of the Freir
Wynd be eist the sam heretable Thomas Iyrland vicar of
Dundie notar thairto Alexander Scrymgeour bailie of the dait
the 7 Marche 1575

Item ane Legacie of Elizabeth Guthre⁴ relict of umquhill *My Gudames
Testment*
George Wischert of Drymme of xl lib to my faytheris barnis
efter hir deceis under the signe and subscriptione of Johne *My sister Kath-
aren hes receivt
this*
Ramsay in Breichen notar publict of the dait the last of
December 1581 witnessis Alexander Bischopp of Breichen⁵
George Barclay of Syde.

¹ Alexander Ramsay. See *ante*, p. 2.

² James Auchinlek, shipowner, admitted burgess 7th February 1570; councillor 1588-89, 1591-94, and 1595; bailie 1590 and 1592; provost 1592-93. He obtained the estate of Woodhill in 1590 from his brother Alexander Auchinlek. His eldest son, William, was provost of Dundee from 1614 till 1625.

³ Johne Finlaysone, son of James Finlaysone (admitted burgess 22nd Oct. 1540), was councillor frequently between 1588 and 1614, was bailie nine times, and dean of guild five times. His youngest brother, Thomas Finlaysone, was appointed King's Printer at Edinburgh in August 1612.

⁴ Elizabeth Guthrie was David Wedderburn's maternal grandmother, his paternal grandmother being Janet Kyd. This is made clear by the fact that on 31st May 1560 (*Dundee Burgh Records*, vol. v.) there were appointed to Janet Myln's sister Elizabeth as curators her brother-in-law Alexander Wedderburn, and her father-in-law (*i.e.* her stepfather) George Wischart. Elizabeth Guthrie was a Guthrie of Kinblethmont, as there is an entry in the Dundee protocols referring to David Guthrie of Kinblethmont, and his second cousin Alexander Wedderburn, afterwards of Kingennie (Prot. Bk. 251, p. 137). George Wischart was witness to a charter dated 14th June 1565, and his name appears in an assignation of 12th June 1581, so that he must have died a short time before the date of the legacy mentioned. Elizabeth Guthrie's will was recorded at Edinburgh, 23d May 1584.

⁵ Alexander, Bischopp of Breichen, was the son of Sir John Campbell of Ard-kinglass, and was promoted to the see in 1566, when quite a boy. He received

Of Robert my
brotheris
tytellis

Item ane seasing quhair Robert Wedderburn elder¹ my gudschir and Robert his sone resignit thair land bak and foir lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit besyd St Mathovis Clois In favouris of Alexander Wedderburn my fayther in lyfrent and Robert his sone heretable Saiffand the lyfrent of the foir hous to the said Robert sone to the said Robert of the dait the penult of Martij 1573 Thomas Iyrland notar thairto

Ane just copy heiroy under the said Thomas subscriptione

fol. 6^a. Ane copy of seasing of excambioun maid be the said Robert with consent of the said Alexander his father of the Inner land with the zard of the said tenement for xvj merkis few meill and ane tenement or lugeing with in the zaet of the wester clois of the said Alexanderis lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit of the dait the penult of December 1577 Thomas Iyrland² notar thairto

Ane Mynnet of my brotheris with Alexanderis to have bene gifin the vicour of the said excambion of the dait the xx of October 1577

Ane uther copy heiroy

Euffame Bellis seasingis ar in my fateris protocle the ane of the dait the 17 of Junij 1578 Redemit annuelrentis the uther the xx day of July 1579

Off vi or vij
merkis Renuncit
x

Item ane seasing of vj merkis annuelrent zeirly to be upliftit furth of Robert Allansonis³ land in the Welgait disponit be Eufame Bell to David Wedderburn of the dait the x of August 1584 Johne Ferrear notar thairto

Ane seasing of Robert Mylnis hous now Robert Wedderburnis⁴ lyand on the south syd of Ergylis geit of sevin merkis in

the temporality of the bishopric from James VI. in April 1588; demitted his charge in April 1607, and died at his estate of Carco, Kinclaven parish, in February 1608.

¹ Three Robert Wedderburns are named in the paragraph: (a) David's grandfather, who married Janet Kyd, and died 1575-77; (b) his son, David's uncle, Robert, the notary (see *ante*, p. 2, n. 4); and (c) David's younger brother, Robert, who was a merchant in Dundee, and died in 1593. See genealogical chart, and *post*, p. 18, n. 2.

² Two protocol books of Iyrland's are still preserved in the Dundee Charter-room.

³ Robert Allanson, *faber-ferrarius*, admitted burgess 26th September 1570.

⁴ Robert Wedderburn, the notary, who had married a daughter of Robert Myln.

warrandice thairof of the dait the xxj of November 1584 John Ferrear notar thairto

Item my fatheris seasing thairof Mr. Johne Crystesone notar thairto of the dait the day of May 1581

Item ane seasing of v merkis annuelrent zeirly to be upliftit furth of Thomas Monorgoundis¹ land lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit and specialy of James Jaksonis pairt disponit be Thomas Monorgound in favouris of James my brother of the dait the xxij of September 1575 Thomas Iyrland notar thairto

Of v merkis of James

Ane seasing of vj merkis annuelrent annailet be the said Thomas to Petir my brother to be upliftit furth of James Nicollis pairt of the said tenement of the dait the xxj of Martij 1575 Thomas Iyrland notar thairto

Of vj merkis of Petiris

Ane seasing of David Wedderburnis of four bolis victuall to be upliftit furth of the croft at the bak of the said land of the dait forsaid and notar forsaid

Of my four bolis victuall renuncit x

The severall chartouris maid to the saidis personis of the saidis annuelrentis to the saidis personis of the dait forsaid and subscrivit be the said Thomas

Item ane chartour of my brother Williamis under the seill and subscriptione of my father of ane annuelrent of vij bolis victuall to be upliftit furth of the landis of Balrudry² of the dait the xij of Apryle 1584

fol. 6^b

Of Williamis annuelrent of vij bolis renuncit

¹ Thomas Monorgound. See *ante*, p. 2, n. 2.

² Balruddery belonged in early times to the Maules of Panmure, and was held by Radulphus de Dundee, knight, from 1292 till his death in 1312. In 1368 this property was in the possession of the Scrymgeours, Constables of Dundee. By a charter, dated 17th August 1543, Cardinal Beatoun granted these lands to Archibald, fourth Earl of Argyll, 'for the protection of the Roman Catholic Church by the Earl, in opposition to the Lutheran heresies, and for the like services to be rendered to the Church in time to come.' Though the Earl became one of the Lords of the Congregation he retained the lands under the superiority of the Scrymgeours, and there were Campbells of Balruddery up till the seventeenth century. Balruddery passed by marriage to Lord Gray, and was sold by him in 1764 to the Earl of Strathmore. The trustees of the Earl sold the estate in 1782 to Alexander Baillie of Dochfour, and by the successor of the latter it was sold in 1806 to James Webster, Dundee. Robert Webster, his son, disposed of the estate in 1849 to David Edward, flax spinner, Dundee, whose brother James purchased the estate at David's death. From the trustees of James Edward the estate was acquired in 1879 by the late James F. White, merchant, Dundee, whose son, J. Martin White, late M.P. for Forfarshire, is now (1897) proprietor.

Ane seasing thairof in Johne Ferrear notaris buikis of the sam dait or thairby

Of Katharen
my sisteris
titellis of 46
merkis annuel
rent

Item ane copy of contract betwix Robert Low Patrik Wedderburn¹ Alexander Traill and Katharen anent hir infestment of 46 merkis annuel to be upliftit furth of the landis of Breichen of the dait the 14 of Junij 1586 and registrat in the commune court buikis of Dundie about the sam dait

My brother Mr Alexander has all hir titellis

My father and
motheris Test-
mentis confirmit

Item my fatheris testment² confirmit to the commissaris of Edinburgh At Edinburgh the xij of May 1587 The dait of the decret quhair executouris dativis wer decernit the xxj of Apryle 1586

My motheris testment confirmit the saidis commissaris off the sam daittis Johne Johnstoun subscriyveris

S. James

Item ane Chartour of Alienatione in feu ferme of ane acre of land lyand in the west feild of Dundie haldin of St. James Chaplenry quhairof the Constable of Dundie is patrone maid be the chaplen advyse of the patrone and confirmatione of the bischop of Breichen to Andrew Baxter alias Rannald burges of Dundie for payment of xxj^s zeirly to the chaplen under all thair seillis and subscriptione of the dait the 2 of August 1551.

S. James

Ane seasing of the said Androwis thairon under the subscriptione of Harbert Gledstanes³ notar of the dait the Ane divisione of the said Chaplenry in the constablis handis and ane provisione of the sam to Adam Malice of the dait the xvj May 1588 under the constablis seall and subscriptione and his institutione on the bak thairof under the subscriptione of Robert Wedderburn notar the xix May 1588

fol. 7^a.

S. James

Ane precept of Clare constat maid be Adam Malice chaplen to David Rannald sone and air of the said umquhill Andrew direct to ane baillie for gifting him seasing thairof under his seall and subscriptione of the dait the xvj May 1588

¹ Patrick Wedderburn, merchant in Dundee, was the son of Alexander Wedderburn, elder, and Isobel Anderson. His father was also a merchant there (1510-89). Alexander and his wife are frequently named in the Dundee municipal records. He was a brother of David's grandfather Robert Wedderburn. Another of Alexander's sons was Richard Wedderburn, burgess of Elsinore in Denmark. See *post*, p. 19.

² The testaments of David's father and mother are entered in the *Edinburgh Commissariat Record*, vol. xvii.

³ Harbert Gledstanes. See *ante*, p. 5.

Ane seasing gifin to the said David on the said precept Robert Wedderburn notar thairto under his signe and subscriptione of the dait the xxj May 1588

Ane contract maid betwix the said David and David Wedderburn in dispositione and alienatione of the said acre to the said David Wedderburn contenand speciale warrandice of ane tenement of land of his lyand on the south syd of the West

Of my Ane Acre
land lyand in
the West feild
of Dundie

to be infest in
port of Dundie under his subscriptione Mr. Alexander Wedderburn and Robert Wedderburnis notaris and Mr. George Halyburtoun witnessis of the dait the xvj of May 1588

Ane chartour of feu ferme of new agane and alienatione of the said acre maid be the said David Baxter to the said David Wedderburn under the constablis hand wryt and seall the chaplen and the said Davidis subscriptionis and seallis contenand a precept thairon to gif him seasing thairof of the dait the xvj May 1588 subscrivit alsua be the forsaidis witnessis

Disposit to
George Stirling
He hes the auld
evidentis quhair
upoun I haif his
discharge

Ane seasing gifin to the said David Wedderburn thairof in the said precept of the dait the xxj May 1588 Robert Wedderburn notar thairto

Ane seasing alsua gifin to the said David Baxteris tenement lyand besyd the west port to the said David Wedderburn in warrandice of the said acre Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar thairto of the dait the of 1588

Upoun the 24 of Februar 1569 hora 12 Henry Seaton bailie to the constable of Dundie be vertew of his letter of tak and precept contenit thairin gef stait and seasing to David Wedderburn of 2 acris land lyand in the West feild of Dundie for all the dayis of his lyfyme Robert Wedderburn notar thairto Witnessis Robert Wedderburn zounger¹ Robert Jaksone George Lyndsay

fol. 7^b.

Off my 2 acris
in lyfrent.

David Rollok Insert in my Brother Mr. Alexanderis prothogole Ane contract betwix William Graham of Balluny² and his

Of David Rollokis tementis
Redemit be—

¹ Robert Wedderburn, grandfather of David Wedderburn.

² William Graham of Balluny obtained these lands from Scrymgeour of Dudhope on 5th January 1578, the estate having been resigned by his father, David Graham of Fintry. Robert II. had granted Balluny (Balunie) to Thomas de Fotheringhay circa 1380, and it remained in that family until acquired by the Grahams in 1437. Balluny was amongst the possessions forfeited by John

My evidentis of
Lumlatthin and
annuelrentthair
Redemit.

spous and me and my spous Tuiching the alienatione of ane schade half quarter part landis of Lumlatthin to us and of the annuelrent of xv bollis victuall to be upliftit furth of the auchten part landis thair of now occupyit be Thomas Smyth and William Durham under reversion alway of ane thousand poundis To be redemit frae me the said David and my spous and subscriwit be thame and the said tennentis as cautioneris and be James Bonar and Johnne Paton notaris for the said Thomas becaus he culd not wryt witnessis subscrivvaris James Durham of Petkerro¹ William Graham of Claverhous² Mr. Alexander Wedderburn Johnne Durhame Johnne Graham Thomas Scot of the dait at Dundie and Baldovy³ respective the v and xxj dayis of Junij 1595

Item Tua Chartouris subscrivvit be thame to us and be the saidis witnessis The ane to be holden of the Kyng the uther of the said William upoun the saidis landis and annuelrent of the dait forsaid and sellit

Item ane seasing gifen conforme thairto be William Duncan his bailie upon the sam under the signe and subscriptione of Johnne Paton notar of the dait the first of July 1595 Witnessis thairin William Graham of Baldovy³ Mr. Alexander Wedderburn Thomas Smyth William Durham Johnne Graham James Corbit Jeremy Lyn Johnne Taylour.

fol. 8^a.

Ane Contract betwix the constable of Dundie and me and my spous Tuiching the alienatione of Logy havche and fur bray⁴

Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, and was given by William III. to the Marquis of Douglas, and came by succession to the Earl of Home, the present proprietor.

¹ James Durham of Petkerro was the son of John Durham, burgess of Dundee, 1537. John Durham had a charter of the lands of Pitkerro in 1534, and was succeeded by his eldest son, James, previous to 1589. The estate remained in the hands of the Durhams till near the end of the seventeenth century. See *post*, p. 112.

² William Graham of Claverhouse (afterwards Sir William) was the son of John Graham of Claverhouse by Anne, daughter of Robert Lundin of Balgonie, Fife. He succeeded to the estate *circa* 1580, and survived till 1642. He was made a burgess on 25th July 1603 'for his many services to the commonweal.'

³ Baldovy (*sic* in orig.), probably a clerical error for Balluny. At the date mentioned Baldovy belonged to the Clayhills family, and it never was in the possession of the Grahams. On the other hand, the name of William Graham of Balluny appears frequently in charters of the period.

⁴ This page is crossed out in original.

abone the sam and ane acre in the crukit hauche at the end of all togidder with the medowis and pertinentis thair of To us under reversioun of fyve hundreth merkis under his subscriptione and ouris Witnessis Gilbert Scrymgeour Johne Scrymgeour of Kyrktoun James Myln and Johne Wobster notaris of the dait At Dudop the nyntene day of May 1591 zeiris

Item Ane speciall discharge subscrivit be the said constable to us on the receipt of the said fyve hundreth merkis Witnessis for saidis subscrivaris and of the dait forsaid

Item Ane Chartour of Alienatione with ane precept contenit thairin to tak seasing under his seill and subscriptione of the saidis landis and medow subscrivit be him and the saidis witnessis of the dait forsaid

Redemit

Item Ane seasing gifin be Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar to us of the saidis landis and acris forsaidis under his signe and subscriptione of the dait the xxj May 1591 Witnessis thairin James Forrester elder¹ bailie of Dundie Robert Wedderburn younger² and James Fyf younger burgess of Dundie

x

Ane seasing made be James Craell³ and Katharen Forsyth his spous to David Craell thair sone heretable of the Wester landis of thairis lyand on the eist syd of the Freir Wynd of Dundie under the signe and subscriptione of Alexander Wedderburn commone clerk of Dundie and of James Forrester bailie witness subscrivit be him of the dait the xij of Januáry 1562 and Harbert Gledstanes bailie thairto witnessis thairin Mr. Walter Smeton⁴ James Forrester Robert Wedderburn younger⁵

My evidintis of
Logy hauche
and fur bra and
ane acre in the
cruikit hauche
lyand be north
the yat of
Dudop.

¹ James Forrester, elder, was the son of James Forrester, who was bailie continuously from 1557 till 1566. He was admitted burgess, 16th July 1572, and was bailie in 1587 and 1590, councillor in 1588 and 1589, and provost in 1591-93.

² Robert Wedderburn, younger, brother of David Wedderburn, who died 1593.

³ James Craell, chirurgion, was admitted burgess, 19th March 1578. The property here referred to stood at the east corner of the Overgait and the Freir's Wynd, now Barrack Street.

⁴ Magister William Smeton was the elder son of Andrew Smeton in the Haltoun of Fingask, Perthshire. He studied at St. Andrews University, and took his M.A. degree there in 1551, becoming a notary public and obtaining the freedom of Dundee on 20th June 1559. His wife, Mariote Rollok, was the member of a family long eminent in Dundee. His brother-german, Magister Thomas Smeton, was enrolled in the Jesuits' College at Paris, but was converted to the Protestant faith and was Principal of Glasgow University from 1580 till his death in 1583.

⁵ See *ante*, p. 15, n. 1.

and Transumpnit in the commone court buikis of Dundie furth of his prothogole be the baileis of Dundie and Mr. Alexander Wedderburn thair clerk and James Strathachin notar of the dait the xix of February 1592

fol. 8^b.

And the evidētis of David Crellis annuel viz xl lib seirly and my brother

Item ane seasing gifin be David Craell to Thomas Guthre of ane annuelrent of xl lib to be upliftit zeirly furth of the saidis landis under reversioun of sex hundreth merkis Mr. Alexander Wedderburn notar thairto and under his signe and subscriptione and of James Auchinlek bailie thairto and Alexander Ramsay bailie as witnes Witnessis the said Alexander And. Nicoll David Wedderburn Andro Lovell and Johne Nes officer of the dait the xij of September 1588

Item ane seasing gifen be the said Thomas Guthre to Mr. Alexander and David Wedderburnis equaly of the said annuelrent under the signes and subscriptiones of Robert Wedderburn and Andro Gray in Bulzetoun notaris thairto and subscryvit be Alexander Scrymgeour and seilit as bailie thairto witnessis thairin Thomas Davidsons skipper Johne Lovell younger David Crael forsaid and Adam Malice Of the sexten of September 1588

Robert my brotheris evident als befor wryttin

Ane seasing gifin be Robert Wedderburn elder¹ my gudschir to Robert my brother of ylie houss bak and foir pertening to the said Robert and Mr. Alexander my brether Johne Duncan bailie thairto under the signe and subscriptione of Thomas Iyrland notar thairto witnessis thairin John Coustoun Robert Kyd David Guthre of the dait the penult of Marche 1573

George Stirlingis discharge

Item ane discharge gifin be George Stirling to me under his subscriptione and Johne Auchinlek and Mr. Alexander Wedderburn as witnessis on the recept of the evidētis of my volt and ane Acre of land befor wryttin of the dait the xxj July 1593

Robert my brotheris Will to me

Robert² my brotheris legacie to me to be his only executour

¹ See *ante*, p. 11.

² Robert Wedderburn, born 1567, died 30th November 1593. Although only twenty-six years of age at his death, he had been thrice married: first, to Grissell Duncan, who died *s.p.*, 20th February 1590; second, to Elizabeth Lovell, who died 26th August 1592, leaving two children, Alexander and Helen; third, to Elspet Hering, who had no issue by him. (*St. Andrews Test.*, vol. iii. 26th June 1598, when his will and those of his first two wives were confirmed.) The will referred to in text must have been made previous to his first marriage, and was cancelled by a later testament. See *post*, pp. 38, 99, 203.

all of his hand wryt and subscrivit be him. Witnessis thairin David Ramsay Thomas Heres of the dait at Dundie the x of July 1587

Ane obligatione maid be George Querreour to Recharodus Wedderburn¹ in Elisinor and ane compt be him and the said Richardus of 4^{xx} auld dolouris subscrivit be him and I maid assignay thairto be the said Recharodus My assignatione subscrivit befor Robert Fyf² in Campher Robert Wedderburn³ Bartil Brownhill Alexander Trumpit at Elisinor the 7 July 1589 yeiris

Item ane obligatione maid and subscrivit be the said George to the said Robertis Fyf for xxviiij lib Flemis money and I maid'on the tell thair of assignay thairto be the said Robert witnessis subscrivit Alexander Symmer Recharodus Wedderburn Johne Wedderburn Mr. David Myrtoun the 24 July 89

Ane mortificatione or fundatione of that land bak and foir foranent the croce lyand on the north part thair of callit St. Thomas land now pertening to Thomas Myln William Man David Robesone and Robert Smyth be umquhill William Strathouchin⁴ foundit to the constable of Dundie patron and

fol. 9^a.
My titellis to
4^{xx} dolouris and
to 28 lib Flemis

My evidentis of
the patronage
and heretable
rycht of St.
Thomas Chap-
lenry lyand for-
anent the croce
of Dundie

¹ Richard Wedderburn was a cousin of David Wedderburn. He was eldest son to Alexander Wedderburn, elder, and Isobel Anderson, and thus was brother of the Patrick Wedderburn already mentioned (see *ante*, p. 13). He is often named in the Dundee Records from 1560 onwards, and seems to have settled early at Elsinore, from which place he is recorded to have supplied timber for the roof of the kirk of Dundee in 1590 (*Council Minutes of Dundee*, vol. ii. pp. 52-66). He must have been a person of some importance in Elsinore, as when Sir Patrick Waus went there as Scottish ambassador on 8th June 1587, he slept 'that nycht at Richardus Weddyrburn's housse,' and contracted, it seems, some friendship with him. See *Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus of Barnbarroch*, pt. ii. pp. 396, 404, 448.

² Robert Fyf was Conservator at Campvere, appointed by the Convention of Royal Burghs. In 1589, Magister Robert Dennistoun took violent possession of this office, and was called in question by the Convention and ordered to desist from his usurpation. On 30th September 1590 Dennistoun produced a letter from James vi. under the Privy Seal appointing him to the office of Conservator, and on 15th June 1593 he undertook to pay the balance of a sum of money owing to Walter Cowane, burgess of Stirling, by 'the relict and executrice of umquhile Robert Fyfe, factoure in Campheir.'—*Records of Convention of Royal Burghs*, vol. i. pp. 322, 343, 412.

³ Robert Wedderburn, brother of David Wedderburn.

⁴ William Strathouchin, founder of St. Thomas's Chaplainry, was Provost of Dundee in 1460.

Coft be me fra
the Constable
and the laird of
Kyngany

his dochteris Elezabeth and Margaret Strathouchin under his seill the said constablis seill and toun of Dundie is gryt seill thairon of the dait to be halden perpetually of the chaplen of the dait the last of October Millesimo quadragesimo quinquagesimo quinto (This be way of Indentour)

Ane instrument of seasing thairon under the signe and subscriptione of William of Keir notar of the dait 9 of Apryle 1467

Ane confirmatione of the bischop of Breichenis under his gryt seill upoun a chartour maid be Margaret Strathouchin of hir half with the constable of Dundie of the said chaplenry to Malcom of Guthre of Kyngany¹ her husband of the said chaplenry of the dait the 14 December 1481

fol. 9^b.

Ane Chartour of alienatione maid be Margaret Strathouchin of hir rycht alternatis vicibus with the constable of Dundie of the said chaplenry to Macome of Guthre of Kyngany of the dait the 2 of December 1480

Ane instrument of seasing gifin be the said Margaret to the said Malcome heiron under the signis and subscriptionis of William Barry and Robert Seres² notaris of the xv of July 1480

Ane instrument upoun the confirmatione of the haill of the Kyngs of the said Chaplenry³ contenand thairin the haill confirmatione maid be James II Kyng of Scotland xv January 1455 The dait of the instrument 6 May 1472 Wilelmus de Keyr notar

Ane Dispositione and Alienatione maid be the said Con-

¹ Guthre of Kyngany, from whose descendant, William Guthre, Alexander Wedderburn purchased the barony of Kingennie in 1600, since which time it has remained in the Wedderburn family.

² Robert Seres belonged to a family that took the territorial title from the lands of Ceres, in Fifeshire. One of the first of the family connected with Dundee was Robert de Seres, who was burges of Dundee in 1408. At that time he obtained lands in the Meadow of Dundee, afterwards known as Seres Haugh, and still later as Monorgunds Croft (see *ante*, p. 2). Robert Seres mentioned above was town clerk of Dundee for over half a century. Previous to 1492 this Robert and his brother, Thomas, founded an altar in the parish church of Dundee dedicated to St. Magnus the Martyr. Thomas Seres was for a long time one of the principal bailies. In *The Book and Register of Armes* prepared by Sir David Lyndesay of the Mount in 1542, the arms of 'Seres, Lord of Dundee of auld,' are blazoned.

³ The words 'in the constablis coffir in Dundee of the dai' are here erased.

stable of Dundie to David Wedderburn heretable of his rycht of the patronage of the said Chaplenry under his seill and subscriptione and subscrivit be Johne Scrymgeour of Kyrktoun and James Crychton witnessis of the dait the 13 of October 1595 Witnessis thairin the saidis personis Johne Scrymgeour the young lard Thomas Gray Andro Urquhart

My evidintis of
St Thomas land

Ane precept maid and subscrivit be the said constable to the said David signeifeing the Dispositione of the heretable titell thairof to the said David and a precept to Thomas Myln to answer the said David of the dewteis thairof specialy of j merk yeirly assignit be Henry Guthre chaplen thairof to the said constable yeirly during the chaplenis lyftyme of the dait forsaid and befor the witnessis rehersit

Ane Act maid be Petir Rolland¹ in the commone court buikis in presens of William Duncan bailie at the command of the said Chaplen to pay yeirly during his lyftyme to the constable 7 merkis of the dait the xj November 1592

Ane instrument of seasing giffin be vertew of a precept contenit in the said Dispositione maid be the constable to the said David of the rycht of the patronage of the said chaplenry under the signes and subscriptionis of Mr. Alexander Wedderburn clerk and Robert Wedderburn his father brother notaris of the dait the said xij of October 1595 witnessis William Duncan bailie thairto William Stewart of Set-toun Thomas Myln James Myln Mr. Johne Lovel² burges of Dundie

fol. 10^a

Ane Dispositione maid be William Guthre of Kyngany of his uther half of the rycht of the patronage of the said Chaplenry alternatis vicibus to me the said David heretable under his seill and subscriptione of the dait the v of May 1592 yeiris witnessis Henry Fethe of Kylik Archibald Campbell of Persy Henry Guthre chaplen Witnessis subscrivaris thairof Item Johne Robesone younger of Baschando Andro Kynnard James Hali-burtoun Thomas Bruntfeild and Mr. Alexander Wedderburn

My evidintis of
St Thomas land

¹ Petir Rolland, merchant, son of Robert Rolland, was admitted burges, 9th March 1583.

² Magister Johne Lovel was town councillor from 1592 till 1600; bailie, 1601-3-5; and entered the council again 1606. He belonged to a branch of the Lovells of Ballumbie.

Ane instrument of seasing gifin be vertew of a precept thairin be George Mudy¹ bailie thairto to me the said David of the heretable possessioun of the same upoun the ground of the tenement Mr. Alexander Wedderburn and Gilbert Quhittet scheref clerk notaris thairto of the dait the xxj Junij 1592 under thair signes and subscriptionis witnessis thairin William Man Petir Clayhillis younger James Halyburtoun Younger Andro Kyd teylzeour

Ane assignatione maid be Petir Rolland to me contenand warrandice for the yeirly dewetie of 7 lib 2s 8d to be upliftit fra Thomas Myln for the few dewete of the Innerland during Henry Guthreis lyftyme under his subscriptione and Mr Alexander Wedderburn and Johne Auchinlek and Johne Pattoun witnessis and Gilbert Galetly subscryvaris of the dait the x of August 1595

ffollowis the rentale of the said Chaplenry

Item furth of David Robesonis heiche buith in the foir land yeirly xvij ss

Item furth of the upmost houssis laitly feuit be Henry Guthre and the patronis yeirly 7 merkis

Item Thomas Rollandis buith in the foir land occupyt be Patrik Gray yeirly xl ss

fol. 10^b.

Item the inner land pertenant to Thomas Myln sumtyme pertenant to Robert and Petir Rollandis with the rest of the foirland yeirly xij lib

Item the Chaplenis stable within the clois occupyt be William Man onfewit as yit yeirly worth x merkis

Item William Mannis foir buith and bak buith yeirly xls

Item David Robesonis lache buith yeirlie xlijs

Off St. Thomas
Land.

Item Robert Smythis lache buith yeirly to Set 2 merkis

All thir lyand in the foir land [1 Moir call for David Robesoneis lache buith yeirly xliij merkis]²

Ane apoyntment betuix David Dog and me for 18s subscryvit be him of the dait the 14 Apryle 1596 witnessis Johne Scrymgeour James Haliburtoun and Walter Haliburtoun

Ane seasing of David Wedderburnis of 18s yeirlye upliftit

¹ George Mudy, merchant, enrolled as a burgess, 26th September 1576; town councillor, 1591-1595; bailie, 1592.

² This entry deleted, being duplicated.

furth of David Robesonis land in the Cowgeit disponit be David Dog to me and thairin quhair he is cognossit air to his father Mr Alexander my brother notar thairto under his signe and subscriptione and the seill and subscriptione and the seill and subscriptione of Patrik Lyoun bailie of the dait the 18 May 1596

Off my annuel
rent of 18s yearly
to be upliftit
furth of David
Robesonis land
in the Cowgeit

My Decreit of Richard Clerk in the commone court buikis of Dundie for the auld wryttis thair of of the dait the 19 May 1596

My Decreit on Thomas Myln gifin be the baileis of Dundie insert in the commone court buikis for payment perpetually to me of xj lib xvj s as his feumeillis subscryvit be Mr Alexander Wedderburn commone clerk of Dundie of the dait the xiiij day of November 1595

Ane extract of ane act maid be Henry Guthre chaplen to David Robeson deduceand the v^d of xlijs of feumeill upliftit furth of the saidis Davidis buith lyand on the eist syd of the trans of the foirzeit In presens of Alexander Ramsay and William Duncan baileis sittand in jugement subscryvit be Mr Alexander Wedderburn clerk the 26 Februar 1583

Upoun the 7 Marche 1583 ane apoyntment betuix the Chaplen and Robert Smyth anent the lache buith Insert in the court buik

Quhair I am infest in Johne Mylnis houssis meassonis within William Kydis clos be the said Johne for my releif of the cautionry of 600 merkis to the Laird of Carestoun as the sam of the dait the 9 day of July or thairby 1594 beiris Mr Alexander notar thairto James Scrymgeour¹ bailie witnessis Robert Maxwell And now of new the sam securetie to stand quhill I be releift of v^c merkis as cautioner for Johne to the constable In presens of Patrick Lyoun William Duncan James Scrymgeour and the Clerk the v Marche 1595

Titilis of John
Mylnis houssis

ffourtie leavis herefter followis the

Inventar of the rest of my wryttis ²

Ane Indentour on parchement quhairof David Robesone hes ^{fol. 11^a} the ane half betuix me and him for payment yeirly to me of

¹ James Scrymgeour, councillor, 1588-1599; bailie, 1593-94.

² See *post*, p. 91.

42s as the fewmeill of his heiche buith subscrivit be us bayth and William Man bailie thairanent 4 Jan 1596

Ane new Charter maid be David Wedderburn to the constable of Dundie and lard of Kyngany and a seasing gifin thairon be Johne Pattoun deput clerk thairto be vertew of ane act maid in the commone court buikis of Dundie of the dait the 17 Junij 97 of a annuel rent of 18s yeirly to be upliftit furth of David Robesonis tenement lyand on the south syd of the Cowgeit subscrivit be the said David Johne Johne Williamsone connotar Mr of the sang schoole¹ and William Man bailie respective of the dait the 18 Junij 1597

Off St Thomas
Landis

Ane new Dispositione of the said annuel rent of 18s maid be the said constable and lard of Kyngany with the titell of St. Thomas patronage of that chaplenry maid to the said David under thair seillis and subscriptionis with a precept contenit thairin for gifing the said David seasing thairon of the dait the day and yeir forsaid and subscrivit be Scrymgeour Gilbert Scrymgeour Mr Alexander Wedderburn Henry Ramsay of Ardony Henry Betoun Johne Patoun William Spalding notaris as witnessis

Ane seasing following thairon under the signes and subscriptionis of the saidis Johne Pattoun and Johne Williamsone notaris and William Man² bailie of the dait the 18 Junij 1597

To James my
brother sone

Ane confirmatione maid thairon and seillit and subscrivit be the Bischop of Breichen of the said the day of 1597

Memorandum upon the 28 July 1591 Gilbert Quhittet Robert Wedderburn conotaris Witnessis Waltir Key Andro Crystie Johne How Alexander Nicoll maltman The Clerk his wyf and with thair awin handis gef seasing to James³ thair

¹ John Williamson was the first Protestant Master of the 'Sang Schule.' He was succeeded in 1609 by John Mow.—*Maxwell's Old Dundee*, vol. i. p. 337.

² William Man, merchant, admitted burgess 12th Sept. 1587, councillor from 1587 to 1603; bailie, 1588-90-94-98 and 1600; dean of guild, 1589-97-1601-2.

³ Magister James Wedderburn, second son of Mr. Alexander Wedderburn, eldest brother to David. This James was born in 1589. Admitted notary at Edinburgh 1609, burgess of Dundee 10th July 1610. Vol. 267 of the Dundee Protocol Books is in his handwriting. He had been appointed in 1604 to succeed his father as clerk of Dundee after the father's decease, and obtained the office when that event occurred in 1626. His own death took place in 1627. He married in 1608 Margaret, daughter of James Goldman, merchant,

sone of the west syd of the clos callit the gren landis haill
yard and half for-landis Robert Wedderburn notar thairto

Memorandum of a seasing of William Davidsonis hous in the heid of the clois quhairin James my brotheris sone is infest under the signe and subscriptione of Johne Patoun notar with special warrandice thairin contenit of the dait the last of September 1594

To James my
brother sone

Memorandum his evident of the west syd of my brotheris clois is in Robert my fatheris brotheris protocale he notar thairto the 28 July 1591

Item of his

followis the Invetar of the remanent wryttis titellis and secureteis petenand to me David Wedderburn burges of Dundie In maner subsequent fourtie leavis heirafter of this buik

Memorandum ane registrat apoyntment maid be me in favouris of James Myln and William Guthre anent the ratificatione confirmatione and aprobatone of thair partis of St. Thomas land payand me xij lib 4^s out of the sam insert in the commone court buikis of Dundie upon the 14 May 1610

Debtis awin me

Robert my brother 3 lib

fol. 12^b.²

Monquhany¹ xl^s Westhall xij lib

Helen Beton 4 lib

Henry hir brother 16^s Johne Beton xl^s xxj

Helen Cokburn 2 merk

Dundee, by his wife Margaret Jak, and left issue three sons : 1. Sir Alexander, born 1610, afterwards clerk of Dundee and proprietor of Blackness, progenitor of the family so designated, and now represented in unbroken male descent by Sir William Wedderburn, Bart. ; 2. William, who died *s.p.* ; 3. Sir Peter, Lord Gosford of Session, died 11th Nov. 1679, now represented also in unbroken male line by Sir Arthur Halkett of Pitfirrane, Bart. In the *Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee*, p. 38, the name of James Wedderburn's wife is given as Mary on the authority of her tombstone, but this stone was only erected in 1788, and her name is wrongly given. The marriage contract, in which she is called Margaret, is now in the possession of Sir William Wedderburn, Bart.

¹ Monquhany came into the possession of Michael Balfour on the death of his father, Andrew, in 1592. Michael was enrolled as a burgess of Dundee on 16th Oct. 1583, and Andrew Balfour had a similar honour conferred upon him 29th Oct. 1565.

² The book is here reversed for three pages, and ff. 11^b, 12^a, 12^b thus read in reverse order. Most of the names entered have been scored through, the debts having been paid.

Issobell Myln in Forfar 32^d Andro in Forfar xx^s
 David Ked 3 lib of the auld compt
 Thomas Man v lib William Graham a boll of meill 14^s 8^d
 James my brother v lib
 David Abircromby my gilt raper
 James Reyky and David Melvil for the rest of the sylver
 Mr James Rutherfurd my corsbow and swird staf and buik
 of fisches in Frensche with a boll quhyt and 30^s of borouit
 sylver
 Young Kelly a crown ten^s Gleswallis¹ brother xl fiftie^s
 Patrik Ramsay x lib x merk
 George Durward Younger ij merk xij^s 4^d
 Forbes in Westhal x^s James Guild officer half a merk
 Andro Urquhart 3 lib for the ill half merk
 Henry Baxter 4 lib x^s
 Margaret Barry v merkis
 Edward Chalmer 15 merk
 Mr Johne Lovel x^s
 Waltir Forrester 3 lib and a pair of schankis
 Alexander Forret 3 lib My lord Innermay 42^s David
 Heres v lib
 Balumbie² a crown Andro Lovel 25^s Crystel Trael x lib
 George Stirling 28 lib
 My gun in Petir Alanesonis
 My muskat with the constable
 My pistolat with Johne Ogilvy

fol. 12^a.

Wm Drummond
David Tendel³

14 Januar 90

Giffin the gudeman of Dumlaven for xx bollis beir

4^{xxv} merk¹ Scrymgeour of Glaswell.

² Balumbie came into possession of John Lovell in 1579, after the death of his father, Henry Lovell. The family long held an important place in the annals of Dundee. Henry Lovell was admitted a burgess on 20th June 1559, and John Lovell's name was enrolled in 1568. A portion of the lands of Ballumbie had been alienated by Henry Lovell in 1571, and another portion by John Lovell in 1583. After the death of James Lovell in 1607, the direct male line of the family became extinct.

³ David Tendel, baker, son of David Tendal, baker, was admitted burgess 4th Feby. 1578. The Tendals or Tendalls were long connected with the civic history of Dundee. The first of the name, John Tendall, was admitted a burgess in 1525. His son, David, was enrolled in 1551, and took an active part in the affairs of

Giffin Thomas Bowak in Tilleheat for 4 do Lying	8 elnis x lib
Lent David Craufurd quhill candelmes	vij lib
Lent Andro Weir in Ethetoun and James Carmichael	
cautioner	7 merk
Robert Bruce mariner	xxj merk
Lady Dudhop ¹	xij merk j ^d xij lib
In my hand	xij merkis
Gilbert Tynnes wyf	4 merkis xx lib
Lady our mother ²	v lib xvij merkis half ⁴ ₄₀ merk
Johne Cantis wyf	xl ^a xvij ^a 4 ^d 8 merk
James Renkvn	j ^c ij lib

Summa xvij^{xx} x merk

Fiftie merkis awin be the Lady and John Cantis wyf

To Andrew Mortemer	xxv lib x ^a	
To William Kokburn	j ^c merk xl lib	David ^x Ked and James Matho
To James Renken	j ^c ij lib	
To David Fullertoun	xl viij lib	
Johne Strathouchin	v lib x 8 lib	
Thomas Man	lx lib	zo lib
Den of Gild Thomas Trel ³	lxxx lib	a brod our gilt
Henry Betoun	lxxij lib	x xx lib
Peter Wedderburn ⁴	j ^c x lib	3xx lib
John Lovell	xij lib	x lib
Thomas Heres	x lib	x lib
Issobell Smyth	lxx lib	

the baker craft. He acquired a house on the south side of the marketgait, at the corner of Skirling's Wynd, and that passage then acquired the name of Tendall's Wynd, which name it still bears.

¹ Lady Dudop, Magdalen Livingston, was the daughter of Lord Livingstone, and wife of Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope. The initials of herself and her husband are still to be seen in Dudhope Castle. Several genealogists have erroneously described her as the mother of Sir James Scrymgeour, but from a reference on another page on David Wedderburn's manuscript, it is clear that she survived her husband Sir James, and this is confirmed by numerous documents amongst the charters of Dundee.

² Lady our mother (*sic* in orig.). For 'Lady Westhall, our mother,' *i.e.* mother to David's wife.

³ Thomas Trel (Traill), merchant, admitted burgess 26th Sept. 1576, town councillor, 1590-1603. Though described above as dean of guild, he never held that office, but was harbour-master in 1590-91.

⁴ This Peter Wedderburn is probably uncle of David Wedderburn.

An angel noble
 David Heres 4 lib 13^a 4^d
fol. 11^b. Johne Thorntoun xx lib xj^a
 x Robert my brother 5 lib awin 7^{xx} lib jc lib 3 lib awin
 x Lady¹ vij^{xx} lib
 James the Laird² a crown
 jc merk David Ked jc merkis to be payit me at Michaelmes nixt
 conforme to his obligation
 James Mathew xl merkis to be payit at pace
 x Thomas Zoung³ sex lib I lent him within 3 oukis
 xj^a 3 Apryle 91 Lent David Craufurd 8 lib to be payit within 3 oukis⁴
 heirefter x coft fra David Johnstoun 3 do lyning gifin him thairfor 7 lib 4^a
 jc merk Monquhany a last hering xl^a awan
 Robert Craghal a barrle oyle. Ance mair

1 October 92

The Laird of Westhal⁵ a ros noble xv^a
 His sister Helen 3 lib xj^a vi^d Mr James xxv for salt
 His brother Henry xvj^a
 John Cantis wyf l^a
 Mr James Rutherford xij lib 6^a 8^d and a bol quhyt for
 my hors
 Helen Cokburn⁶ 2 merk
 John Scrymgeour a crown
 Issobell Myln in Forfare xxij^d
 David Robesone my servand
 Alexander Rychardsone xx lib and the wark of the gun
 The burgeschip Johne Kar
 David Keyd x lib 3 lib David Abercromby my swird
 Monquhany xl^a
 Thomas Myln the obligatioun In Johne Lovellis seller my Iryn

¹ Lady —, probably Dame Magdalen Livingstone, wife of Sir James Scrymgeour. See *ante*, p. 27.

² James the laird, probably Sir James Scrymgeour.

³ Thomas Young, merchant, admitted burges 7th Feb. 1570.

⁴ Oukes = weeks.

⁵ The laird of Westhall, in the parish of Murroes, Forfarshire. Westhall was in possession of the Beatouns previous to 1526. Robert Beatoun of Westhall was concerned in the murder of the tutor of Laws in 1568. The laird mentioned above was Robert's son James, brother of Matilda Beatoun, David Wedderburn's wife. Helen Beatoun married Henry Ramsay of Ardownie.

⁶ Helen Cokburn was the wife of James Beatoun of Westhall.

Thomas Man¹ v lib

James Reyky x^a

Robert and James my brether Alexander Ouchterlony the
xl lib 8 lib beer fyr silver at Mertimes

26 Marche 96

In presens of Johne Ogilvy delyuerit to Andro Matheson *fol. 13^b.*²
bonetmaker fyve v lib peces extending to xxv lib and thre
lib x^a In x^a peces to be excheyngit in crunes or ros noblis
auld tuix and this day 8 dayis

Sauld to Alexander Annand and William Barry threscoir
ten stanes of Iron to be payit four dayis befor pace³ j^c lj lib
vj^a 8^d

Item to James Bower 17 stane 4 pund gad Iron for 18 lib
8^a to be instantly payit

Item sauld to David Spanky iiij bollis meill for 8 lib half
merk les the boll to be payit four dayis befor pace nixtocum

My lyning clayth to sell

Item the blak clayth

Johne Myln for my sylver

x October 92

Patrik Rattray baxter is oblist to delyuer me x lib and half
boll floure and a merk at Candelmes in presens of David Ten-
dell David Rattray Johne, Kuik and Andro Blak. † xxx †
xxx † xxx †

The Lady Dudope⁴

Is awin me four lib x^a of the last compt

Scho receauit hirselt 7 merk

Jean Hume receavit Johne Schevanis acquittance and twa
merk and xxj^a

The laird is awin me 3 lib x^a for the puder

Your ladyschip sex lib for the sex firlettis quhyt we warrant

Your ladyschip receavit David Wat and Johne Smythis
annuellis

I delyverit Johne Rattray a merk for his execution

¹ Thomas Man, merchant, son of William Man, admitted burges 26th Sept. 1576.

² The first page of fol. 13 is left blank. All the entries on fol. 13^b are scored through in original.

³ Pace or pasch = Easter.

⁴ The Lady Dudope. See *ante*, pp. 27, 28.

Decimo sexto February 1595

To Logy xv^s

To Robert my gossip 5^a

Gleswallis brother Johne v^s

William Betoun awin me liij^s Westhall xvj lib

Alexander Kynmond awin me for ane stane sevin pund lynt
at v merk a half the stane Item 14^s vj^d Item vij^s vj^d and I
awin him abone xxvj^s for dighting of clayth William Man
my propyn¹

Alexander Forret awin me 3 lib

My blak clayth with Alexander Kynmond to pay the
xx lib

Johne Myln mercheand awin me ane schip pund gad Iron

And Alexander Annand four lib round wecht smout iron
with 7 pund ower wecht

Item a barrele pik of the gryt burd and Marche 94

My wyf twa boundis lynt Johne Forret elder boriut fra me
4 lib quhill Tysday nixt

John Lovell awin me 4^{xx} lib or Robert Fleschour

Dutsche Johne **xx lib**

The Laird of Gleswallis brother Johne hes receavit 3 lib of
myn fra the laird of Kelly to be allowit in the nixt terme
Witsonday

Moir xl⁸

**Johne Ogilvy my gren Item xxv lib Flemis
awin me 8 merk**

William Lochmalony my lastis hering George Ogilvy
40 lib for a punsion wyn

Thomas Mirre my deillis Alexander Ramsay and pro . . .

James Carmanno or Johne Heny xxx lib

My crellie My meill my lynyng clayth

Andrew Nicoll 37 lib x^s William Schypert 3 lib David
Robesine xj lib Robert Abell aittis Johne Smyth 3^{xx} iiij lib
xiiij^s 4^d

¹ Propyne=a gift.

Logy twa bollis aittis besyd me xx lib

Mr Alexander for the bend of a crown Item x^s for the swap to be allowit in the Witsonday termes meill nixt

Thomas Myln my propyn and Robert Smyth my claythis and Petir Rolland and Johnne Duncan Niniane Copen
John Duncan

xxj September 1596

fol. 14^b.

Johnne Beton awin me xx merkis for 4 ellis cloking my restis 2 merk gudbrother to be payit at Mertemes nixt

1 Gilbert Thomsone lent his sone 7 lib

2 James Rannald in Edinburgh awin me 1^s

3 Michael Samuell in Edinburgh xij^s 8^d

Lent my gudmother¹ 6 lib xj^d be hir gudson Alexander Peirson² 6 lib Item to hir 8^s xl

4 George Lyndsay awin me on the decreit and lettres xxviiij lib on his obligatione a knag of vinacre

The Laird of Westhall restis awin me xxviiij merkis xv lib

5 George Querriouris airis on my assignatione to ane obligatione maid be him to Robert Fyff³ 28 lib Flemis

6 William Kydis airis xxx^s
Obligatione

7 Mr James Rutherfurd is airis x lib
his Lettres

8 Walter Forrester is airis v lib on his
obligatione

9 James Lyndsay litster on his obligatione v lib
Thomas Man xx merkis on his obligatione

10 Thomas Man is airis on his obligatione xx merkis

11 Johnne Andersone on his obligatione and assignatione 4 lib

12 Robert Jakson on his obligatione xvj lib

13 David Kyd in S. Andros on his obligatione restis 3 lib

14 Edward Chalmeris teylzeour restes 13 merk

15 Everie ane of my brether and sisteris ar awin me In of thair *fol. 15^a.*

¹ Gudmother, *i.e.* his wife's mother.

² Alexr. Peirson of Balmadies, brother-in-law to David Wedderburn, having married Isabella Betoun, a sister of David's wife.

³ Robert Fyff. See *ante*, p. 19.

bairnis pairt geir that I have debursit mair nor I aucht conforme to the compt 7 lib Summa 28 lib ¹

Summa three hundreth sex lib sex ²

Ane obligatione of George Mudeis

Item David Robesone ² wilbe awin me of my 18^s annuell I coft fra David Dog I have yeirly furth of his houssis in the Cwgeit

Item of my annuell of 42^s I have yeirly furth of his heiche buith in St Thomas land

payit

Item Thomas Myln wilbe awin me the byrounis of my super plus of 18 merkis 4^s les I have yeirly furth of that St Thomas land extending to 24 lib

payit

Item the byronis of my haill chaplenreis quhairunto I am provydit extendis to (sic)

2 July 97

Robert Schorswod hes retenit of myn 4^s 8^d Item x ellis a half hardin at xxxiiij d the eln

24 January 96

Henry Beton ³ my gud brother for 3 ellis clayth x lib instantly to be payit

James Hoip 18 lib vj^s for clayth cloking

David Baroclay v lib instantly to be payit

restis be David Barclay yit 2 merk

9 Juny 1608

fol. 15^b.

Memorandum Alexander Carnegie officer hes my decret on Alexander Prestoun for sex lib to execut

Upoun the xxv day of Februar being Settirday, the signe In pisces 1597 Quhilk wes accomptit the ecclips of the sone and cheynge of the mone Betuix ten and ellevin houris befor nwn that day darkness overschaddowit the face of the haill earth that nane mycht knaw ane uther perfytyly on the calsayis nor yit mycht nae persone within thair houssis haif any lychte but candill Quhilk contenwit the space

¹ David Wedderburn had three brothers and one sister alive at this date, besides his elder brother, Mr. Alexander, and his sister Margaret, who are never named as sharing in the estate. These were James, Peter, William, and Katherine.

² See *ante*, pp. 22, 23.

³ Henry Beton, brother of David Wedderburn's wife. See *ante*, p. 25.

of half ane houre And the peiple with grypt fair fled aff the
calsays to houssis mourning and lamenting and the crawis
and corbeis and ravenois foullis fled to houssis to our steple
and tolbuith and schip tappis maist merveulously affrayit
Quhilk sycht wes maist terreble and fairfull to all people
young and auld And nane persone levand culd declair they
ever hard or saw the lyk thame selfis in ony tyme preceeding¹

The evidentis and richtis of my
chaplenrieis Quhairto I am provydit

fol. 16^a.

Off St Servis chaiplenry²

and Litel St James Chaplenry³

ffirst my provisione maid to be me be the constable of
Dundie for the space of vij yeiris nixt for my lyf tyme of St
Servis chaplenry be twa severall provisionis under his seillis
and subscriptionis and of Mr Hercules Rollok⁴ notar publict
of the dait the first of September 1583

Twa severall institutionis under the signis and subscrip-
tionis of Robert Wedderburn and Gilbert Quhittet notaris to

¹ See Calderwood's *Hist. of Church*, folio ed. 1678, p. 145.

² St. Servis Chaplenry, *i.e.* the chaplainry of the altar of St. Severus or St. Severane. An altar dedicated to this saint was in existence in the parish church of Dundee previous to 1454. James III. granted 'the land of the Hundmanhyll' in Dundee to this altar. In 1492 the weaver craft founded a chaplainry at this altar 'for the honour of St. Severus the bishop, the patron saint of the said trade,' and in 1512, when the statutes of the weaver craft were ratified by the town council, the craft undertook to uphold and repair 'the altar of Sanct Severane in Our Lady Kirk.' The presentation to the altar was vested in the Scrymgeours of Dudhope, constables of Dundee, and the patronage remained with that family till Viscount Dudhope disposed it to the town council in 1643.

³ Litel St. James Chaplenry, *i.e.* the chaplainry of St. James the Less. The earliest notice of this chaplainry is a mortification of it by the constable of Dundee in 1427. The patronage was disposed by Viscount Dudhope in 1643 to the Hospital of Dundee.

⁴ Mr. Hercules Rollok was the eldest son of George Rollok, and was celebrated as one of the best Scottish Latinists of his time. Previous to 1585 he held the office of master of the Grammar School at Edinburgh. His father had been one of the leading Reformers, and he adhered to the Protestant faith. By the will of George Rollok, dated 27th May 1559, his property was to be divided between his three sons, and this division was made at his death in 1569. The name of Hercules Rollok appears in 1590 as cautioner for James Scrymgeour. He died previous to 1619, as his papers were then placed in the charge of Wodrow the historian. Many of the Latin poems by Hercules Rollok were included in the *Delitiae Poetarum Scotorum*, published in 1637 by Sir John Scot of Scotstarvit.

the said David of the said chaplenry of the dait the 2 of September 1583

Ane dimissioun maid be Robert and James Scrymgeouris of the said chaplenry in the constablis handis in favouris of the said David of the dait the vj of Junij 1584 Johne Ferrear notar thairto

Ane rentall of the said chaplenry under the said Davidis subscriptione

Ane contract betwix me and David Clepen anent ane annuel-rent to be upliftit furth of his hous in the Murregeit subscriyvit be us bayth at Dundie the 22 of Apryle 1587

14 Apryle 1608
delyverit this
wryt to the con-
stable and it is
in his chartour
kist

Ane mortificatione of the said chaplenry of the dait the 27 October ane thousand four hundreth fiftie nyn yeiris and confirmit be the Kyng under his gryt seill registrat in the register upoun the xx of November j^m four hundreth sextie four yeiris

Siclyk a contract betuix Thir evidentis to be delyverit the David¹ Wedderburn in to the constable of Dundie my Elisinor and me toward gude master the repayment of 7 merkis xx^d yeirly furth auld Sanderis tene-ment at the eist end of the new tolbuith

fol. 16^b,

This lykway to be delyverit to the Constable of Dundie 23 Junij 1612 In presens of James and Petir my brother Andro Lichton² Johne Smyth cordiner

I apoyntit with Thomas Guild³ cordoner for 12 lib of instant sylver and 4 lib worth of schone or Mullis to my wyf and bairnis in compleit payment of all byronis of my annuel of 30^s upliftit out of his tenement in Skyrtingis Wynd⁴ and gifin him ane acquittance thairon I raknit 16 yeir awin me at this present

The titellis of Litel St James

Chaplenry

Item my provisione of Litel St James chaplenry be the constable of Dundie and dimissione of the laird of Strikmarten⁵

¹ Sic in original, should be Richard Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 19 n.

² Andro Lichton, shipwright, paid for admission as burgess on 24th Oct. 1594.

³ Thomas Guild was admitted burgess by payment on 15th Sept. 1589.

⁴ Skyrtingis Wynd, now Tendall's Wynd. See *ante*, p. 26.

⁵ Strikmarten, i.e. Strathmartine, came into the possession of the Wyntouns early in the sixteenth century. In 1559 Andrew Wyntoun by a marriage contract

At Dundie the first of May 1586 under his seill and subscrip-
tion

My institutione thairin of the dait the 22 of July 1586 Andro
Quhyt notar thairto

Ane dimissione and factorie subscrivit be the laird of Strik-
marten to me of the said Chaplenry of the dait the 2 of Apryle
1586 Robert Scrymgeour Alexander Wentoun Johne Alanesone
smyth witnessis thairto

Ane auld rental thairto off Schir William Lwydis¹ hand
wryt

Ane uther rental of my awin hand wryt

Ane provisione maid be the auld constable to the laird of ^{14 Apryle 1608}
Strikmarten of the said Chaplenry under the seill and subscrip- ^{Thir thre last}
tion of the dait the V of December 1563 ^{peces I have}
^{delyverit to the}

Ane collatione of the suprentendentis under his gryt seill of
the said chaplenry of the dait the xx of August 1563 insert
in the bishopis buikis of St Andros Alexander Forrest sub-
scrivit thairto

Ane mortificatione of the said chaplenry under the seil of the
constable of the dait the last of December M CCCC° 27 yeiris

Thir to be delyverit to the constable of Dundie my gude
master

Of Mikle Sanct James Chaiplenry²

fol. 17^a.

Quhair the constable of Dundie hes provydit me for 7 yeiris
to the said chaplenry and that be dimissione of Adame Malice
chaplen thairto of contenand on the bak the sam and my institu-
tion thairto Robert Wedderburn³ notar thairto subscrivit be
the constable the day of 158 and the institutione

granted the liferent of half the estate of Strathmartine to his intended wife,
Elizabeth, daughter of John Scrymgeour, constable of Dundee. The Wyntouns
retained the estate until 1699, when it was acquired by John Duncan, a cadet of
the Duncans of Seasyde.

¹ Schir William Lwyd held a chaplainry in the church of Dundee, hence his
priestly title. He was also a notary public.

² Mikle Sanct James Chaiplenry, *i.e.* chaplainry of S. James Apostle, was pro-
bably founded by one of the Scrymgeours of Dudhope. The patronage was
retained by that family until 1643, when Viscount Dudhope disposed it to the
town council.

³ Robert Wedderburn, notary, uncle to David Wedderburn.

subscriyvit be the said Robert and Adame of the dait the xxj
May 1588

x The rental of Litel St James Chaplenry	
	furth of S Haliburtonis houss v merk
	furth of David Ramsayis elder houss on the castel- hill 40 ^s
	furth of Thomas Muris land xx ^s
x	furth of James Scrymgeour baileis houss 13 ^s 4 ^d
x	furth of William Spenssis houss or clos ¹ yeirly xl ^s
	furth of Robert Wattes houss yeirly xxx ^s
	furth of Andrew Blakis houss xv ^s
	furth of George Blakis houss in Skirlingis Wynd yeirly xv ^s
x	furth of Thomas Cokburnis houss at Seres Wynd end xxj ^s 4 ^d
x	furth of Robert Durhamis houss sumtyme pertenen- ing to Wm Kynlocht v ^s
x	furth of James Lyndsays litsteris 4 ^s vj ^d
x	furth of John Wallace houss on the castel hill vj ^s viij ^d
x	furth of David Schippertis malt hous their Ane pund vax
x	furth of David Salteris houss thair Ane pund quhyt vax
	furth of Thomas Buchanis houss thair yeirly 4 ^s
x	furth of James Youngis hous yeirly v ^s
	furth of David Dogis hous yeirly in the segeit 3 ^s
x	furth of Hew Lyndsays yardis lyand in the segeit 8 ^s
x	furth of Robert Salteris land on the castel hill yeirly a pund vax a pund vax and furth of Robert Salteris a pund of vax
x	furth of David Schippertis
x	furth of James Youngis v ^s
Thir to be delyverit to the constable of Dundie my gude master	

¹ William Spenssis houss or clos, afterwards known as Whitehall Close. William Spens was the younger brother of George Spens, and was town councillor from 1594 to 1599. On the death of George Spens in 1591, William Spens obtained possession of the property in this close that had belonged to his brother, and the name of Spens's Close was used to designate the passage until about 1750. Sir Patrick Lyon of Carse, Senator of the College of Justice, had a house in this close. He was an ardent royalist, and in 1660 he erected a tablet on the front of his house, with the arms of Charles II. carved thereon, and the date of

The rental of St Servis Chaplenry

fol. 17^b.

ffurth of Patrik Wedderburnis¹ tenement lyand at the eist
end of the tolbuith yeirly 7 merkis xx^d

ffurth of Alexander Grayis tenement adjacent thairto

ffurth of Johnne Traellis tenement adjacent thairto yerely

ffurth of that tenement sumtyme pertenant to David Clepen
now to Robert Mudy lyand on the south syd of the Murregeit
yeirly

Thir evidentis befor wrytten and rental Mon be delyverit
to the constable of Dundie my gude master

Alreddy delyverit

The xv Februar 1615 hora 12 ballivus Robertus Clayhillis
Witnessis Thomas Robsone George Fleming Johnne Pattoun
Mr James Wedderburn²

The Clerk gef me David Wedderburn seasing of the landis
of James Kyill aprysit be Johnne Traill fra thair airis and now
be thame fra Johnne Traell conforme to the charge of our
soverane lordis lettres and my process off aprysing

Off Dischaigis and

fol. 18^a.

uther richtis and wryttis

maid be me

Ane Dischairge of the rentis of the constablis chaiplenreis
under his subscriptione witnessis Johnne Ramsay George Spalding
George Spalding [*sic*] of the dait at Dudope the 27 of Junij 1587

Ane Discharge of the saidis rentis witnessis young Petcur
Thomas Gray Johnne Ramsay of the dait at Dudope the 25
of July 1587

Ane uther Discharge of the ladeis of the saidis rentis wit-
nessis Johnne Ramsay George Spalding Robert Gray Patrik
Campbel at Dundie the 20 of Januar 1587

Ane Discharge of the thesauraris William Man³ of the few
meill of the volt the xx of August 1587

the Restoration. It is probable that he named his house Whitehall, though that designation is not found in use till the middle of last century. An unfounded tradition has long been current that there was a royal palace here that was inhabited by some of the early Scottish kings. In 1883 all the buildings forming Whitehall Close were removed to form Whitehall Street.

¹ See *ante*, p. 14.

² See *ante*, p. 24.

³ William Man, merchant, admitted burgess, 1553, treasurer, 1583-84-86.

Ane uther discharge of James Fyndlasonis¹ thesauraris of the said few meill the 22 of Januar 1586

Ane discharge of xxx s quhilk I payit for my fatheris annuelrent of his hous efter his deceis quhilk my brother dwellis in the xvj of Marche 1585 to Schir Johne barnis witnessis Andro Blyth Mr Alexander and Patrik Wedderburnis

Ane uther discharge of 4 merkis quhilk I payit to Thomas Fentoun out of the medow Witnessis Robert Mudy Andro Kynnard Johne Wobster Mr James Trael the 28 Februar 1585

Ane discharge of Williamis² my brotheris burd to Johne Scottis wyf witnessis Johne How Thomas Patersone James Scrymgeour John Auchinlek Robert Wedderburn notar the 26 of October 1587

Ane discharge betwix me and Andro Blyth of all thingis he may acclame of me befor this dait witnessis Mr Alexander Wedderburn George Mudy

Ane discharge of Andro Sibbaldis for 49 lib for a tun of wyn witnessis John Ogilvy Petir Wedderburn³ William Halyburtoun maryner the xv of July 1585

fol. 18^b.

Ane dispositione and assignatione maid to me be Johne Andersone messenger of Thomas Mannis cornis be vertew of lettres befor thir witnessis George Mureson Daniel Watsone the 24 Februar 1586

Ane discharge maid be Alexander Fothringhame to my father on the resset of certain evidentis pertenant to David Fothringhame his brother of Idvies land⁴ subscriyvit with his hand befor Walter Hay George Mudy James Turing the penult of Januar 1583

Ane discharge maid to me by Andro Moncure of Balmano on the receipt of ane contract matrimoniall maid betwix him

¹ James Fyndlason, treasurer, 1580-81. See *ante*, p. 11.

² William Wedderburn, youngest brother to David; he was unmarried, and died before 2nd Feb. 1604, as is shown by a discharge of that date granted to Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, by David, Janet, Peter, Margaret and Katherine Wedderburn, brothers and sisters of the late William Wedderburn. There is a decret registered at Edinburgh, 21st July 1613, in regard to 'the alleged slaughter of William Wedderburn, brother of Mr. Alexander Wedderburn,' by one James Traill.

³ Peter Wedderburn, uncle of David Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 9.

⁴ Idvies land was then in the possession of the Woods of Bonnytoun, from whom it passed to Dr. John Wedderburn, Dundee, brother to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, fourth baronet of Blackness.

and Gleswall¹ witnessis William Barrye David Heres David Fleschour David Ostlar the xij of Junij 1587

Ane discharge maid to me by George Mudy² on the recept of certane evidentis subscryvit with his hand at Dundie the 18 of Marche 1585 witnessis Johne Wobster Mr James Coustoun

Ane discharge of the Lady Claverhous³ on the recept of ane contract matrimoniall betwix hir dochter and Alexander Ogilvy of Babothy subscryvit be William Bruce notar for hir befor William Alekr and Johne Grahame hir sonis James Smyth and George Terrie hir servandis at Claverhous the xj of December 1587

Ane discharge of George Campbell of Crwnen⁴ on the recept of ane contract maid betwix Melgound his dochter the Archiden⁵ of Laudian on the ane part and John Ogilvy of Innerkelour and his sone on the uther part the xij of Februar 1584 witnessis Archbald Campbel of Persy⁶ Robert Campbel his brother Robert Allane

¹ Scrymgeour of Gleswall. See *ante*, p. 26.

² George Mudy, merchant. See *ante*, p. 22.

³ Lady Claverhous, Anne, daughter of Robert Lundin of Balgonie, and widow of John Grahame of Claverhouse. This entry is of genealogical value, as showing the existence of a son and daughter not referred to in *Douglas's Peerage*. The name of the daughter is not given, but the name of Alexander Graham, interpolated betwixt William and John, suggests that he was the second son. William Graham succeeded to the estate. See *ante*, p. 15.

⁴ George Campbell of Crwnen or Cronan was one of the five illegitimate sons of Donald Campbell, last abbot of Coupar Abbey. The abbot gave the estates of Arthurstone, Balgersho, Cronan, Denhead, and Keithick to his five sons. A document relating to George Campbell of Cronan, dated 1589-90, is now in the Airlie charter room, and is quoted in Rogers' *Register of Coupar Abbey*, vol. ii. p. 296.

⁵ Archiden of Laudian, Alexander Beatoun, second son of Cardinal David Beatoun and Marion Ogilvy, daughter of Lord Ogilvy of Airlie. Melgound or Melgum was one of the Forfarshire estates conferred by the cardinal on Marion Ogilvy, and she was known as 'Lady Melgund' until her death, at an advanced age, in 1575. Her eldest son, David Beatoun, was laird of Melgund at the date of the above entry, and was succeeded by his son, James Beatoun. The archdean had apparently signed the marriage contract in conjunction with his brother the laird. John Ogilvy of Innerkeilour was probably the brother of William Ogilvy of Easter Keillour.

⁶ Archibald Campbell of Persy was probably grandson of Abbot Donald Campbell of Cupar, mentioned above. In 1532 Persy was in the possession of 'David Campbell and Colyne Campbell, his son,' and Archibald and Robert may have been also sons of David Campbell.

Ane discharge of all thingis betwix Robert my brother and me that he may clame of me befor the dait the xij of Jun 1587

Ane commissione of my brother Robertis to receave sum money of his creditoris and to gif David Robesone a discharge subscriyvit with his hand the x of July 1587

Ane uther commissione ma [*sic*] of Robert my brotheris to receave sum debtis of his thairin contenit ane discharge of 6xxij lib or thairby of his barnis part of geir with his hand subscriyvit at Dundee the x of November 1587

Ane commissione be missive of my brother Robertis to receave fra Andro Ray and Johnne Hendersone in Perth sum of his debtis subscriyvit with his [hand] at Deip the x of Februar 87

fol. 19^a.

Ane nominatione and will of my brother Robertis¹ maid to me subscriyvit with his hand befor David Ramsay and Thomas Heres maryneris of the dait the x of July 1587

Ane Obligatione maid be James Reiky to umquhill Johnne Wedderburn² for vj merkis xl d befor the 17 of July 1575

Ane obligatione maid be David Robesone to David Wedderburn of sum mercheandyce of the dait the xj of Marche 1586 befor George Ogilvy Johnne Wallace subscriyvit with his hand³

Ane Dispositione of certain sylvir warkis to my brother William maid be Henry Allane under reversioun of 44 lib subscriyvit with his hand the 5 of October 1587 befor Petir Imbrye Mr Alexander Wedderburn John How

Ane Obligatione of xx lib of Mr. Johnne Lovellis subscriyvit with his hand the 24 of August 1585 befor William Lovel Johnne Nes David Guthre

Ane Obligatione of Petir Wedderburnis⁴ of 22 lib x^s subscriyvit with his hand the 24 of August 1585 befor Murdo Makeynghe James Nichol

Ane Obligatione of William Duncanis of iiij^{xx} v lib x^s subscriyvit with his hand the 10 of December 87 befor Anthone Laynge James Halyburtoun George Thomsone measoun

Ane discharge maid to me be Mr Johnne Lovel subscriyvit with his hand in presens of David Hoppringill Mr Alexander

¹ Robert Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 17, *post*, pp. 99-203.

² John Wedderburn.

³ This and the next four paragraphs deleted in original.

⁴ Peter Wedderburn, David's uncle.

Wedderburn Johne How of my chalmer meill of all yeiris befor this dait and of uther rakingis he can crave of me siclyk ane obligatione of 19 merkis to me the xj of Jun 1588

Ane discharge maid be Johne Forret to me on recept of the contract matrimoniall betwix him and Johne Hodge his son in law subscryvit be him be Johne his sone and William Duncan notar witnes 27 of October 1593

Primo June 94

fol. 19^b.

Send with William Ker of Rossy four /do/ small lyning to bleitsche receavit

Item /2/ Tuidlen to bleitsche receavit

receavit

Item xv ellis smal lyning to bleitsche All markit with netteis mark.

Item 24 elnis eln bred smal lyning markit all blak silk with red silk to bleitsche except ane with red

Lent him xj^a
8^d lent him
agane vj^a 8^d
Item 32^d Item
40^d payit him
compleitly.

12 January 1614

Memorandum lent George Greif servitour to Schir Lues Crage¹ a buik of Johne Knoxis

Send with Alison² to Bleitsche in Petkerro

Item xxij lyning to Bleitsche of the lady receavit thair till and payit a merk

Item xxij ells lyning to bleitsche payit Issobell Cokburn 3 lib thair for

Item the sarkis yit bleitsching receavit and payit 8^s therfor

Payit to a Glenesk man xxvij meill a half for twa stane 3 quarteris quhyt wol

Item to a land man for a quarter blak woll 2 merk

Item for ane stane and v pund quhyt woll to William Sibbaldis wyf 8 merk a half the stane is xj merk xld 4s

Item to for Alexander Cudbert in Gardyn for x pund blak wol v merk

Item a wyf besyd Murthill for 7 pund quhyt woll 3 merk a half

¹ Schir Lues Crage or Craig of Wrichtisland, Lord of Session 1605, died 6th June 1622. Sir Lewis Craig was ancestor of the Craigs of Riccarton.

² The rest of this page is erased in original.

fol. 20^a.

Receavit 4^{xx} lib xx lib x merk except 26 lib in the hill
Item 22 lib

Item Thome Stevert is awin of Walter Forresteris sylver
4 lib 13 s 4 d

7 Junij 94

Coft fra Joline Forbes in Westhall a do bletschit lynng
cost xlv s

Lent Johne Forbes 7^s vj^d Item xxx d

Lent Litel Johne Alisone a crown the smyth

Alexander Brown in Forfare William Drumond younger his
cautioner is awin me a crown and a /do/ of clayth

Lent William Smyth George Robertsonis man xl^d

Lent Alexander Peirsone x s quhen the Kyng wes heir¹

3 July 1594

Payit to David Ked in St Andros and William Lochmalony
in Dundie his cautioner xl merkis for half a last of Marymes
hering sufficient to be delyverit frelie on his schoir conforme to
ane act maid in presens of Patrik Lyoun and the clerk this
present day and to James Goldman for ane uther half last

xv August 94

Lent John Bayn xl merkis to be payit 8 dayis befor Mer-
temes nixt on the sylver wark

Eodem die giffin my sister Katharen² ane auld ros noble
etc Item v merk Item xl^s barbara³ Item 14 lib to Johne
Ecl . . .

6 July 94

Lent Mr Alexander xxiiij lib

¹ 'Quhen the king wes heir.' This entry probably refers to the time when James VI. set out from Holyrood, on 17th Feb. 1593, at the head of the army which he led against Huntly. He marched to Stirling, thence to Perth, from that place to Dundee, and on to Aberdeen. But as the date, '7 June 94,' does not include this entry, the reference may be to the visit which the king paid to Dundee on 7th October 1594, when the army was again in pursuit of Huntly after the murder of the Earl of Moray at Donibristle. Dundee was then the rendezvous for the troops, and Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope claimed his right to be hereditary standard-bearer to the king,—a right still vested in the representative of the family.

² Katharen Wedderburn, sister of David Wedderburn.

³ Barbara Wedderburn, sister of Alexander Wedderburn, David's father. See *ante*, p. 3.

8 July 94

Lent young Kelly a single pistolat payit except xiiij^s 4^d
receavit fiftie s thair of be Gleswallis sone Johne Scrymgeour
giffin for a barrale salmond xvj lib x^s Item thair of v lib

21 September 94 Item 3xx 4 lib

Johne Hoip hes receavit 35^s for weyffing St James day
compleitly I haf payit him

20 August 94 Westhallis compt and awin me

payit James Loury 18 lib at command of Westhall Item
for 2 /do/ fische 4 merkis Item 3 lib for Vyn and Succour he
to pay me v bollis bair at Michaelmes for 4 lib the boll Item
7 lib 4^s for treis Item 16^s of auld compt he to gif hydis
thairfor Item xld for gluffis

9 September 94¹

Giffin Patrik Ramsay smyth a crown of the sone in arrels of *fol. 20^b*
a pair pistolattis Item xx^s Item a crown of the sone agane
Item 3 lib of sylver Item gev William his man at Mr Alex-
anderis yet ane crown of the sone Item ane half merk of small
sylver Item xl^s in the buith to him self

George Durward younger awin me 7 merk

Last Marche 94

William Cokburn in Holmlyn awin me 24 lib In compleit
payment of my 8 bollis peis he hes receavit to be payit at pace
nixto-cum

4 Octobris 94

Lent Richard Thayn of Logy² xl lib to be payit within xx
dayis

1 August 94

Lent the young laird of Vayn³ xl merkis on the sylver wark
for a boll meill and sex firlettis beir till Witsonday

¹ Almost all this and next page deleted in original.

² Logy, probably Logie-Dundee, now included in the municipal boundary of Dundee. The estate afterwards came into possession of the town council, and was sold to Alexander Wedderburne of Blackness in 1705, and subsequently re-acquired by the town. This small estate lay between Dundee and Lochee.

³ The young laird of Vayn, Alexander Lyndesay, who succeeded his grandfather, David Lyndesay, on 5th July 1617.

x December 94

Johne Duncane hukster awin me 4xx viij merkis for xxij bollis gryl salt to be payit at Witsunday nixt for in presens of Petir Forrester Johne Nes Alexander Lovel

x October 94

Receavit 3 mutskinnis quhyt wyn fra Thomas Stewartis wyf Item a pynt of Spanes wyn I drank scho is awin me agane xxv merk

fol. 21^a.

xxij December 1594

Sauld to James Betoun¹ my gud brother and to his mother thre elnis clogging for 3 lib ye elne to be payit be ony of thame at Witsunday nixt is 9 lib restis—45 s receavit thair of xx^s

The rest of the clayth in Alexander Kynmond's buith extending to ix ellis Item 25 ellis hoddling

xxj Januar 94

Sauld to William Barclay mercheand 3 kildekins feggis for 4 the pece deduceand v pund a half of the wecht of ane of thame to be payit quhen I pleis

David Robesone restis ondelyverit to me of my ferme thre bollis and a firlett beir to be my seid Item restis awin me ane ell of Holand clayth of the price of the rest

Last of Marche 95

William Lochmalony awin me Nyn barrel hering to be payit at the Lettir fair² nixt conforme to ane act in the court buikis

Johne Dynnes
restis

Johne Dynnes oblist to pay me at pace Sondag nixt for Johne Crystie xxj lib xij s for 9 ellis clogging in presens of Thomas Hunter Alexander Kynmond's man James Schippert David Crystie and Thomas Hunter notar thairto

Item a pynt aquavetie for the contract receavit

The auld Lady Westhall³ awin me xx merk

The Laird hir sone awin me xij lib xv lib

¹ James Betoun. See *ante*, p. 28.

² The Lettir or Latter Fair was held on 19th September. It was so called to distinguish it from Stob's Fair, held on second Tuesday in July, and Lady Mary Fair on 26th August.

³ The auld Lady Westhall. See *ante*, p. 27.

David Johnstounis wyf in perth awin me 18 lib of the rest
of my act maid in the towns buikis of Perth quhilk is In James restis x merkis
Goldmanis handis James Goldman George Stirling awin me
24 s for my xxx dusson

3 July 1597

fol. 21^b.

Lent Johne Ogilvy mercheand 4 crwnes of the sone of gold
and wecht to be payit quhen I requyre thame agane in crwnes
gold and wecht

Lent Robert Kyd younger my by girdell

Memorandum upoun the 14 December 1604

I inbuikit in the schip quhair of and [*sic*] James Jak is master
under God xij ellis and a quarter bred thickit blew worzet
clayth and send the sam with Alexander Bultie to Rowen to
be littit ayther tanny or els rusche broun Siclyk I send
thairwith with him ane narrow pece quhyt clayth thikit of 7
ellis a half to be littit fyn scarlit to be my lassis weylecottis
and thir peces ar markit be Johne Meffen on the end of every
ane of thame with a pece skynze NB and ar pakit in 2
ellis a quarter hardin clayth and thre faldome of tow thair-
about and markit thairon NB of Keilstone

Memorandum William Hay hes of myn in his hous by the
Inventar a guis pan Item a taffill of firn a taffill of aik a
aikin cheir he hes the keyis of the heiche counter and kist
Item my fabillis of Esape with the buik of prophesie and uther
buikis contenit thairin Item 4 uther litel buikis borroyit

v July 95

fol. 22^a.

the stane xxj merk a half

Coft fra Alexander Fethie in Glentylan ane stane j pund a
half is 8 lib 8^s 3^d

Item fra Johne Betoun in Clovay twa stane 6 pund a half
at 8 lib v^s the stane is xx lib xx^d les

Item fra the man ye coft with Bessie Lov ane stane quhyt
wooll cost xj merk x^s

ix Apryle 1596

Niniane Copen and Margaret Jak his spous ar oblist be
thair faythfull promes to me besyd the mercat croce to pay

me ilk voage he makis a knag of vinacre and can oyle doly
howsonne he passis to Burdeaux to begin and this for my renun-
ciatione of the 4 lib annuell haid yearly furth of his hous

The x of May 96

Johne Duncane gardner awin me xx^s with twa furris hard
keill to be gifin my wyf quhen winter cumis for the evidentis
he hes receavit of Andro Davidsonis volt

Westhall awin me xxij merkis Johne Ogilvy x lib

3 Junij 161j

fol. 22^b.

Lent the litell saw to Mr James Wedderburn ¹

Cent the cadge to Patrik Cuk teylzeour younger

Item send a sat hyd with Johne Ogilvy to by me 2 chand-
leris

xx of Junij 1594

Giffin George Lyndsay commissioun to ware my threscoir
ten frankis on sic profitable waring as he dois to himself

Item to send my pistollatis or els to rander me thame agane
in als gud a stait and gif thay feal to ware it as he dois the
rest of his awn

The dait of my registrat obligatione in the commone court
bukis of Dundie is upoun the 19 October 1610 Robert Clay-
hillis baillie anent James Seatoun and Patrik Renkyn

The dait of my decreit on Thomas Jak for 3 ellis a half
Napolis taffetie or 8 lib for the eln thairof with 6^s 8^d of
expenssis befor the baileis of Dundie is on the 8 October
1610 William Goldman Robert Clayhillis James Findlasone
baileis

Thir decreittis with Alexander Kydis decreit William Far-
quhar officer hes ²

xxvij May 1596 To Quenisberg

fol. 23^a.

I have with me the chen 14 croun wecht vj^{xx} 1 crownis 2
half crounis a 4 pistolat pece 4 twa pistolat peces xxj auld ros
noblis 6 double ducattis nyn half ducattis a croce ducat sex
angel noblis ten auld dolouris 6 half dolouris xvj ryellis of xl
sousis Spanes Ane half ryell

¹ Mr. James Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 24.

² About a third part of this leaf is cut away in original MS.

Item 3 ellis half fyn blak Item xxvj ellis eln bred lynyng
 3 / do / hardin xxvj ellis tuidling Item xxxij ellis 4 gryt
 hardin of small hardin 17 ellis Item ane pair pistollattis

Besyd my Kist cleithing and propyns thairin to Thomas
 Guthre My ringis thairin

Thair is xxx crounis nocht myn and lx lib worth gold
 nocht myn the 32 4 and the 17 ellis nocht myn

23 Februar 1606
 being the last Son-
 day at xj houris at
 evin in Westhall my
 dochter Magdalen
 wes baptisit[sic] born
 and baptisit be Mr
 Henry Duncane quha
 mareit me Hir god
 fatheris James Ogilvy
 of Dyntron Henry
 Ramsay of Ardony
 Mr Henry Duncane
 and Wille Graham
 Hir godmotheris
 Dame Magdalen
 Levingstoun Lady
 Dudop Magdalen
 Wedderburn my
 brotheris dochter

xxix August 1602 being sonday at
 4 houris in the morneng my sone Alex-
 ander wes borne and wes baptisit on
 Tysday thairefter in the eist Kyrk of
 Dundie be Mr James Robertsons mini-
 ster of Dundie. His godfatheris Mr
 Alexander Wedderburn common clerk
 of Dundie Mr Johne Lovell Mr William
 Fergusone Alexander Broun His god-
 motheris Jonet Wedderburn spous to
 William Davidsone Euffam Gray Jonet
 Blyth spous to Walter Rollok

ix Februar 1604 on Sonday at 8
 houris at evin my dochter Issobel wes
 born and baptisit on Tuesday thairefter
 the 2j Februar be Mr. James Robert-
 sons minister of Dundie in the lital eist
 kyrk Hir godfatheris Thomas Gardyn
 Walter Rollok William Davidsone elder
 Alexander Wedderburn younger Hir
 god motheris Issobell Beton my gude
 sister Issobell Kyd spous to Alexander
 Smyth and Issobel Aberdene spous to
 Andro Hill

Upoun the xxv of Marche 1590 beand *fol. 23^b*.
 Weddinsday att aucht houris at evin Helen
 my eldest dochter wes born Hir god-

¹ This family register was made subsequent to 23rd Feb. 1606. Four years later, 1610, David's fourth son, and youngest child, was born, and two daughters of his were married. He then rewrote the register in another part of the book, adding one or two particulars, and bringing it up to date. See *post*, pp. 122, 123, where some notes on the persons named are given.

Upoun fryday efter twelf in the nycht a litell the 7 of September 1599 David my sone wes born and wes baptisit on Sondag thair-after the 9 of September be Mr James Robertson minister His godfatheris William Man bailie William Duncane chirugian David Coustoun Alexander Cokburn Johne Schevan David Ogilvy Thirsuld haif bene his godmotheris Helen Ramsay the clerkis wyf Margaret my sister and Euffame Scott

Upoun the last of August 1600 being Monday my fyfth dochter Katharen wes born and baptisit on Sondag thair-after Hir godfatheris Mr James Robertsons minister and Patrik Lyoun bailie Johne Betoun Hir godmotheris my sister Katharen and Katharen Erskyn lady Westhall at 9 houris in the day

The 6 of September 1601 James my sone born att 12 houris at evin and baptisit the xv of September being tyseday be Mr James Robertsons minister witnes Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudop knycht James Halyburtoun of Petcur James Betoun of Westhall and James Wedderburn my brother. Hir godmotheris Margaret Moncur spous to William Spens and Margaret Scrymgeour Mr. James Robertsons wyf.

fatheris James Durhame of Pitkerro Mr James Rutherford and Petir Clayhillis Hir godmotheris Helene Ramsay Helen Cokburn Lady Westhall and Cristian Clayhillis

Upoun the 28 of December 1592 at 4 houris in the morning beand Weddinsday my second dochter Euffame wes born Hir godfatheris Johne Og¹ Mr Alexander Wedderburn Johne Ogilvy James Betoun of Westhall Hir godmotheris Euffame Wischert gudwyf of Persy Euffame Coustoun Margaret Carnegie spous to Johne Peirson

beand Weddinsday Januar

Upoun the xxv day of December² 1595 at thre houris in the morning beand Weddinsday my third dochter Mettie wes born Hir godfatheris Alexander Peirson Robert Wedderburn David Zeaman godmotheris Mt Elspet Symmer Agnes Gibson Helen Beton gudewyf of Ardowny

Upoun the 14 of May 1598 beand Fryday at sex houris at evin Jonet my fourth dochter wes born Hir godfatheris Henry Ramsay of Ardony Johne Scrymgeour Alexander Jak mercheand Hir godmotheris Jonet Betoun Margaret Wedderburn and Katharen Wedderburn

¹ 'Johne Og,' deleted in original ms.; apparently first part of 'Johne Ogilvy.'

² 'December,' deleted in original ms.

17 Apryle 93

fol. 24^a.

Schippit with Petir Clayhillis 3 pokis vaid twa of the R and His bill
ros ane ane of the ros and figour of 4 in Patrik Knychtis creir

Schippit with Johne Mylne in the Rea James Gudlet master
twa pokis vad ane of the R and ros and the uther of the ros
and figour of 90 half a last les of the croun The rest on copier

Schippit with Robert my brother ane pok vad of the ros Merkis to be
and figour of 50 all my vad is markit with this by mark besyd payit thairfor
of blak Ink W schippit in David Smythis schip

Schippit with Alexander Rychardsonne in the William 12 elln
hardin at 32^d the eln 12 xxx^d the eln 15 eln 3s the eln 4s
xxv eln 32^d xij eln 32^d of lyning xlij in twa xxj peces eln 4s vj^d
to be warit on copier

Awin me a work of Agin

Giffin him a bill and a ryng of gold to gif Thomas Guthre
or els bring it hame agane gif he get na answer

3 Juny 93 obligatioun

Four [pokis] in the seller sauld to Roger Melvill for xxxv lib
the pok and all byganis betwix us for quhatsoever caus dis-
chargit

xx	13 peces sex peces with this mark 6VL ¹	fol. 24 ^b .
William Stewert	and 7 peces with this mark 7VL	
18 peces	1 pece contenand 19 ell	
16 peces	and 14	
xv peces	1 eln	xv ^{xx} 8 ell 8 ell
	29	
	32	
	18 eln 2 t	
	29	
David	13	
Ratray	24	xij xx x ell
	30	
	24	
	xij 2 t	
	24	
12 peces	xvj 2 t	

¹ All the entries on this page deleted in the ms.

	xij	
	xxij	
	xij	
	25	
	31	
	31 2 t	xij ^{xx} 14 ell
	1 eln 2 t	
	18	
	38 2 ^t	
James Broun	12	
9 peces	14	
	19	
in the pres	51 ells	
	24	
	14	
Alexander Cokburn	15	5 peces vj ^{xx} 8 ellis
	23	Cum hame agane onsauld

fol. 25^a.

xxij February 1592

Receavit fra William Loky		xij ell
fra him	24	
fra him	22	
fra him	24	4 ^{xx} 3 ell

Andro Nische

fra him	38 ell 2 t
fra him	16 2 t 55

Cristell Eleis

fra him	31 ell 2 t
fra him	31 ell
fra him	12 3 ^{xx} 14 2 t
Summa	40 lib xxx ^d at xxij lib xij s 4 ^d the hundreth

3 Martij 1592

Receavit and coft fra William Loky	30 ell
fra him	xxix
fra him	xij ell

Coft and receavit fra him	xxiiij ell
fra him	xiiij ell

William Loky

Coft fra him fiftie ane ell Cost 4s 4d the eln
Summa xj lib xij d restis awin him vj s half merk

Cost fra him lȝ fiftie ell a half at fourtie fyve^s the do
fra him xviii ell a half at the sam pryce

Summa xiiij lib xv d les
restis awin me 35^s 3^d

fol. 25^b.

Coft fra	him	jc	3	ell	at	xxij	lib	the	hundredth	in	sex	peces
viz xxvij		37	ell	2 t	16	18	11	2 t	18			
1		2			3	4		5	6			

	Item v ^{xx} xviii ellis in 7 peces at xxj lib the hundreth						
	2t		2t		2t		2t
viz in ane pece	28	14	14	15	21	12	12
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Summa 43 lib						

Coft fra him xxix ellis
ane pece of xxiiij ellis a half

Item xvii; ellis

Item fourtene ellis

Summa xvj lib xv^d les

Warrantis xij s j d to be delyverit to Cristel Eleis

xij ellis at 42 s the do
xij ellis 2^t at 42 s the do Summa 4 lib 6^s 8^d

xxiiij ellis at 41 s the do

xv ellis at 4^s the do Is 38 ellis Summa vj lib 9 s x^d

Receavit a auld ros noble and he hes mair xxij s vj d
nor his payment quhilk William Loky suld haif and William
Loky wantis 36 s vj d

Item coft fra a man in Fyf 42 elnis lynning at 40 d the eln

Summa 7 lib

C E
a quhyt
mark NB

Item 8 /do/ Hardin at 3 s the eln Summa xij lib

Item coft fra Johne Cokburn 37 ell 2 t lynning at 44^s vj^d
the do

Item fra him xij elis lynning at 44 s vj d the do

Summa 8 lib 18 s iij d

fol. 26^a.

a blak mark

C E

C E Brossellis 12 s mibbis [?]

Item coft 9 firlettis meill cost 9 lib fra ane man besyd
Chapeltoun servitour to Moncur

Coft fra him xlvij elnis 2 t grene lynning at v^s 8^d the eln
1 elnis Summa xij lib xij s x d

Of our awin xxj ellis lynning worth v^s the eln

C E
a quhyt mark

Summa v lib v^s

Delyverit for a kow xij merkis and a xxv^s pece

27 May 93

Lent Johne Strathouchin a auld ros noble to William David-
sonis clerk a auld ros noble to pay me it agane on Setterday
nixt

Lent William Cokburn four pistolattis in ane to be payit
on Settirday nixt

Coft fra Andro Rae fleschour xxij ellis

Item fra him xxij ellis all in ane pece

C E
markit blak

Item in twa sindre peces xlj ellis viz ane xx the uther xxj

Summa xv lib 8 s at 44 d the eln

C E
a blak mark

Send to Cristell to bleitsche xxv ellis a half gren at v^s
the eln

Item to him of the sam sort xxv ellis a half gren lynning

Send to him xxij ellis grene lynning at 4^s vj^d the eln

Send to him xxij ellis of the sam sort

Send to him 14 ellis a half at 4 s the eln

Send to him xv ellis a half grene lynning at 44^d the eln

Item 24 ellis grene lynning of our awin price v^s j^d the eln

Summa vj lib xij^s

fol. 26^b.

for Woll 30 lib

xxv

xv Apryle 1598

Payit to Robert Schorswod in presens of Andro Mathew and his eldest sone Andro compleit payment of my outred of my half quarter of the crear to Norroway presently bound God willing extending to xij lib 3 d and he is oblist to mak a compt of the sailing and waris and victuallis efter the compt quhilk Andro Mathow hes wryttin and is in his handis efter his hamecuming And I am payit for my beir

Mair Robert hes receavit ane half barrel of pik of myne price 7^s quhilk he sall delyver in the first end of the sailing and releve fiftie^s worth of beir extending as I haif sauld at xj merkis the boll to pekis And siclyk hes receavit of myn twa pekis beir Thir to be sauld for Hamis or to be brocht hame in money or waris as he dois to him self

Siclyk to creaf a compt of Robert of hir auld siellis and tacle and haill schippis geir

4 July 98

Comptit with Robert Schorswod restis x lib a mark receavit the merk and all thingis payit Item awin me for 7^s for pik a merk for the tow

4 Martij 1601

Lent James Symsonsone¹ my cradell of aik

Item lent thame [*sic*]

I Thomas Cokburne² burges off Dundie granttis me to have *fol. 27^a*.
ressavit fra my goud frend David Wedderburrine thrie poundis stirling quhilk I sall wair God willing in goud sufficient Inglis beir and sall schip this same God willing in James Hayis bairk the 18 da off September 1596

Thomas Cokbrine

w^t mye hand

Siklik granttis me to have ressavit fra the said David tuelff schilling stirling to be warrit as said is togithir with threttine ellis off lining cloithe to be sawld and the mony gottine thair-

¹ James Symsonsone. If this be the James Symsonsone who married David Wedderburn's daughter, Effie, in November 1610, it would appear from this entry that she was not his first wife. Effie herself borrowed the cradle in 1622. See *post*, p. 54.

² Thomas Cokburne, admitted burges 19th Jan. 1568.

for to pay for the litting of four ellis in skairlit cowlour to
his wyfis weilzecoit

Thomas Cokbrine
w^t my hand

Item send with him xvij ellis a half
tuidling to by buttir with

v August 1622

Lent Johne Wedderburn¹ sone to Robert Wedderburn a
lite camp bed of aik with my father and motheris armes thairon
with vj peces of a bodom this for a moneth or thairby

Lent my cradill of aik to Effie my dochter

fol. 27^b.

xix Majj 1608 hora sexta ameridie aut eocirca Coram his
testibus Jacobo Rollok chirurgo Johanne Gibsone chirurgo
Roberto Drumond pintore et Thomas Vichtan conno-
tario cum Roberto Wedderburn seniore

David Wedderburn suis propriis manibus contulit sasinam
quinque acrarum terrarum arabilium jacentium in Campo lie
placa schedde de Dudop per Andream Thomsone et Alex-
andrum Nicoll occupatarum suos tenentes in favorem Thome
Lyndsay auri-fabri actornato et eo nomine Helene Wedder-
burn filie legitime dicti Davidis hereditarie salvis vitalibus
redditibus ejusdem dicti Davidis et Matilda Betoun ejus con-
jugis durantibus eorum vite temporibus ac sub reversionibus
infrascriptis videlicet per constabularium de Dudop pro
summa mille mercarum et in propria persona dicti Davidis
persolvendo summam decem solidorum monete scotie

D Wedderburn

23 May 1608 hora octava ante meridiem aut eocirca
presentibus ibidem Andrea Guthrie tinctore Johanne
Watson polentario Joanne Smyth calceario et Jacobo
Blak² mercatore Joanne Patton notario

John Patton
notar has this
precept to
prove the insti-
tutione to the
said Alexander
theron

Dictus Andreas Guthrie ballivus in precepto Davidis Wed-
derburn specialiter constitutus contulit sasinam sive insti-

¹ John Wedderburn was second son of Robert Wedderburn, merchant, by Eufame Coustoun. He was admitted a burgess 10th June 1622, and is frequently named in the *Dundee Municipal Records*, 1613-39. He must have died either *s.p.* or unmarried before 31st December 1642, on which day his only sister, Elizabeth, was retoured heir to his and her elder brother, David (*Ret. Ing. Gen.* xvii. 274).

Jacobo Blak, merchant, admitted burgess 26th Aug. 1583, on payment of 70 lib., the remainder being paid on 19th May 1591.

tutionem Capellanie S Thome Martiris Patricio Gardyn¹
pileario actornato Alexandri Wedderburn ejus filio durante
spatie septem annorum secundum tenorem dicti precepti
in templo de Dundie acta hec fuerunt per deliberationem
libri psalmorum etc. D Wedderburn

24 May 1608 hora nona ante meridiem presentibus Thome
Teyndel Andrea Crystie Patricio Lowsone et Alexandro
Wedderburn² et patre suo Roberto Wedderburn notario

David Wedderburne suis propriis manibus contulit sasinam
Matilde Beton ejus conjugii praedicti³ quinque acrarum ter-
rarum arabilium sibi pertinentium in vitali reddito pro toto
tempore vite sue tamen pro solvendo feudifirmarum in veteris
suis infeofamentis contentum.

I Johne Thorntoun skipper burges of Dundie be thir pre-^{fol. 28^a}
sentis grantis me to have receavit fra the handis of David
Wedderburn burges of Dundie twentie ane pundis gude and
usuale money of Scotland Quhairfor be thir presentis I bind
and obliss me my airis executouris and assignais to thankfully
and frely delyver to the said David Wedderburn and his for-
saidis sex barrells gude and sufficient lochbrwm hering and suffi-
cien treis And that at the arryvall of the schippis and crearis
hamecuming this viage from Lochbrwm on the schor of Dunde
Provyding alway that the said David Sall receive only pro rata
as the schip quhairin I sell sall tak and be ladyn callit
Klynkebellis sua mony hering as sall fall to the said half
last And for sua mony as he wantis I sall rander to the said
David pro rata of his half last the remanent his mony and
faileing of delyverance of the forsaid hering I bind and oblissis
me to pay him the heest prices that sua mony sall gif in France
or Flanderis and for suir observing heiroy I am content and
consentis thir presentis be actit and registrat in the commone
court buikis of Dundie and decernit to haif the strenth and

¹ Patrick Gardyn, bonnetmaker, admitted burgess 4th Oct. 1587. Paid 10 lib. as part payment of 20 lib.; remainder paid 1st Aug. 1598. See *post*, p. 80.

² Alexander Wedderburn, son of Robert Wedderburn, notary, occasionally witnessed deeds along with his father, and his name appears in *Dundee Protocol Books*, vols. 262 to 264, for the years 1605-8. Doubtless he predeceased his father, as there is no mention of him in the Dundee Records after 1608, nor is he named in his father's will, dated 1611.

³ *Sic* in orig. Should be praedictorum to agree with acrarum.

effect of ane decreit of the provest and baileis and thair auctorities to be interponit with executorialis of poynding or warding to pas thairon in forme as effeiris And to that effect constitutis

conjunctly and severaly my procuratouris in uberiorj forma constitutionis promittens de rato In witness quhairof I haif subscrivit thir presentis with my hand at Dundie the sext day of September the yeir of God j^m v^e four scoir ten yeiris befor thir witnessis Johne How Johne Beton Walter Ogilvy David Scrymgeour baxter

Thorntoun

Jhone Thorntoun

w^t may hand

w^t may hand

9 Januar 1605

fol. 28^b

Lent George Mathew my els myn crib and stane till I craift it agane

Lent Mr William Fergusone¹ ane fair caidge of weir for a Laverok

xxv September 161j

Send with Thomas Clayhillis and gifin him my lettre thairon Ane pece of narro clayth quyt of four schaftis of lent 8 ellis 3

¹ Magister William Fergusone of Balbeuchlie, physician, was admitted burges 21st May 1592, by the privilege of David Fergusone, minister of Dunfermline, his father. David Fergusone, who figures prominently in the history of the Scottish Reformation, was born in Dundee in 1533, and was one of those Dundee burgesses summoned in 1558 to appear in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, to answer the charge of 'wrongus using and resting of the Scripture, and disputting upoun erroneous opinions, and eiting of flesche in Lenterone and utheris forbidding tymes, contrair the actis of Parliament.' In 1560 he was appointed first Protestant minister of Dunfermline, which position he held till his death on 23rd Aug. 1598. He was member of thirty-nine assemblies, and was twice moderator. In literature he is known as the compiler of a collection of Scottish proverbs, and his *Diary* forms the foundation of the *Historie of the Kirk of Scotland*, written by his son-in-law, John Row of Carnock. William Fergusone was born at Dunfermline in 1563, and settled in Dundee. He entered the town council in 1601, and served almost continuously until 1626, frequently holding the offices of bailie, dean of guild, and kirkmaster. He was the second husband of David's sister, Katharine, daughter of Alexander Wedderburn and Janet Myln, and he died on 26th March 1627. A splendid monument was erected to his memory in the Howff, Dundee, and still exists, though much defaced. The Latin inscription commemorated William Fergusone and his wife, Eupham Kinloch, and was erected by their son, William Fergusone, merchant, and his wife, Helen Duncan. This Helen Duncan was the daughter of Katharine Wedderburn by her first husband, and married the son (by first marriage) of her mother's second husband.

quarteris to be my wyfis my dochter a veylecot to be littit skarlet in London and dycht and gifin him xij^s stirling and quhat mair he debursis for his advancement to pay him a merk for ilk shilling stirling he payis mair on the chargis thair of

Item to by me a buik callit *Eneme to Athesme*

Quhilk clayth I haif receavit and pay Johne Tait 8 merk 4 s for his advancement

xxv September 161j

Giffin Adame Thayn and William Howesone xl^s in presens of James Thayn and Robert Howesone sone to the said William in part of payment of my acris teland this yeir and payit 12^s in Thomas Auchinlekis of drink

28 August 161j

Send with George Auchinlek pakit with James Symsones 7^{xx} ten duble ell of pledding to Burdeaux to be sauld and to be warit on wyn and in the Diamont. wad to be schippit with him self and markit with this my mark DW

I Henry Betoun grantis me to haif coft and receavit fra *fol. 29^a*. David Wedderburn twa half pokis Waid quhairwith I am content and thairfor oblissis me to pay to the said David threttie sex pundis for the ane and threttie fyve pundis for the uther at pace nixtocum but delay Be thir presentis subscrivit with my hand at Dundie the xx day of December the yeir of God j^m v^c four scoir ten yeiris befor thir witnessis William Newton James Reky Hendre Bēn w^t my hand

I Henry Betoun grantis me to have coft and receavit fra David Wedderburn fyve half pokis waid Ane of the double crescent twa of the ros and 90 and twa half pokis of the hairt and the ros Quhairwith I am content and thairfor oblissis me my airis executouris and assignais to content and pay to the said David Wedderburn the sume of aucht scoir aughten pundis sex schillingis viij^d The ane half thair of at the xv day of August nixtocum and the uther half of the samin at the sevint day of September nixt thairefter but ony forder delay Be thir presentis subscrivit with my hand at Dundie the sevint day of Junij the yeir of God j^m v^c four scoir ellevin yeiris¹

¹ Almost all the entries on this and the next five pages are deleted in orig.

befor thir witnessis James Reky Patrik Durham James Betoun
of Westhall John Betoun his brother

Hendre Betoun wt my
hand

xv August 91

Receavit j^o xiiij of the forsaid swme and all comptis of woll
and utheris raknit and allowit and payit and Agnes Smythis
four lib allowit heirin Item receavit of money fra yow xxx lib
Item a crown of the sone Item x^s Item v lib Item vj lib xvjs ijd
for woll litting is 7^{xx} 18 lib 4^s ij^d Item receavit 30^d restis
xx lib and I am awin yow for half a stane of woll litting quhilk
I have payit and all thingis awing is dischargit

fol. 29^b.

3 October 1591

All the former obligatione payit and all thingis comptit
betwix us allowit and payit Except xx lib quhilk the said
Henry is awin me and I awin him for the litting of half a
stane blew woll litting Item receavit a merk of this xx lib
Item receavit for compt on the 27 Februar 91 xvj lib xvij^s
x^d for woll clayth wiset litting to myself Helen and Johne
Cantis wyf And sua thair is restand only of all this compt
thre lib xxxiiij^d

ix Januar 92

all allowit and payit

My tua mattis
and ane tow
extendis 40

Nono Septembris 1596

My lynt weyis 72 stanes

In fourtie tua boundis

4
24 lib payit
restis
4 lib v^s

Sauld to George Balfouris¹ wyf pryor of the Chartour hous
in presens of Alexander Annand weyhous Mr Michel Cokburn
David Craufurdis wyf and Bessy Ammand hir servand

¹ George Balfour was the fifth son of Andrew Balfour of Mountquhany, and was entered burgess on 4th Feb. 1588. He was the first secular holder of the office of prior of the Charter House, Perth, and was appointed in 1570, through the influence of his elder brother, Sir James Balfour of Pittendreich. He demitted his office about 1589, when Sir James Balfour of Pittendreich became prior. George Balfour was afterwards designated as 'late prior of the Charter House.' His death took place *circa* 1600. The name of his wife is not recorded, but she is referred to as 'the Lady Pryores' in a later entry. See *post*, p. 61.

Thre boundis weyis four stane xj pund for four lib the stane
Summa xvij lib xvs

to be payit betuix this and Mertemes nixt

Mair to hir a bound weyis—a stane v lib pund swa 24 lib to
be payit at Mertemes

To Mr Alexanderis wyf fyve stane 1 pund in thre boundis
quhairof thre stane and a half wes hir awin the rest awin me
a stane 9 pund is
vj lib restis
vj lib v^s payit

To David Peirson for Alexander Wedderburn¹ younger in
cuper as his spruis stan xxxj pund in ane bound

22 September this Thursday

fol. 30^a.

To Grissild Grahame spous to Johne Myln meason ane
bound weyis Ane stane xj pund a half Summa 7 lib xxx d les
thair of awin him, 3 lib x s restis 3 lib 8^s vj^d to be payit within
a month heirefter
Payit 3 lib 8^s
vj^d restis xxij^d

To the gudwyf of Ardowny Ane bound weyis Ane stane
x pund for 4 lib the stane Is vj lib x^s to be payit betuix this
and Mertemes nixt
vj lib x^s payit

¹ Alexander Wedderburn, younger. This was a member of a branch of the family distinct from that to which David Wedderburn belonged, and descended from an ancestor earlier in date than David's grandfather. Walter Wedderburn, living in the Wellgait of Dundee, *circa* 1500, and dying about 1522, had three sons: David, admitted burghess 16th Oct. 1523; William, who became a monk in Arbroath; and Andrew, who died before 6th October 1524, when William was named his heir. David married, first, Elizabeth Dog, and second, Elizabeth Strathauchin, and had by the latter two sons: Robert, who died unmarried, and Alexander, born probably about 1550, who settled in Cupar Fife. Alexander married about 1570 Christian Fairney, and died at Cupar 15th Feb. 1627. The confirmation of his will at St. Andrews, 9th Aug. 1627 (vol. viii.), describes him as Alexander Wedderburn of Pittormie, and states that his wife was his executrix. He had three sons: John, named as his father's heir in 1627; James, minister at Moonzie, (*Reg. Mag. Sig.* 1612, June 17), who married, and had issue; and William, minister first at Pittenweem, then at Dundee, who married Magdalen Wedderburn, daughter of Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie (David's brother), and died in 1616, leaving an only surviving child, Margaret, who married Dr. Andrew Bruce, principal of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews. This William Wedderburn was made a burghess of Dundee on 9th July 1611, by the privilege of Alexander Wedderburn, 'once baillie of this burgh' (*Roll of Eminent Burghesses of Dundee*, p. 102). His widow, Magdalen, married Sir George Haliburton of Fodderance, President of the Court of Session.

¹
7 lib x^s payit
except 4^s

To Robert Carnis wyf ane bound sum brokin stakis weyis ane stane xij pund at 4 lib the stane summa 7 lib x^s to be payit instantly

²
xv lib x^s payit

To Margaret my sister twa boundis weyis 3 stane 14 pund at 4 lib the stane Summa xv pund twa ^s

¹
vj lib v^s payit

To hir to gyf Katharen my sister ane bound weyis ane stane 9 pund at 4 the stane Summa sex lib V s Thir instantly to be payit

Summa preceding awin To my wyf fyve boundis and
5 lxij lib v^s to be payit sum lous lynt weyis aucht stane
32 lib

Awin Joⁿ Smyth

8 lib payit
payit vj lib 2^s
vj^d restis xxx^d

To my gud mother the Lady Westhall ane bound weyis twa stane is 8 lib instantly to be payit

To Johne Smythis wyf of Denmylnis ane bound weyis ane stane 8 pund and a half for 4 lib the stane to be payit 8 dayis befor Mertemes nixtocum

vj lib x^d
fol. 30^b.

To Jonet Myln spous to Johne Chalmer vrycht ane bound weyis ane stane x pund for 4 lib the stane to be payit 8 dayis befor Mertemes nixtocum

²
12 lib 15^d payit

To Margaret my sister twa boundis agane weyis thrie stane ane pund to be payit the day forsaid 4 lib the stane

¹
8 lib 2s 6d
receavit and
7 merk payit

To Thomes Thaynis wyf in Gourdy Ane bound and sum brokin lynt weyis Twa stane and a half a pund at 4 lib the stane to be payit 8 dayis befor Mertemes nixtocum

¹ payit 6 lib
18s v^d

To Mr Alexanderis wyf Helen Ramsay ane bound and sum brokin lynt weyis ane stane xj pund xij unce 4 lib the stane to be payit the day forsaid

¹
xj lib payit in
Clayth

To Bessy Betoun Effe Hubbertis mother in Westhall ane bound of lynt and sum brokin lynt weyis ane stane and a half at 4 lib the stane to be payit 14 dayis efter Youle nixt faileing v lib for the stane thairof

¹
6 lib 6^s 3^d payit

To William Low smyth ane bound weyis ane stane 9 pund 4 unce at 4 lib the stane to be payit at Mertemes nixt

6 lib 3s 9d
payit

To his gudmuther quhairfor he is cautioner ane bound weyis ane stane a half sten xij unce at 4 lib the stane to be payit the said day

¹
7 lib
payit

To Jonet Cokburn spous to Thomas Michell maltman ane

bound and sum brokin lynt weyis ane stane xij pund at 4 lib
the stane to be payit the said day

To Bessy Barry relict of George Mudy 2 boundis weyis thre
stane thre pund iiij unce at 4 lib the stane, to be payit 8 dayis
befor Mertemes nixt

sum brokin lynt
12 lib vj^s 3^d
restis 36s 3d
payit
fol. 31^a.

To Issobell Maull ane bound weyis ane stane a half at 4 lib
the stane receavit 3 lib thairof restis xxx s to be payit betuix
this and Mertemes nixt to deduce of this a pund and a half

6 lib
liij^s vj^d

To Johne Adame and Issobell Hubbert his spous ane bound vj^d
weyis ane stane and a half at 4 lib the stane to be payit 14
dayis efter Youle nixt

6 lib payit in
clayth restis x^a

To the gudwyf of Ardowny ane bound weyis ane stane 9
pund at 4 lib the stane Summa vj lib v s to be payit at Merte-
mes nixt

6 lib v s payit

To the Laird of Westhall Tua boundis ane weyis ane stane
xij pund a half Item ane uther bound weyis ane stane 9 pund
Is in the haill thre stane v pund a half at 4 lib the stane to be
payit instantly Summa xiiij lib 7^s 6^d Item he is awin me 34
merkis for ry Item xj merk befor Summa totius lv merkis x^d

13 lib 7s 6d
totius 4 merkis 5^a
receavit mair
xx lib he restis

To the Lady pryores¹ upoun the xv November 9. In presens
of the Mr of Weyhous servand callit Bessy Carneygy Susanna
hir servand Euffame Hubbert and Margaret Key delyverit hir
four boundis lynt weyis sex stane thre pund at 4 lib the stane
to be payit quhen scho gettis in the ferme quhyt and faileing
scho and I can nocht agre on the prices thairof to pay me
absolutly betuix this and pace nixtocum extending to xxiiij lib
xv^s Item scho is awin me xl^s of the first lynt sylver Summa
26 lib xv^s

26 lib 15s restis
4 lib xj^s

To my awin wyf ane bound weyis ane stane a half half a
pund summa 6 lib 2^s 6^d The number 3^{xx} 9 stane 4 pund

42 boundis
6 lib 2s vjd

Summa of the haill lynt 13^{xx} 17 lib 14^s 8^d

xxvij October 97

fol. 31^b.

Delyverit my gud brother the gudeman of Ardowny xij lib
vj^s 8^d in part of payment of xv lib for thre bollis seyd aettis
to be delyverit me at seyd tyme Payit him the rest in gold and
silver

¹ Lady Pryores. See *ante*, p. 58.

Mair the gudeman restis to my wyf 9 pek meill for sum clayth coft be him fra hir

10 August 1612

Robert Stibillis¹ hes giffin ye clerk ane acquittance on the payment of 4 lib upliftit be the poore out of auld Robertis tenement quhilk I payit him of the yeir preceeding this dait

2 August 1620

William Weymis intre to our seller takin for a yeir for 4 lib 6^s 8^d in presens of Patrik Kyd bailie in his hous and siclyk the uther seller for that sam price

Ultimo Januarij 1594

This is the dait quhair William Allerdyse is actit in the

¹ Robert Stibillis (or Stibbles), son of 'the late John Stiblis,' baker, was admitted burges on 10th September 1593. In 1608 he was 'reader in the West New Kirk,' and when James Robertson, minister of Dundee, renounced the office of vicar, on consideration of receiving a fixed stipend, the Town Council presented the vicarage to Robert Stibbles on condition that he should 'exercise his office of reader within the kirk, and that he sall content and pay the treasurer nine score merks yearly during the time that he sall uptak the fruits and profits of the vicarage.' During the Presbyterian rule the position of vicar of Dundee was not an important one, and Robert Stibbles was put into the place more for the purpose of collecting the revenue for the Town Council than of exercising the duties of his office. When Episcopacy was established the Bishop of Brechin, in 1626, formally approved of Stibbles as vicar, and gave him charge of 'the books of marriage and baptism,' and settled upon him an annual stipend of £20, afterwards increased to £24. In 1637, when disputes again arose betwixt the Episcopalians and Presbyterians, the latter attempted to thrust Stibbles out of his office, but Colin Campbell, minister of Dundee, interposed, and protested that no harm should be done to this aged servant of the kirk. The Town Council, however, had determined to lay hold upon the revenues of the vicarage which had greatly increased in value, and they strove to compel Stibbles to sign the Solemn League and Covenant. He resisted on the plea that the Bishop of Brechin would deprive him of his office if he did so, but the Town Council agreed to protect him from any violence on the part of his ecclesiastical superior. He signed the Covenant, but afterwards recanted, and although Episcopacy was abolished in 1638 Stibbles was permitted to retain the vicarage, the dues of which had again dwindled away. In 1642 the Council set in tack to Robert Stibbles and his heirs the vicarage teinds of Dundee for three years for one hundred pounds yearly, and empowered him to collect the duties for the three previous years on payment of two hundred merks. The date of his death is not recorded, but it must have taken place about 1645.

court buikis of Dundie for xx^s furth of his land to me as
chaplen of St Margaretis chaplenry

David Rollokis compt I debursit on the hous
The 8 of Januar 1590

fol. 32^a.

Payit to Alexander Lovell for half a chalder	
Lym	48 ^s . 4 lib 4 ^s
Item to the pynouris for bering it and to the deacon	4 ^s
Item to the skletter for redding the guttours and mending the riging of the hous .	vj ^s
Item to Maxwell the wrycht and for tymber and to a messoun for the stoup of aik to the chymnay and ye bit to be the zet	x ^s
Item to the deill for the bak yet and the sawing of it and bringing it fra the schore	x ^s
Item for ane band of Iron thairto and mend- ing the uther band	vj ^s 8 ^d
Item for half a hundreth dore neil . . .	tua ^s
For plenschoire nell	xvj ^d
Item for a lock and key thairto and ouer lap nell to the lok and tua barre nellis . .	x ^s 8 ^d
Item to the wrycht Maxwell for making the zet	vj ^s 8 ^d
Item for redding the passagis of the clossit and mending it	3 ^s 4 ^d
Item fur twa ruf sparis to Robert Bruce maryner xvjs and sawing of thame thre s and careing of thame vjd to the hous to be the barres zaet	
Item for Naellis thairto	4 ^s 3 ^s viij ^d viij ^d
Item for the Wrycht for making of it . .	vj ^s 8 ^d
Item for the lok bandis and cruikis thairto and steaple (Home the smyth) and bar to the Mid zet and the ynnar keys to the lok and warkmanschip and nellis . .	x ^s
Item for xij Led of sand to the hous . .	xij ^s 8 ^d

Item to skletter for the sam . . . v lib
 Item for lym and sand and his wark . . . xx^s
 Item to Waltir Key the messonis Patrik
 Loury his man and for the tymmer to
 the cheik of the foir dore and lyntell
 thairof and in putting of the lyntell . . . v^s
 Item for twa crukis and a knob thairto to
 Thomas Hennis man
 Item for mending the pethin w^t and the fluir
 at the chalmer dore to Androw Dog
 messon tua^s
 Item for mending the Mullenis in the sylling xvj^d

xxv August 91

is 40^s All comptis raknit and allowit betuix us He restis
 awin me xij lib quhilk is payit except xl^s

fol. 33^a.¹

9 Februar 1610

Delyverit Johne Donaldsone meassoun xxx^s in part of pay-
 ment of muk Item gef him in part of payment of Keill of
 befor a 2 merk pece Item a 6^s pece Item x^s for his taxa-
 tione

Eodem die

Delyverit to Thomas Neilsone a half merk pece in part of
 payment of 2 merk and a half for his muk quhilk I coft Item
 gifin him 4s for the first dayis labour to fill and hes feit him of
 that pryce to fill muk quhill my beir seid be done

Alexander Rychardsone is actit to pay me xl lib at Witson-
 day nixt in presens of William Duncane and James Carmichaell
 baileis

Eodem die

Delyverit Adame Scrymgeour xx^s in part of payment to
 muk my acris

July 161j

Memorandum My remissioun anent mair taking then x
 merkis for the hundreth merkis is insert with the provest

¹ *fol. 32^b* blank.

William Duncanis remissione all in Ane And in his Custodie
My compositione with my lord of Burly wes lij merkis in all by
my expensis quhilk wes xl merkis abyding x dayis togidder in
Edinburgh thairon. It wes on the day of July 161j yeiris
past eodem die and wes of that dait confirmit under the gryt seill

Delyverit Andrew Guld my 2 harrowis 24 byndis thairin with
a pair heunt and twa brodis wyddis He is oblist to rander me
thame agane and to harrow my acris at all occasiones thairfor
and he receavit 2 swingle treis with iron cleikis theron

2 July 161j

Andrew Guld restis awin me xv yeiris dewety of 3^s be yeir
I haif out of his hous

Sexto Januarij 1591

fol. 33^b.

Send with Thomas Cockburn in the first in the Lyoune thre-
scoir ellis lyming bred clayth cost the eln xij^s

Item with him sex /do/ of bleitschet narow clayth cost the
eln sex^s

Item with him thee /do/ of gren clayth cost the eln x^s 8^d

Item with him xj ellis gren clayth that is small cost the
eln x^s

26 Januar 1619

Lent Andrew Thomsone at the West port my hinging lok to
put on Johne Smallis barn dor with the key Quhilk he hes as yit

Send with Henry Balfour in the said schip lxij ellis etc bred
clayth cost of the eln xij^s

Item with him v /do/ narow bleitschit clayth cost the eln vi^s

Item with him xxxij ellis grene clayth cost v^s the eln xl^s awin
me be Henry Balfour

Send with Jeromye Strathouchin in the said schip 48 ellis
bred clayth cost the eln xij^s

Item with him xl ellis bleitschit claith at vi^s the eln

Item my wyf receavit x^s

12 Februar 96
for the hadokis
The Income
v lib

xij Februar 96

Memorandum I recavit of Alexander Peirsonis 8 lib 4^d les
Destributit it as followis viz for dry fisches a /do/ 34^s for

E

8s unce silk 16^s 8^d Item for lynt 8 merk x^s Item to the officeris 6^s 8^d

Summa restis awin me 14^s

Memorandum Alexander Rann is awin me a boll quhyt anent Mr James Rutherford Item a corsbow plelok bow a swird staf and a buikis of fisches

Memorandum I haif to pay Issobell¹ v lib 2^s for hir clayth quhilk Henry hir brother hes receavit in hir name

fol. 34^a.

xxvj January 1596

Coft fra Bessy Betoun¹ 24 ellis a half bred lynyng cost 7^s 2^d the eln Summa 8 lib xj^s

xxvj February 96

Coft fra Johne Adam and Issobell Hubert his spous xx ellis lynyng for vj lib quhilk is allowit for my lynt sylver

22 May 1620

Henry Betoun my wyffis brother is awin me 3 lib 12^s he boreit fra my wyf Item 8^s I payit to Doctor Traell for medicinis to him and his dochter

xxv Februar 96

Memorandum xxij pund of lynt Alexander Kynmond awin me at v merk a half the stane quhilk wes coft a yeir by past

xxv February 96

Memorandum receavit fra Alexander Kynmond 3 lib 9^s in compleit payment of my lynt quhilk I payit to Robert Schorswod for collis in Thomas Stewertis hous And the said Alexander is payit of 3 yeiris dighting of clayth as he declarit wes awin him viz hes retenit 36^s vjd by my allowance of 14^s vjd and 7^s 6^d he wes awin me befor Albeit that be of verrete it is put a yeir befor and payit the said Alexander of all comptis betwix us till 4^s Sua that the said Alexander hes onjustly of me 36^s vjd Item he retenit 3^s of the said 3 lib 9^s thereafter

Memorandum eodem die All comptis betuix David Melvill litster and me is comptit and all payit and I gef him a pynt of wyn in Thomas Stewertis hous Albeit I comptit nocht with him for the extractis of my sasine

¹ Probably Issobell Betoun, sister of David Wedderburn's wife.

John Ogilvy to Flanders

fol. 34^b.

xv August 1595

Coft equally betuix me and Johne Ogilvy xj /do/ Hardin
fra Jonet Beton cost my part 8 lib 8^s

Send to hes buith of my awin thre /do/ Hardin cost v lib 8^s

Send with him my equale half of four hundreth and xxx
double ellis pledding coft betuix us fra Johne Thayn

Item of my half of xxxij ellis a half sey coft fra him cost
me 8^{xx} lib

Send with him my equale half of ane hundreth and xvij double
ellis pledding coft fra Adame Leyth cost my part . 47 lib 3^s

xx Junii 97

Lent Mr. Alexander a x^s pece to pay the coll men

24 Februar 96

Lent Robert Wedderburn mercheand first xx lib and nixt
uther xx lib Summa xl lib to be payit quhen I pleis Westhall
24 lib Alexander Blyth and William Walker 37 lib

Item lent Gilbert Thomsone maltman 7 lib for Iron

Item my gudmother 6 lib xl^d les lent Item lent hir xxx^s

Item Alexander Peirsone 6 lib lent bysak ¹ lent him 2 merk

Item the constable David Maullis sylver and Johne Scrym-
geouris 7^s and 40^s

Item Petir Clayhillis lent him lxx lib in v lib peces

Item lent him in Johne Fullertonis xv lib A merk to be payit
quhen I requyr Item j^c lib

Receavit agane the j^c lib fra Margaret ² my sister

16 Martij 96

Lent young Robert Kyd xxlib	Johne Robsone awin me 7 lib
	of the 2 bollis meill Anent
James Gibsone 7 merkis	Alexander Jaksone

¹ Bysak = Sir Alexander Lindsay of Boysack. See *post*, p. 174.

² Margaret Wedderburn, sister of David Wedderburn, married Peter Clayhills, junr., about 1583. She died towards the close of 1617, having had a son, Alexander, and two daughters, Margaret and Helen. See *post*, p. 70.

16 Martij 96

Lent James Kyd sone to Archibald Kyd x lib in Inglis money
to be payit this day 8 days under the pane of dubling thairof

Eodem die

Lent Robert Smyth xx lib to be payit the nixt ouk but failt

*fol. 35^a.*xxj September 95¹

Send with James my brother vj ellis a half small lyming cost
xv^s the eln to by me als guddie fyn Inglis clayth to be my self
ane cot of blak viz ane yard that be not sa fyn as this pece I
send with him Receavit it

Send with James Lovell elder xij ellis fyn lyming at xvj^s
the eln

Payit bot wantis
the sek and pak
scheitt and
towis worth 14s

Item three peces ell skars ell brod of lenth 3^{xx} iijj ells at 9s
the ell

Item Tua peces of lenth xxxijj ellis at x^s vj^d the ell

Item four /do/ gryt lyming at 4^s 8^d the eln

Item xx ellis tuidling at v^s the ell

Sell thes in England or Burdeaux he thinkis best and as he
decernis maist profitable gif the wyn be guide chaip or on the
best sort of waid to wair the fre money gottin for the clayth
thairon and to mark with my mark and schip it ham with him
self the first way v Januar 95 receavit the report²

Send with Johne Myln xijj barrellis full of heringis to Dams-
ken Johne Ogilvy gef him my commissioun viz the ane half of
the fre money gottin for thame to be warit on pes the uther
half on lynt or iron etc to be send hame equally in the tua
schippis with him

Alexander
Ramsay a pun-
schon quhyt
wyn sauld to
George Ogilvy

Send with Thomas Nicoll in the closfre to Bordeaux thre-
scoir deillis markit with his awin mark to be sauld to my profit
and the fre money to be warit on wyn or a pok wad

William Lochmalony awin me on his act 9 lib barrellis
hering

Memorandum to receave fra Alexander Duncane conforme
to Thomas Guthreis commissione Quhilk is in my counter

¹ Almost all this and the next five pages erased in MS.

² At this period the year was reckoned from 25th March to 24th March, so that
January '95 followed Sept. '95.

Octavo Octobris 1596

fol. 35^b

In presens of William Man bailie and the Clerk David Abircromby¹ of Pittelpie as principall and James Abircromby maryner his brother actit thame conjunctly and severaly to pay to me David Wedderburn 8^{xx} lib betuix this and Mertemes nixt provyding in caise they payit me j^c lib four dayis preceeding togidder with a boll of sufficient aitmeill the nixt ouk thay to be fred of the 8^{xx} lb

4 February 96

David Aberdene awin me 8 lib 8^a assignat to me be David Robesone quhairfor the said David Robesone hes receavit fra me compleit payment in presens of Thomas Robertson Johne Esak

xxiiij January 96

Memorandum lent Andro Matheson on his obligatione four-scoir lib Henry Betoun my wyffis brother x lib for 3 ellis clayth instantly to be payit

Memorandum David Barclay awin me 8 lib iij^s 4^d for 3 ellis a half cloking clayth

Receavit 3 lib xl^d thairof

¹ David Abercromby was the grandson of Andrew Abercromby of Pittelpie or Pitalpin, who was Provost of Dundee in 1513. Andrew Abercromby belonged to the old Fifeshire family of Abercrombys of that ilk, and was a prominent merchant in Dundee, his name being attached to the Letter of Guildry granted in Oct. 1515. He founded the altar dedicated to S. Barbara in the parish church, Dundee, and in 1521 he executed a charter granting an annual rent from fourteen different tenements which he had in Dundee, and from his estate of Gibliston, in Fife, to furnish the annual fee of the chaplain. This fee was restricted to twenty merks for the chaplain, the remainder to be distributed among the poor of Dundee. He also founded the monastery of Blackfriars in Dundee, the last religious institution of the kind established in the burgh. This building must have been destroyed previous to 1561, as in that year Queen Mary conferred the lands and endowments upon the Town Council. Andrew Abercromby's wife, Elizabeth Barry, survived him, for in 1526 she consented to the payment of an annual sum to the Collegiate Kirk of Crail for masses to be said for the repose of the soul of her late husband. David Abercromby of Pitalpin, mentioned above, was admitted burges on 18th February 1584 on payment of 10 lib. He had a son, Captain Andrew Abercromby, who died previous to 1637, as in that year his son Andrew was retoured his heir. James Abercromby, mariner, was the younger brother of David, and was admitted burges on 7th August 1582. He had one daughter, Elizabeth, married to William Walker, and his grandson, James Walker, was retoured as his heir in 1631.

Memorandum my gudmother the Lady Westhall hes 3 scheip
of ouris Item awin me vj lib xl^d les for lynt 7 quarteris viz

Memorandum The laird of Westhall has a cow of ouris
James Bowar awin me 7 lib for the pece of gold

xxv November 96

Lent the gudman of Logy fourtie Rychard Thayn fourtie
pundis viz first threttie lib and next ten lib to be payit at
Youle nixt

Maid out David Maullis sylver and Johne Scrymgeour is awin
me v lib be the constable

Henry Beton my wyffis brother Ane hundreth lib and 4 bollis
meill awin conforme to his obligacione to be maid to me thair of
be him and his cautioneris the gudman of Ardowny and Alex-
ander Peirson

Henry restis awin ane boll of the said meill to us

fol. 36^a.

xvj September 1595

Coft fra the Anstruder man half a last of heringis and payit
for thame and send [delete] for the salting and girding and
all chargis to Johne Roger And send thame to Lupky cost l j lib
Item 38^s for chargis on the hering

Item send with him four auld rosnoblis and a prince dollour
and the eastwart fraucht

Coft half a quarter of the Thomas fra Robert Schorswod
with hir new saellis new cablis towis 3 ankris bot and redschip
for fiftie lib hir outred . . . x lib Item mair 3 lib of outred payit
all to Alexander Renken payit to him 17^s vj^d for the schilderis
meittis

Eodem die

Delyverit young Petir Clayhillis my gud brother¹ on his
obligacione ane hundreth and fiftie lib And he to delyver me
fiftie crwnis of gold and wecht in Burdeaux at his or the schipis
first arryval to Burdeaux callit the Androw

Item he to receave fra Michel Cokburn Alexander Cokburn
cautioner for him aucht crownis a half gold and wecht in
Burdeaux

¹ Petir Clayhillis married Margaret Wedderburn, David Wedderburn's sister.
See *ante*, p. 67.

Petir to wair thir fiftie aucht crunes and a half of the son of gold and wecht on gude wynis the ane half on quhyt wynis the uther half on clarit wynis and gude treis gif he cumis hame the hieway ffailzeing to send hame the equale halfis waring with the first and the rest to retene and war it als oft and als profitable as his awn and to mark myn with my awin mark. D.W.

24 Januar 96 Comptit with

fol. 36^b.

Thomas Cokburn of this following restis awin me j^c merkis

Send with Thomas Cokburn 3 lib stirling to lyn to be warit on Inglis cider Item xijs stirling to be warit as said is Item 13 elnis lyning with 4 ellis quhyt to be littit wilec Item 17 ellis a half tuidling to by batte

Send with Robert Schorswod to Flanderis xxx auld half merk peces to by me half a last of Ingzeonis and the remains on Aplis and to schip the same in the Swallow with him self

Send with Johne Roger to Lupky half a last hering with four auld rosnoblis a prince dolour and the eastwart fraucht to be of my part of the Thomas extending to half a quarter to be warit on Suadins gad Iron and oismontis equally bot gif thai may geit pece gude chaip to wair the money on pece and mark the sam with my awin mark and to schip the sam with him self in the sam schip

Send in the Falcon to Spane with Walter Renkene auchten scoir fourteen elnis lyning to be pakit in a new salmond tre markit with my awin mark at bayth the heidis and the middis and to be sauld and the fre money to be warit

in 27. peces

Coft fra Mr Alexander twa barrele salmond cost me lx lib¹

*1 October 96
Mr Alexander
herestisawin me
of the vrak and
scicly salmond
xv lib*

On gren gif they cum hame the hieway and may haif the pund for 4 ducatis utherwayis gif it may not be haid of that price to wair it on gude wynes sum alagant. therof they cuming hame the hie way Bot gif they gang to ony uther port that ye len my money for 4 pund the ducat and failzeing to sic a suir hand that ye will answer for ffaileing thair of to wair it [delete] bring it in your purs to send to me in ryellis of 8 mark my geir with my awin mark and schip it with your self

fol. 37^a.

¹ The line beginning 'Coft' has been interpolated on 1st October 1596, or, more probably, the entry beginning 'Send in the Falcon' has been written over the other memorandum. The text should read 'to be warit on gren gif they cum, etc.'

Send with James Fraser in the litell bark quhairof Johne Arneill and ar skipperis to Flanders twa barrellis of Grange salmond markit be the said James with my awin mark Item 3 peces of small lyning the eln bred cost the eln xvj^s extending in 2 peces to xl elnis In ane pece to xij ellis Item 2 oxin hydys

xx Junij 1597

Send with Patrik Gardyn M^r Skipper in William Fyifis schip to Dansken xxv lib peces Twa auld rosnoblis Ane new rosnoble and tua duble ducattis to be warit on rye gif it be within 48 gudlenis and failzeing thairrof on lynt a part thairrof to be schippit in any schip that hapins to be frauchtit

Petir Clayhillis vj^{xx} lib for xl crunes to be warit on wyn and ryellis

With Johne Ogilvy or Petir Clayhillis or George Robertsonsone j^e lib worth of lyning and hardin clayth in Flanderis with the Andro

14 September 1607

Send with Petir Wedderburn my brother sex ellis lange of blokit 2 ell bred to be littit sad russet and I to pay a merk for ilk testan hes duble messour theron and to bring it hame with himself

fol. 37^b.

xviiij Septembris 1598

Send with James Neilsonsone maryner in the schip callit the Robert quhairof William Christe is Master under God of myn markit with this my mark DW Sex elnis small lyning cost the eln xxiiij^s

Item in 2 peces 24 ellis small lyning clayth cost the eln xvj^s

Item in 2 peces of 43 ellis small lyning clayth cost the eln x^s

vij ellis markit
with W lyning
ane of wollin

Item xx ellis quhyt wollin clayth cost the eln . . . 14^s

Item xx ellis small lyning cost the eln . . . 14^s

Item xiiij ellis a half cost the eln x^s

To be sauld in Burdeaux or in Ingland or any uther port he findis best to commodetie And the fre money to be warit on

fyn Burdeaux wynis half clarit half quhyt and to be schippit with him self in the said schip and markit with the said mark of myn

ix May 1620

Send with James Symsonne my Hector Boethis in laten weill bund and the Kyngis Apologie to Stokholme to be sauld he hes promesit to restore it or x lib thairfor or the coper guis pan

Item he hes my blundewill buk cost me 6 lib

Item I have directit James to bring me hame a ratsche of a gun of fyve quarter lenth

The act quhair Johne Lovell sone and air of Johne Lovell *fol. 38^a*. elder is oblist to Helen Wedderburn¹ for 4^c merkis is in the court buikis of Dundie the 21 July 1598

The uther act quhair Johne Lovell elder and James Forrester his cautioner ar oblist for the said 4^c merkis is in the saidis buikis the 13 November 1596

Subscreyvit be the parties and bailie

Ane Inhibitione on Bessy Forrester dochter to the said James daitit at Edinburgh the 14 February 34 yeir of our liege Majesteis regne 1601 D. Fleschour wryter thairto

14 Apryle 1610

Coft fra Thomas Neilsone his Muk at the West port and payit him thairfor 33^s 4^d Item 6^s 8^d

Item payit to Johne Donaldsone for his Muk thair 4 merk

Item payit Robert Howesone for his Muk thair 6 lib xl^d

Item payit for to James Donaldsone thair v merk for Muk

Item payit to William Air for his Muk vj lib 17^s x^d

Payit Adame Crychtoun for outcareing 7 lib

To Thomas Neilsoun for filling 36^s

Item to David Thomsone for Muk 4 lib

Payit Adame Crychtoun for careing it to the land agane
4 lib

To William Petre for filling it 47^s

¹ Helen Wedderburn, niece of David Wedderburn, daughter of his brother Robert by Elizabeth Lovell. She married Andrew Boyd, and was living, a widow, in 1655. The entries referred to are in the *Burgh and Head Court Records of Dundee*, vols. xix. and xx.

8 August 161j

In presens of David Coustoun, Johne Gibsone barbour Robert Drummond paynter in David Blythis heiche loft Androw Guthre¹ litster quet me 7 ellis grene clayth litting and I quet him my travellis seikand out his fatheris seasing of George Gardneris annuel quhilk I oft socht and never fand it at his command and I payit 7 vj^s vj^d at thair commandis for wyn and the plumes

fol. 38^b.

Upoun the v of July 1620

Receavit 4 bollis meill fra the gudewyf of Balmade² and xvij bollis of befor for bayth thair sones buird thair intre wes tua yeir bygane at Witsonday last Robert hes remanit all this tyme with us bot Alexander remanit fra the day of July to Youle thairefter

Memorandum³ to persew the clerk Mr Alexander Wedderburn my brother sone as air and successour to Mr Alexander Wedderburn his father and air and successour to Alexander Wedderburn commone clerk of Dundie hes gudschir my father for the soumes and caussis specefeit in my clame

Memorandum to persew the constable of Dundie and Thomas Wichtan for exhibitiōne of the constables band maid to me and of my provisione I gef him to keip in jugement in the tolbuith of the hill quhen I persewit certane persones To the effect I may recover my awin conforme to thair band and my provisione

Memorandum to persew Thomas Halyburtoun⁴ provest of

¹ Androw Guthre, son of the late Andrew Guthre, dyer, admitted burgess 26th March 1611.

² Isabella Beatoun, wife of Alexander Pierson. See *ante*, p. 66.

³ This and the following memoranda were not made on 5th July 1620, that date referring only to the entry before the first memorandum. The latter cannot have been written till after 1627, as it is clearly subsequent to the death of Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, brother of David, who died in 1626, and to that of his second son James, who succeeded him in the clerkship, and died in 1627. His successor in the clerkship from 1627 to 1633 was his brother Alexander Wedderburn, second laird of Kingennie, who filled the office during the education of James's son Alexander, afterwards Sir Alexander Wedderburn of Blackness. The persons named in this paragraph are thus Alexander Wedderburn (David's father), clerk of Dundee 1557 till his death in 1585; his son Alexander Wedderburn (David's brother), clerk 1585-1626; and his son (David's nephew), clerk 1627-33, who died in 1637.

⁴ Thomas Halyburtoun, admitted burgess 15th March 1603; treasurer 1610; shore master 1611; bailie 1612-14-16-18-20-22-24-33; dean of guild 1615-23-25; kirk master 1619-21; provost 1626 till 1630.

Dundie for the wrangis intromissione with my fatheris protocolis extending to sex gryt bukis¹ intromettit with him of myn in the counsel-hous on the 17 of Marche 1629 and promisit to restore thame within 14 dayis thairefter or content me of a thousand merkis quhilk I askit fra Johne Ramsay and William Kyneres baileis sent be him to me in the Kyrkzaird thairfor

20 Junij 1619 Johne Betonis twa sones interit in our hous we haif comptit this day being the 3 May 1620 we haif gottin only ane led for meill that wes coft Item 3 bollis meill cum from loch Item vj bollis a half meill cum from Lochlaen Item the price of half a boll meill Item 13 merkis Item on the 12 of August Johne Beton coft in the mercat fra ane man callit dwellant in Carmylly ane led of ill meill cost 4 lib 1^s 8^d and send to our hous being on a Setterday

xv May 1622

fol. 39^a.

At command of Mr William Ferguson bailie Robert Thomsons officer in presens of George Chaplen officer and Johne Ramsay past to the personal presens of Alexander Jak maltman and Nicoll his spous present in thair foir buith and arrestit xx lib and 18^s quhilk he confessit he wes awin and suld pay for his hous meill to Helen Spalding relict of Robert Man messenger for part of payment of 28 lib xv^s awin be hir to David Wedderburn conforme to his decreit obtenit laitly on hir Siclyk past and arrestit the haill gudis and geir apertening to the said Helen being in the handis of Johne Huid² teylzeour at this present tyme quha confessit certane woll to be in the handis of the said Helenis and maid dew intematione heirot to thame witnessis the said George and Johne weycht in island

xvj May 1622

I obtenit ane decreit befor Andro Mathesone bailie in the Hill Thomas Wichtan his clerk on Elspet Coustoun spous to Johne Dikie teylzour thair for 4 lib conforme to the said Johnis band being now in Thomas Wichtanis handis

befor the commissaris of Breichen 12 November 1630

Memorandum to persew William Hill maltman in Dundie

¹ These protocol books are now in the Dundee Charter-room.

² Johne Huid, tailor, admitted burgess 7th January 1608.

for 4^{xx} lib he is awin me for byroun deweties of my annuelrent of 4 lib 6^s 8^d upliftit be me as chaplen of St Stephanes chaplenry furth of his tenement lyand on the eist [delete] south syd of the Kyrk wynd of Dundie onpayit sen the dait of my provisione to my dimissione of the sam extending to xx yeiris dewetie togidder with ten lib assignit be Edward Fraser to me conforme to my assignatione Quhairon William Hill in presens of William Hill notar Robert Wobster and James Wat¹ fleschour hes receavit my discharge befor Mertemes last and never gef me a d [a penny] therof quhilk I sall prove be the witnessis insert thairin and to his ayth

fol. 39^b. Memorandum to crave the clerkschip of the gild conforme to my provisione and Mr Alexander Wedderburn for intro-missione with the benefittis thair of my damage extending to 2000 merkis thairby

<i>fol. 40^a.</i>	<p>12 December 1630</p> <p>Thomas² Boytour coft and receavit fra me 7 thref pes stray and is awin me 9^s for ilk thref thairof with a thref ait stray befor in the foir yeir that sam price</p> <p>Item awin me 4 merk</p>	<p>Memorandum to fynd out James fetheis renunciatiione of my fyve acris arrable land lyand in the West feild of Dundie quhair he receavit fyve hundreth pundis for redemptione thairof subscrivit be him of the dait at Dundie the xxv of November 1623 and registrat in the register of Angus on the last November 1623 Sub-</p>
-----------------------------	---	---

¹ James Wat, flesher, son of Andrew Wat, flesher, was admitted burgess 19th September 1609. He was born in 1579, and survived till 1641. His tombstone is still in existence in the Howff of Dundee, and as several unfounded legends have crept into epitaphic literature regarding it, the following exact copy of the inscription will be of interest: 'Heir lyis ane godlie and honest man, James Wat, Flesher, Bvrges in Dondie, who lived in the holy band of matrimonie with Agnes Theane, 38 Zeiris, and did bvir to him 8 childreng. He departit this lyif the 26 of Sep. 1641, his age 62.'

'Come, qvirists al, and sing with me,
Hale lv ja. Hale lv je.'

On a shield carved on the stone are the implements of the skinner trade.

² Thomas Boytour of Pilmor, merchant, son of James Boytour, was admitted burgess, gratis, on 14th September 1626. He married in that year Jean, daughter of Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, David's eldest brother. She predeceased her husband in November 1630. The name, which is of French origin, appears in Dundee records early in the sixteenth century, and still survives.

for the meill of the bak scryvit be Mr Alexander Wedderburn
yard This renunciacione is subscryvit be
James Fetheis awin hand Patrik Kyn-
loch witnes Mr Johne Dunmuir notar
witnes Johne Dunmuir his brother sone

12 December 1630

Memorandum Mr. Henry Feithe¹ coft and receavit fra me
12 threiffis pes stray at 9^s the thref to have instantly payit it
I receavit in Andro Schippertis heiche chalmer fra him only
13^s It is treuth I promesit his father a dolour for halding his
200^c merkis I wes awin him betuix Mertemes and Youle
quhairon I gef my tiket on this conditione gif he requyrit it
and wald tak it for he kenis quhat truble I had getting him
that money James Wat Johne Howesone John Ogilvy kenis the
price All thingis betuix James Fethe and me is payit bot this
to me that he can for ony cause lay to my charge befor this
dait Witnes Andro George Muresone and to get of him
a generall discharge

Upoun the xvj day of Apryle 1597

fol. 40^b.

Memorandum Thair is ane registrat Discharge of Alexander
Lyndsayis mercheand burges of Edinburgh for him self and
William Lynford in London of xlvij lib stirling money awin be
my gud brother Petir Clayhillis bailie to the said Alexander as
actour and factour for the said Lynford Quhilk Discharge con-
tenis ane obligatione of the said Alexanderis of warrandice of
all thingis betuix the said Alexander and Petir and betuix the

Anentis
Petir
Clayhillis

¹ Magister Henry Feithe or Fithie was the son of James Fithie, skinner, and was admitted burgess of Dundee, through the privilege of his father, on 9th October 1632. He studied at St. Andrews University, took his M.A. degree in 1621, and was admitted minister of the parish of Benvie in 1627. On 19th February 1633 he was presented to the parish of Mains and Strathmartine by Charles 1. He was accused by the General Assembly, in August 1643, of having refused to name the Malignants in his sermon before the Synod, and was 'made on his knees to crave pardon and promise amendment.' In September 1649 he was deposed, along with seventeen other members of the Synod. He must not be confused with another Henry Fithie, A.M., who was minister of Kinnell and afterwards of Lundie and Fowls, and was buried in the West Kirk of Dundee in 1620. See *post*, p. 116.

said Petir and Lynford and the said Alexander taking burding on him for the said Lynford discharging the said Petir of all befor the said dait betuix thame Siclyk Johne Kippen contenit thairin servitour to Lynford to warrand the said Petir registrat in Mr. Alexander Gibsonis buikis the day and dait forsaid and quhairat I wes present and delyverit to thame in presens of Robert Crage Henry Bikertoun notar Johne Peblis in Edinburgh compleit payment in gold of the said sune. D.W.

Memorandum Kippin forsaid retenis ane discharge of 2^c merkis quhilk he wald not allow in the said 47 lib stirling quhilk he receavit fra me and wald not delyver bak agane in presens of the witnessis contenit in the discharge quhilk he mon rander and be acomptable to the said Petir for

Discharge to me of Robert Dunbar of a crown quhilk he may charge me with ane obligatione of my brotheris

Memorandum Upoun the xix of Apryle 1597 In presens of Robert Wedderburn mercheand and Robert Guthre fidler I delyverit Robert Dunbar servitour to Petir Wedderburn my gluffis in satisfacione of a crown Robert my brother maid him assert to craif fra me be verteu of my obligatione on my first land gottin and hes oblist him this sam wryt to rander me the said obligatione This quhen Johne Byris Petir Clayhillis Robert and I in the bak chalmer at the boring of money be Petir fra the said Johne¹

fol. 41^a.

August 93

Send with Alexander Renkyn² xvij^{xx} x ellnis lynng bleitshit cost the eln of the half vj^s 8^d and the uthir half v^s

¹ In the original volume a leaf has been torn out here, and two pages further on another leaf has been similarly destroyed. As the book is not continuous, it is impossible to tell what these leaves contained. Mr. Alexander Wedderburn, Q.C., 47 Cadogan Place, London, has amongst the documents that belonged to his grandfather, John Wedderburn of Auchterhouse, a copy of what is supposed to have been the entries on these pages, in the handwriting of James Thomson, the historian of Dundee, in whose custody the MS. volume was at one time, and who made transcripts of some parts of it for Mr. Wedderburn of Auchterhouse. If this be a true copy of the missing entries, it shows that the pages contained a list of claims which David Wedderburn had against his brother, Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie. See *ante*, p. 74.

² Alexander Renkyn, mariner, brother-german of James Renkyn, shipowner, was admitted burgess on 13th January 1589, having paid 10 lib. at that date, and the remaining 10 lib. on 24th October 1592.

The number of peces xx and in 18 peperis packit To be sauld quhair he hapnit to mak mercat and to wair it on gren gif it may be haid for x frankis or les and to send it hame with a suir hand in the first gude schip of our toun that cumis hame the hie way utherways to len it for a gude frank the best may be gottin to a suir hand in the first gude schip that cumis hame the hie way this to be markit with my awin mark

Send with Petir Imbrie a half barrel puder markit with this mark ^D_W myn contenand of wecht wryttin with keill thairon of ane sentere and 18 lib wecht and siclyk tua litel barrellis of ix pund wecht markit with my awin mark D.W. to be sauld quhair he makis mercat to my proffit and war it on sic profitable waring as he dois to himself and gif he waris other in Rwen or Burdeaux schip my geir and mark it with my awin mark and send it hame in the first gude schip of our toun quhairever it be I pray you gif your good counsell and attendance on Alexander Renkyn to sell my xxviiij [delete] 17^{xx} x elnis lynynge conforme as I haif gifin him commissione in maner and to cause him do the sam

7 May 1610

fol. 41^b.

Send with Alexander Broun¹ teylzeour to Londoun xij ellis narrow blew clayth Item 7 ellis bred blew clayth thikit to be littit violat And hes send with him 19 spynellis of yarn lynynge Ilk spynell cost me 28^s to sell it and to pay the lit the superflus to be warit on

Last August 1610

Send with Patrik Cok² teylzeour to London xx ellis 3 quarter and a half bred Item xv ellis the sam breid ane pece of 12 ellis of 3 quarter and nel bred to be sauld to my proffit and the fre money to be warit on ryellis gif thay be gude chaip utherways to be lent as he thinkis best Sa restis to be brocht hame with him self

¹ Alexander Broun, tailor, was admitted burgess 3rd February 1586. He entered the town council in 1613, but only served one year.

² Patrik Cok, tailor, paid 40 lib. for his burgess-ship on 20th Nov. 1605.

Tent of October 1612

Send my power and commissione with Johne Schorswodis¹ obligatione of j^l lib and xx lib of penaltie and xx lib for ilk charge with Johne Carneygy to persew Johne Schorswod and hes gifin commissione to compone and hes promesit him the third and the tua part and I haif writtin a lettre to Johne Schorswod ane uther to C Cuninghame and his spous And a directione to Johne Carneygy The proffit extendis at ane the j^c to 7 yeiris or ellis the penaltie

fol. 42^a.

Memorandum
My pak scheittis
and pak towis
Patrik Gardyn²
retenis thame
with 1 gudlen
and xl gros of
wrag compt

5 lib 13^s 4^d
restis xijs

4
payit

Quinto Septembris 1597

I haif liij stane lynt

In xxxj boundis and a half bound

Sauld to Euffame Strathouchin spous to William Annand³ ane bound weyis ane stane 4 pund at v merk and a half the stane weyis [delete] summa v lib a merk receavit thair of v merk in money and a pledge for the rest to be payit x dayis befor Mertemes nixt restis 42^s.

Sauld to the Lady pryores⁴ the sam day in presens of Alexander Annand⁵ Weyhous Master and Mychell Law four boundis lynt weyis 7 stane for v merk a half to be payit at Ten dayis befor Mertemes nixt Summa xxv lib iiiij^d

Sauld to Mr Thomas Ramsay⁶ ministeris wyf 2 boundis

¹ Johne Schorswod or Schirriswod, merchant, was admitted burges on 15th Sep. 1592, on payment of 20 lib. See *post*, p. 165.

² Patrick Gardyn. See *ante*, p. 55.

³ William Annand, mariner, admitted burges 2nd July 1576. He belonged to a family that was eminent in the municipal history of Dundee. Andrew Annand was frequently bailie between 1551 and 1567. He held the office of weigh-master in 1558, being the first to whom the town council had let the dues from the weigh-house for an annual rent. It is recorded that when Queen Mary and Darnley visited Dundee in 1565, the provost and magistrates purchased from Andrew Annand a 'puntion' of wine for the entertainment of the royal guests. Alexander Annand, son of Andrew Annand, succeeded his father as weigh-master, and was the first to occupy the new weigh-house built by George Lovell in the Vault, Dundee.

⁴ Lady Pryores. See *ante*, pp. 58, 61.

⁵ Thomas Ramsay entered St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, 1583, and was admitted minister of the combined parishes of Kinnaird and Rossie in 1589. In the following year Rossie was made a separate parish, and placed under the charge of Ramsay. He died at Rossie 1st Oct. 1597. His widow was Christian Rutherford, who is mentioned in the text.

weyis 3 stane 6 pund 4 unce at v merk a half the stane Summa
vj lib vj^s j^d

Thairof receavit 6 lib xvj^s the rest to be payit instantly
Quhilk wes payit efter instantly

Sauld to James Dogis¹ baxteris wyf our nychtbouris ane
bound weyis stane xiiij pund a half at v merk a half the
stane to be payit instantly

Sauld to Mr Thomas Ramsay² ministeris wyf 1 bound weyis
ane stane xj pund at v merk a half the stane Summa v lib
xij^s 10^d to be payit quhen I requyr it

6 lib. v^s payit
I
5 lib 13^s x^d
payit
v merk
a half

Sauld to Elspet Maxwell the brokin bound weyis a stane
summa v merk a half to be payit xij dayis befor Mertemes nixt
and receavit a spone in pledge thairof

13 September 97

fol. 42^b.

Sauld to Margaret Myln spous to Robert Wedderburn³ my
father brother in presens of John Steill hir servand Elspit
Idwee and the gudwyf of the weyhous and hir weman Tua
boundis lynt weyis thre stanes tua pund four unce les at v
merk the stane to be payit x dayis befor Mertemes nixt

x lib 7s 7d

Sauld to Elspit Idwee ane bound lynt weyis ane stane xj
pund wecht at v merk the stane and a half to be payit x dayis
befor Mertemes nixt and I haif receavit a ryng in pledge

I
v lib 13s payit
except vj^s

Sauld to Katharen⁴ my sister William Duncanis wyf 2
boundis weyis 3 stane fyve pund a half quhairof I discharge a
pund and a half at v merk the stane Summa quhairof I
haif receavit 8 lib restis lvjs 8^d to be payit quhen I requyre it

xj lib xd restis
lvj^s 8^d payit

Sauld to Johne Ochterlonyis wyf 2 boundis weyis thre stane
sex pund at v merk a half the stane is xj lib sex^s Instantly to
be payit

payit xj lib 6^s
restis 26s

Sauld to Bessy Barry relict of George Mudy four boundis
lynt weyis sex stane half a pund to be payit instantly at fyve
merk the stane summa xx lib 2^s 2^d

20 lib 2^s 2^d

¹ James Dog, baker, son of David Dog, baker, was admitted burgess 20th Sept. 1587.

² Thomas Ramsay. See *ante*, p. 80.

³ Robert Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 2.

⁴ Katharen Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 2.

²
restis 4 lib 4^s ij^d

fol. 43^a.
x lib v^s
v^d payit

¹
xv lib 3^s 3^d
payit

²
x lib x^s x^d
payit except
restis

¹
v lib 8^s 8^d
restis 8^s 8^d
8^d

²
x lib xvj^s 8^d

²
x lib xvj^s 8^d

¹
v lib xvj^s
8^d

Sauld to John Traill¹ and William Lowis² wyffis gun-
makeris twa boundis lynt weyis thre stane a pund and four
unce at v merk the stane thairof William Low to pay only
ane stane Is v merk The rest Johne Traell is tua stane 1
pund four unce Summa 7 lib xv^s les

Sauld to Jonet Myln spous to Johne Chalmeris wrycht ane
bound weyis ane stane 9 pund four unce les at v merk the stane
summa v lib 3^s 3^d to be payit 3 oukis befor Mertemes nixt

Sauld to Johne Cantis wyf twa boundis weyis thre stane
twa pund and a half at v merk the stane Is x lib x^s x^d instantly
to be payit

Sauld to Agnes Strathouchin spous to David Small skipper
Ane bound lynt weyis ane stane ten pund at v merk the stane
Is v lib 8^s vij^d To be payit xx dayis befor Mertemes nixt I
haif receavit tua Dutsche spunes in pledge

Sauld to Margaret Wedderburn³ spous to C. Walter Hali-
burtoun Tua boundis lynt weyis thre stanes v pund wecht
quhairof I haif dischargit a pund wecht at v merk the stane
summa for 3 stane 4 pund is x lib xvj^s 8^d to be payit 14 dayis
befor Mertemes nixt and I haif receavit a ring in pledge thairof

To my awin wyff twa boundis weyis thre stane four poundis
wecht

and Laurence Bad in Westhall

To Peter Lovellis wyf in Mr houss ane bound sum brokin
lynt weyis ane stane xij pund yit to sell thairof to Margaret
Hulbert 3 quarteris and to Laurence Badis wyf ane quarter
precio die predicto restis to sell yit 3 quarteris⁴

¹ John Traill, admitted burgess 2nd March 1570; was councillor 1588-1590; was thrice treasurer, and thrice bailie. His official career was terminated in 1603. When the guildry put up the 'Holy Blood Silver' to auction in 1595, John Traill bought it for 49 lib, 'his offer being found most profitable for the weall of the gild.'

² William Low, gunsmith, son of James Low, smith, was entered in the Burgess Roll 30th Sept. 1588.

³ Margaret Wedderburn, wife of Captain Walter Haliburtoun, is often named in the *Municipal Records of Dundee* from 1571 to 1614. Her husband died before 31st May 1602, as on that day she is described as his relict.—*Burgh and Head Court Records*, vol. xxi. She may have been a sister of David's father, but it is impossible to identify her place in the family with certainty.

⁴ This entry is obscure, as there are several erasures in original. It seems to mean that the writer had some loose or 'broken' lint lying in the house of his brother, Magister Alexander Wedderburn, which he sold in different portions to Mrs. Lovell, Margaret Hulbert, and Mrs. Bad, leaving three quarters unsold.

The number 32 boundis the wecht is 51 stane 14 pund

The inlaik is 18 punds wecht

September Summa of the money that this extendis to
1597 ij^o 3^{xx} merkis 8^s 4^d les

Receavit heirof of my awin wyfis lynt and
altogidder 3^{xx} lib 2 les restis j^o xvj lib to be
payit 3 oukis befor Mertemes nixt

V May 1614

fol. 43^b.

My commissione with David Blyth to receive 13 bollis a
firlet gryt sall inbarkit in our schip to sell it as his awin and
war it als oft as is awin to my proffit togidder with xij lib of
the superplus of my meill my part of the outred extendis to
xx lib and twelf lib to the for

Item to receive fra Johne Brown 4 lib xvj^s quhilk he gat fra
Mr Alexander Wedderburn and uther 4 lib xvj^s restand awand
me be William Andersoune and this conforme to xij chalder
the schip makis out and unto his returning to war it als oft
and als profitable to me as to him self for furnessing and out-
redding my part extending to half a quarter of the schip callit
the providence quhairof Johne Brown is skipper under God

Receavit 24 ellis tudling sell it and war it as said is

Send the staff with the pistolat on the end thair of with
David Blyth to be sauld and warit said is

Eodem die

Send with James Symsons ane woffin bed standis 9 lib uther
twa woffin beddis standis 4 lib xs the pece to Suadyn to wair
it on lynt to my wyf

Item send with him my power and Johne Schorswodis bandis
to Cuninghame

Send with Alexander Wedderburn¹ my brother Robertis

¹ Alexander Wedderburn, only son of David's brother Robert. He married about 31st October 1617, Janet, daughter to John Newton (*Dundee Protocols*, vol. cclxv. p. 143, and vol. cclxvi. p. 166), and by her had two daughters: Helen, who *d.s.p.* after having married twice: (1) William Gaskine or Gascoygne, Englishman, and (2), on 20th Aug. 1657, Bartholomew Belson or Bilson, Englishman; and Elizabeth, who married, on 24th Nov. 1646, John Gardyne of Dundee. These two daughters are entered heirs-portioners to their deceased father, 3rd Dec. 1653.—*Dundee Protocols*, vol. cclxxiii. p. 257.

sone to France or Spane in Waltir Renkynis¹ schip callit the Diamont ane uther woffin bed standis 9 lib to be sauld and warit als oft as his awin befor his returning heir agane. 8 May David Blyth saellit

fol. 44^a.

Jonet Cristellis inhibitione is registrat in the schiref court buikis of Forfare the secound of October 1599 on Robert Wat for xl lib Quhilk Obligatione and Inhibitione is assignit to me

xvj August 1615

Lent Mr William Fergusone² my raper hingeris of blak ledder and quhyt Iyrnit
Item a pair fyn gluffis

Last October 1615

Lent auld William Hay my gryt cadge

xviiij Junij 1623

This is the dait of my decreit on George Strathouchin for Twentie merkis money

Eodem die

Aganis Andro Forret warkman for 4 lib

xxvj Novembris 1613

This the dait of my decreit aganis William Drummond for sevin scoir ten pundis

14 May Apryle 1623

Send with James Symson³ to Stokholme twa woffin beddis the price of the pece vj lib Item 24 ellis gryt hardyn price of the eln 6^s Item delyverit Effie his wyff xx ellis bleitschit lynyng tuidlen for x^s the eln to war this to our profit and pay him self the Lynt he copt to us fra James Walker and Robert Clayhillis

resting [*sic*]

Item I lent him x lib I wes awin x merk thairof for the profitis he restis awin me v merkis

¹ Walter Renkyn, mariner, was admitted burghess 15th Dec. 1596, 'for the statutory sum paid to William Man, bailie, for certain speirs supplied.'

² Magister William Fergusone. See *ante*, p. 56.

³ James Symson, son-in-law of David Wedderburne. See *post*, pp. 85, 127.

2j Junij 1614

fol. 44^b.

Mr Robert Narn hes the last contract betuix us and Johne Trael quhilk wes send to him at his desyre with Johne Anderson post

Item the auld horning aganis James Kyill

Item hes the new summondis of declaratour aganis Trel and Kyllis airis to compeir the 28 Juny 1614 with the executione thair of subscrivit by Johne Bennet messenger

Item he receavit the first registrat contract fra Rychard Cas with the Letteris to inter air and executionis thair of as his tiket beiris wrytin be Mr Robert Narnis man

Thomas Wichtan hes the Act of cautionry done in Edinburgh the secound of December 161j

Thomas Wichtan hes the protestatione the xxj July 1613 dait

Thomas Wichtan has the clame and executionis markit

Thomas Wichtan hes the lettres of apyrsing daitit at Edinburgh the xxj Januar 1614 Rychard Cas wryter thairto

Upon the 10 of November 1615

Compted and Reknit with my goodfather¹ of all compt preceding the dait herof that either of us can lay till utheris charg he restis awand till me thre scor ellevin pundis and I have of his ane aikin kist in my booth in keping

Memorandum James Symsons² hes James Simsons
releit the xx ellis lyming tuidlan his D Wedderburn
wyf gat for x lib to be deducit af the
former swme

Item upoun the first of October 1616 Effe my dochter coft and receavit fra my wyf Jonet³ hir sisteris pled for ten pundis The Kist estemat at eleven pundis restis only to James xl lib⁴

Memorandum to get the registrat Discharge in the toun of Dundeis buikis in Jun 1620 on Johne Wedderburn⁵ for 200 merkis to me upoun the xxij day of Januar 1613 yeiris

The four Dischargis underwryttin maid to me be the persones efter specifeit ar registrat in the buikis of Mr Alexander

¹ Good-father = father-in-law to David Wedderburn.

² James Symsons, married to David's daughter Eufame. See *post*, p. 127.

³ Jonet, David Wedderburn's daughter, died 23rd May 1616. See *post*, p. 124.

⁴ A leaf is here cut out of the book.

⁵ Probably the second son of Robert Wedderburn the merchant and Eufame Couston.

Gibson¹ ane of the clerkis of our soverainis counsell and session in Edinburgh upoun the swmes following

Viz. Mr Henry Duncane upoun the swme of Ane thousand merkis and F [sic] thre hundreth merkis of penaltie quhilk I and umquhill Robert Bultie wer cautioneris to him for umquhill William Davidstone younger contenanand thairin a band maid in my favouris under a penaltie etc

Item ane Discharge maid to me be Johne Gray customer in Dundie on the swme of thre hundreth lib quhilk I wes cautioner to him for Petir Rolland² and of all penalties y^{rin} [sic] contenit in the obligatioun

Item Ane Discharge maid to me be Petir Blair and George Kynlocht on fyve hundreth merkis and all penalties contenit in my obligatioun quhilk I wes cautioner for David Maull of both³

Item Ane Discharge maid to me be Thomas Auchinlek on thre hundreth merkis quhilk I wes cautioner for William Lyoun of Bagilly⁴ Thir Dischargis wilbe found registrat in the saidis bukis in caise I or myn be trublit heirefter for the sam the day and dait abone and I have extractit thame severaly under Sir Alexander Hay clerk registeris hand wryt

Ane registrat Discharge maid [delete] in the commune court bukis of Dundie of the dait the 9 Marche 1624 maid be Johne Wedderburn to Alexander Innes David Wedderburn and Edward Cheislie of sex scoir 24 lib x^s.

¹ Magister Alexander Gibson was entered on the Burgess Roll of Dundee on 23rd Sept. 1599, 'for his merit and his aid to the common weal.' He was the son of John Gibson of Goldingstones, and the representative of an old Fifeshire family. He was appointed Third Clerk of Session in 1594, at the personal request of James VI. Having acquired the barony of Durie in Fife, he assumed the title of Lord Durie when he was raised to the Bench in 1621. He was a favourite both with James VI. and Charles I., the latter monarch creating him a baronet in 1628, and bestowed lands in Nova Scotia on him to enable him to support that dignity. His principal legal work was his *Collections of the Decisions of the Session from July 1621 till July 1642*. He was appointed Lord President in 1642, and remained in that office till his death in July 1646. He was doubly connected with Dundee through the Fotheringhams of Powrie, as his daughter Margaret was married to Thomas Fotheringham, while his son, Sir Alexander Gibson, was married to Cecilia Fotheringham.

² Petir Rolland, merchant, son of Robert Rolland, was admitted burgess 9th March 1583.

³ David Maule of Boath, in the parish of Dunnichen.

⁴ William Lyoun of Bagilly, see *post*, p. 100.

Summa this waring in Scottis money ane hundreth pundis *fol. 45^b*.
ten^m les

3 October 1597

Send with Johne Scrymgeour mercheand to Spane in the schip
of St Andros quhair he Robert Jak and David Heres sellis in

Twentie four ellis and a half of ell bred small lynning clayth
cost the eln xvj^s

Item sex ellis eln bred small lynning cost the eln 24^s

Item xxiiij ellis eln bred small lynning cost the eln xij^s

Item xxiiij ellis eln bred smal lynning cost the eln x^s

Item xxiiij ellis eln bred smal lynning cost the eln xj^s

Item xij ellis small lynning cost the eln 7^s

Item xx ellis a half lynning cost the eln 6^s 8^d

Item xxij ellis a half lynning cost the eln v^s

Item xxiiij ellis Hardin cost the eln 3^s

All thir peces bleitschit and markit with this my mark DW and
the number and the prices wryttin on ilk pece and ar 9 peces

Item send with him Ane pair of pistollattis cost me xij lib
Giffin him commissione to sell the sam in Ingland or ony uther
port he thinkis best to my proffit or to bartir the sam or excheynge *half pok*
the sam on fisches or stockinges and thairefter with the fre money *half tent*
gottin for thir fischis or schankis wair it on gude alagant wyn or
the fynest wyne in rubberis or fyn Muskedallis as ye think best
and lyk as ye by to your self mark this geir with my said mark
and schip the sam with your self nocht ellis bot the lord pre-
serve You

This is the just copy of David

Gif it be not barterit Wedderburnis commissione gifin to
or sauld to proffitrayther Johne Scrymgeour subscriyvit as fol-
lowis be the said Johnes awin hand

Jh Scrymgeour

28 August 1607

fol. 46^a.

Alexander Clayhillis hes borrit my buik of walking sprittis
ane Inglis buik of Arithmetik and fiftie^m of sylver arithmetik
buik ondelyverit¹

xxiiij Junij 1630

Ane Discharge of myn registrat in the Scherif court buikis of
Forfare of ane hundreth xij lib x^s quhilk the gudeman of Ardony

¹ In this entry the words 'my buik of walking sprittis' and 'fiftie^m of sylver'
are deleted, the words 'arithmetik buik ondelyverit' having been added at a
date later than the rest of the entry.

I as cautioner for him wer awin to Michel Ramsay in the forth
 Quhilk is extractit be William Gray
 scherif clerk

xij May 1610

Payit to Johne Nory 4 lib 4^d Item agane xl^s

20 Junij 1613

Memorandum Mr Johne Dinmuir hes the obligatiōne of
 xl lib within the inhibitiōne aganis Robert Wat to Jonet
 Cristel to the quhill Jonet hes me hir assignay Mr Johne is
 notar thairto quhilk he detenis till my [Item payit to George
 Durward xxs 4^d 18^s 4^d]¹ assignatiōne be perfytit and subscriyvit

Eodem die

Memorandum Mr Thomas Narn advocat and his man George
 Thomsone hes all my wryttis betuix me and Johne Traell

Item hes all my sones tytillis of St Thomas Chaplenry
 aganis Robert Kendo in keping and to persew Johne Traell and
 Robert Kendo

xx Junij 1613

The dait of my protestatiōne aganis Johne Trall and his
 cautioneris ar in Mr Alexander Gibsonis buikis

Ultimo Junij 1616

David Rollok² and William Lochmalony³ hes promesit me
 a gryt roll of wax candell at thair hame cuming from Quenis-
 brig for the seasing I haif gifen tham.

7 December 96⁴

fol. 46^b.

Litel Johne Andersone proveste 4 lib John Crychton xl^s
 George Lyndsay 24 lib a knag vinacre

Petir Wedderburn as is on the uther syd

Thomas Man his spous xx merkis

Edward Chalmer 13 merkis

Adame Thayn cautioner for David Abircromby to delyver
 me my gilt raper or els xx merkis

¹ The entry in brackets has been written before the rest of the paragraph. The passage beginning 'Memorandum' was inserted around the earlier entry.

² David Rollok, merchant, son of deceased Robert Rollok, was entered burgess 1st June 1592. He entered the town council in 1618, was frequently shoremaster, and was bailie in 1625-28.

³ William Lochmalony, mariner, was admitted burgess 4th Feby. 1580.

⁴ Many of the entries on this and the next page are deleted in original.

David Robeson Johne How 6 lib of
borouit money

Robert Scrymgeour xls of borouit
sylver

James Greif William Carneygy a
merk

Bessy Traellis dochter xijs

Cristel Traell x lib

Robert the mercheand xxs

James Crychton my virgill

Henry Guthreis sone the sege of
thebes

James Lyndsay litster 5 lib

David Clerk x^s

James Guild officer half a merk for the ill half merk Item
7^s anent Patrik Walker

Johne Jak baxter xx^s

Patrik Gray the gudman of Balgernoichis brother my pluf
boruit Thomas Howy x lib

William Kydis airis 4 lib

Johne Fyndlasone a buik

Alexander Peirsonne anent M^r James Ruderfurd my corsbow
polak bow Item a boll quhyt

Helen Cokburn 2 merk Issobell hir sister 14^s

Henry Betoun xj^s of auld Item x lib for 3 ell clayth to be payit

David Melvill a promes to lit for wryttis at Witsonday nixt

Robert Kyd customer a firlet quhyt

Patrik Wedderburn my dager and promesit me als gude thairfor

Alexander Craufurd in Edinburgh a pair schon

Mr D Alexander tua swordis a pistolat a pair gardis

Petir Clayhillis a kist boruit

Johne Peirsonne for wryttis x lib

John Ramsay in Clepenton and pece
of wryttis

Margaret

Strathouchin xx^s

hir spous

quhyt John Abel

David Tendell ane pece Andro Johnstoun half a merk

William Muresone 8^s George Stirling My mercheand to compt.

Item to charge for my haill chaplenryes beand comptroller

Robert my father brother a compt and a lang sadill of aik fol. 47^a.

Petir my father brother for glassis of my fatheris 3 lib

William Man to agree
with William Graham
14s

Henry Betoun restis
x lib for clayth

Mr Alexander x^s anent
the scrap

David Barclay restis of
the clayth v lib 2 merk

James Carmichael the
styl buk

Strikmarten a gun 2
pistollattis

Item 24^s for the
rest of my beir he
receavit out of
the Elspit

Barbara for a broclet xv^s vj^d Johne Nes 3^s for a stul

C Haliburtoun 4 lib Young George Robertsons wyf 7s
Johne Leitsche 3s

James Reykye 7 merk or els als mekle lit for the obligatione
Johne Crychtoun xx^s and vj^s

Robert Wat 19s

George Blak Thomas Davidsons William Spens Thomas
Buchan Johne Traell Thomas Lyndsay James Young Rychard
Clerk James Lyndsay William Kynloch and Thomas Howye of
littel St James Chaplenry

Nicol Clepen Patrik Wedderburn Alexander Gray and
Robert Mudy Mr Johne Lovel x^s

Robert Jaksons 3 lib hes sister 4 lib Johne Strathouchin in
Gorslesly 12^s vj^d

Robert my brother 3 lib Item a pair plet slevis a pair flasses
James v lib xij^d

Mr Alexander xvj^s Alexander Smyth awin me 7^s

Mr Henry Cleppen 4 merk awin David Robesone als mekle
William Kyd xl^s

Andro Uurquhart 3 lib

Henry Baxter 4 lib x^s

Margaret Barry v mark

William Spens 19^s 4^d and 2 merk a half on the decret

Alexander Kynmond 14^s vj^d Anthone Haliburtounis wyf
4 lib

Johne Ogilvy 2 pak woll

Westhall xvj^s 8^d Helen 3 lib xj^s and 24^s and xij lib 14 lib

Waltir Forrester 7 lib David Lousoun 2^s

Mr James xliiij^s David Ked 3 lib

Petir Clayhillis recavit

Helen Cockburn 2 merk

My Lord Innermay 42^s David Kyd 3 lib Andro Balfour 4^{xx} lib

Monquhany xl^s Balumbye a croun David Heres 7 merk

St Thomas Chaplenry to be [sic] 9 barrelis hering

Alexander Forret 3 lib William Lochmalony 6^s 8^d Thomas

Man 8 lib Andro Lovel 25^s Johne Andersone 4 lib

The lady Westhall lvj merk George Stirling 28 and the rest

Cristel Trael x lib David Melvill lit conforme to his present
and lvj lib

Lent Young Ballislik 2 merk

Upoun the xij day of July 1612 at fyve houris in the *fol. 47^b*. morning The richt honourabill Schir James Scrymgeour of Dudop¹ Knycht constable of Dundie ane verry noble and gude man deit in Cristiane Lindsayis ludgeing within the abbay of Halyrud hous in Edinburgh his sone and Dame Magdalen Livingstoun² his lady being with him thair

3

8 July 1615

Giffin Bessy Wedderburn³ a procuratorie and the obligatione and the Discharge on the bak thair of with my lettre to him hir husband to persew Johne Schoreswodis intromissions with his geir for ix^{xx} x lib all in a boyst

ffollowis the invetar⁴ of the rest of the wryttis pertenant *fol. 48^a*. to me David Wedderburn burges of Dundie in maner as followis in the sam forme as the Invetar of the remanent ar xl leavis befor wryttin

Ane declaratione and Cleir Compt maid in presens of thir honest persones subscriyvaris thair of toward [*deleted*] the speciall

¹ Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope succeeded his father, John Scrymgeour of Glastre, in 1575, and had the office of constable of Dundee confirmed to him at that date. On 6th Feby. 1576, he was made a Burgess of Dundee, and for more than thirty years afterwards he took an important share in municipal affairs. He had exaggerated notions of his baronial power, and several times was denounced by the privy council for imprisoning burgesses in the castle of Dudhope. By ancient charters the constables of Dundee had obtained the right to control the annual fairs in the burgh, and Sir James attempted to enforce his privileges. For this purpose he thrust himself into the office of bailie, and though Provost Halyburtoun restrained the constable, Sir James ultimately succeeded to the provostship, which he held from 1586 till 1590, and again from 1593 till 1609. He frequently represented Dundee and Forfarshire in Parliament, and also sat as a minor baron in various conventions. In 1582 he joined the Gowrie party and was banished, but four years afterwards he was restored to the king's favour. Sir James was one of the Scottish noblemen sent to Denmark to arrange the marriage of James VI. with the Princess Anne, and was knighted upon his return. His death took place on 13th July 1612. His son, mentioned above, was John Scrymgeour, afterwards Viscount of Dudhope, whose grandson was created Earl of Dundee.

² Magdalen Livingstoun. See *ante*, note, p. 27.

³ Bessy Wedderburn. See *post*, p. 145.

⁴ See *ante*, p. 23.

Ane declarati-
one of the just
compt of our
father and
motheris gudis
and geir and of
the bairnis por-
tions

freindis pertenant to me and the remanent my brether and sisteris of the haill gudis and geir pertenant to our umquhill father and mother and distribute to ilk particular persone thair bairnis for thair bairnis portioun naturall discharging me the said David thair of Viz to Robert compleit payment of thre hundreth merkis for his part As his speciall discharge heirefter Minuttit will beir To James Tua hundreth merkis money payit be ane act and ane hundreth merkis on Anthon Haliburtonis tenement as his discharge particular heirefter minuttit will beir To Petir ane hundreth merkis on James Haliburtonis land and ane hundreth merkis on William Allerdyis land and the rest payit To William Thre hundreth merkis in present money beand in James Forresteris handis and Mr Alexander Wedderburnis as the particular discharge heirefter minuttit beiris Siclyk declaring a satisfactioun of Katharen our sisteris portione and siclyk declaring a discharge to the said David subscriyvit be Mr Alexander of his airschip etc as the sam subscriyvit be James Forrester Alexander Scrymgeour James Auchinlek Robert Kyd James Durhame the said Mr Alexander Petir Wedderburn Robert Wedderburn me the said David and Thomas Traell beiris of the dait at Dundee the 27 of Marche 1591 yeiris

Robert my
brotheris dis-
charge of his
portioun
naturall

Ane Discharge to David Wedderburn be Robert his brother of his bairnis part of geir etc as the sam subscriyvit be his hand be Mr Alexander David James Forrester John Auchinlek and Robert Wedderburn elder witnessis of the dait the xij of Marche 1588 yeiris

fol. 48^b.

Ane Discharge
of James my
brotheris por-
tioun naturall

Ane Discharge maid be James to me of his portioun as the samin subscriyvit be him James Forrester¹ provest James Carmicheall James Durhame Mr Alexander and Robert my brether Witnessis of the dait at Dundie the xij of May 1592 beiris

Ane discharge
of William my
brotheris por-
tioun naturall

Ane Discharge maid be James Forrester provest in nem of Thomas Traell confessing him to have receavit fra the said Thomas ane hundreth merkis in nem of the said David And als fra the said David xlix lib xiiij^a iiij^d and thairfor discharging the said David in nam of William Wedderburn his brother

¹ James Forrester. See *ante*, p. 17.

thairof as a part of his portioun natuhall and obblissing him to warrand me thairof as the sam subscrivit be the said provest and James Forrester his oy of the dait the 14 May 1592 and Johne Cudbert witnes

Item in the end of the sam peper ane speciall Discharge maid be Mr Alexander to me in nem of the said William of ane hundreth merkis for roupit geir in compleit payment of the said Williamis portioun with warrandice thairin etc Witnessis thairin Walter Hay Alexander Ramsay bailie the said provest Subscrivit be him the said provest and James Durhame Quhairof the dait forsaid

Petir infest ane hundreth merkis on William Allerdyse landis and in ane hundreth merkis James Haliburtonis land Of Petir my brother

Mr Alexander is awin xx merk to Petiris part of the roupit geir

Petir my brotheris discharge of x lib Item 8 lib v^s he receavit fra George Mudy

Item xj lib I payit at Mr Alexanderis command for his proceis fie to James Renkynis wyf

Ane Invetar of my father and motheris gudis and geir con- Invetar etc.
tenand the forme of the rouping thairof

Ane band betwix Robert Wedderburn my father brother and me tuiching the discharge for repetione of xl lib throw my double renunciacione thairof anent the redemptione of 6 and 7 merkis annuell furth of Robert Mylnis landis as the samin subscrivit be him Johne Paton notar Johne Auchinlek James Ferguson witnessis of the dait the xij of October 1595 beiris fol. 49^a.
Ane discharge of Robert my father brother

Ane dispositione of the xvj part of the schip callit the Pelican maid be James Renkyn to me Subscrivit be him in presens of Mr Alexander Wedderburn Robert Wedderburn mercheand and Robert my brother of the dait the 19 of November 1593 with a discharge of the bak thairof of the receipt of the swmes promittit thairfor a dispositione of the xvj part of the Pelican

Ane Dispositione of half a quarter of a crear callit the Lamb and hir redschip maid be Gilbert Schorswod ¹ to me Subscrivit be William Duncasone notar for him and be Gilbert his sone George Thomsone measoun and Thomas Stewart witnessis of the dait the 29 January 1593 beiris A dispositione of the half quarter of the crear callit the Lamb

¹ Gilbert Schorswod, mariner, was admitted burgess 13th April 1585, on payment of 10 lib.

A Discharge of
the laird of
Vaynes sylver
wark

Ane Discharge of William Hillis to me in neam of the laird of Vaynes¹ 6 sylver spunes and a sylver tas contenand 18 unce or thairby subscryvit be him and Johne Fullertoun Johne Smyth and Johne Strathouchin the 2 of July 1595

A Decreit of xx
crunes to me
anent George
Lyndsay

Ane decreit of myn giffin befor the baileis of Dundie aganis George Lyndsay for xx crunes of the sone in pairt of payment of 3^{xx} frankis receavit be him of myn fra Petir Imbre pertening to me as the samin of the dait subscryvit be Mr Alexander Clerk of the dait subscryvit be Mr Alexander Clerk of the dait the xvj October 1594

Chargis etc

Ane charge under the pane of horning to the baleis to execut the samin Adame Able scryb under his hienes signet of the dait the xxj Apryl of the regne the xxviiij yeir 1595

Horning on
George Lynd-
say

Ane Decreit of horning and lettres thairon upoun the said act aganis the said George Adame Cowper scribe under his hienes signet of the dait the x of Marche anno 1594 Lettres of certificatione to execut on the baileis of the dait the 8 of Janwar anno forsaid

fol. 49^b.

Ane memorandum of my hand wryt etc

Ane lettres send in my favouris be Petir Imry to George heiranent the proces thairwith knyt togider

A Memorandum of Robert
my brotheris
effectis

Memorandum ane Invetar of my brother Robertis gudis and geir of Petiris hand wryt notit be Mr Alexander and esteimit as the samin of the dait the xx December 1594 beiris subscryvit be James Scrymgeour James Carmichael and William Duncan

Ane Discharge of Elspet Heringis² of certain rowpit geir and uther present sylver of my brother Robertis geir subscryvit be Johne Paton and Johne Wobster notaris about 2^c tua hundreth merkis In presens of David Coustoun /me/ Robert Man Johne Isak of the dait the xx of September 1595 beiris

My brother Mr Alexander has my brotheris Robertis obligatione to his dochter Helen and Johne Lovellis discharge of 3^c merkis thairin

14 November
95 send thair
with Petir Clay-
hillis to Wm.
Downy at Bur-
deaux Willm
Downy to me
of 4 xx lib anent
Andro Balfour

Item ane assignatione to the obligatione with the said obligatione maid be William Douny to me of 4^{xx} lib awin be Andro Balfour to him

¹ Laird of Vayne. See *ante*, p. 43.

² Elspet Hering, third wife of Robert Wedderburn, and his relict. He died 30th Nov. 1593.

Item obligacione of xx merkis awin be Thomas Man to me Anent Thomas
Man of xx
merkis

Item a Discharge of Petir Wedderburnis my father brotheris
of all he may acclame befor the dait thair of of me as the
samin of the dait the tent day of Apryle the yeir of God Petir my father
brotheris dis-
charge
j^m v^e four scoir twelf yeiris beiris subscrivrit be his hand in
presens of Mr Alexander and Robert his brother and subscrivrit
be Robert as witnes

My Contract Matrimoniall¹ betuix me and the laird of West- My matrimo-
niall contract
hall and thair cautioneris of the dait the 26 Februar 1589
Subscrivrit be us all

The extract of my burgeschip of the dait the xv May 1582 My burgeschip
out of the lokit buik Subscrivrit be the clerk

William Spens discharge to me of lx lib anent the laird of Anent James
Mathowis
Carestoun² Subscrivrit with his hand

James Mathowis discharge of 4 bollis aittis to me

Mr Johne Moncuris³ discharge to me of thre hundreth fol. 50^a.
Anent Mr
Johne Moncur
merkis

My seasing of xlvij lib annuelrent furth of Androw Mathe-
sonis land lyand at the end of the hors wynd Mr Alexander
clerk thairto Witnessis William Duncan bailie William Dur- 48 lib
redemit
ham aperand of George James Wedderburn Johne How Johne
Paton 13 Apryle 1595

My seasing of xij bollis aitmeill furth of Lumlachin in June Renuncit
1594 Johne Paton notar thairto Renuncit

My awin legacie wryttin in this present buk with ane Invetar My awin
turn
op gudis and gier and of my waring and debtis heirin wryttin

The Constables Discharge of 1594 with a compt of payment Constables
Discharge
of the 95 yeiris dewetie to himself 8 lib to the lady 2 merk for
pwder at 3 tymes 3 lib in the Catispoll⁴ I payit at the Lairdis

¹ Contract matrimonial. See *post*, p. 176.

² Laird of Carestoun, Henry Lindsay, second son of the Earl of Crawford. He was married to Beatrix, daughter of John Charteris of Kinfauns, and assumed the name of Charteris by express stipulation in the deed whereby John Charteris made him sole heir. He was Master of the Household to Anne, queen of James VI., and succeeded to the Earldom of Crawford on the death of his nephew in 1621, but only survived for two years. See *post*, p. 97.

³ Magister Johne Moncur admitted burgess Oct. 1569, gratis.

⁴ Catispoll or Ketchpeill, a tennis court which stood in the Overgait, and is often referred to in charters as a boundary of adjoining properties.

command 16^s Item to Anthone Haliburtoun xx merkis the rest onpayit quhairof I haif the acquittances Johne Smyth receavit ane acquittance of 42s not payit

Witsonday
1594
The forme of
my housmeill
payit
To my brother
the Clerk

I interit in my brotheris houssis sumtyme occupyit be Alexander Nicoll at Witsonday in anno 1594 payit at Mertemes thair efter at his awin fyre-syd to him and his wyf the meill than is 8 lib in ane doublit ducat qlk [deleted] and 4 half merk peces quhilk he instantly delyverit to his wyf. Item payit the Witsonday meill thairefter to the gudewyf in anno 1595 to Johne Ogilvy for layn v lib xv^d to hir self quhen I boruit the sylver quhilk I payit agane * a single pistolat for 3 lib is 8 lib Item payit to the gudewyf for the Mertemes thairefter in anno 1595 ane boll quhyt pes cost 7 lib Item payit at the gude-manis command in Jurdenstoun to the drink sylveris xiijs iiijd Sua rest I awin of that terme vj^s 8^d payit this to the gudewyf at the burd. As for the Witsonday to cum in anno 1596 they ar awin me thre lib 3^s for a blew band Item x^s for the swop Item 6 lib v^s for 6 quarteris 1 pund lynt of superplus mair nor hir awin hir lynt receavit be hir Item for the fraucht of hir lynt xiiij^s iiij^d Item scho is awin me for 1 band lynt weyis ane stane xj pund xij unce at 4 lib the stane summa thair of vj lib 18^s v^d Summa of all thair 17 lib 9^s 7^d.

*and wes giffin
Andro Fyff

fol. 50^b.

Allowand to thame the Mertemes termes 8 lib of the hous I occupy with the Witsonday preceding in the sam terme in anno 1596 extendis to xvj lib swa will than rest awin me 29^s 9^d to be allowit in the next terme to thame be us. 25 of October 1597 I payit the Witsonday terme preceiding to the gudman Mr Alexander in his heiche chalmer in a v merk pece and ane single pistolat and receavit bak agane vj^s 8^d.

Discharge
betuix Andro
Gray in May-
boll Alexander
Lovell and me

Memorandum on the 13 of November 1595 Andro Gray prebendar of Mayboll comperit on the ground of the Inner-tene[ment] sumtyme pertening to George Andersone to quhome he wes servit narrest air And renuncit the annuelrent of 4 lib in favouris of Alexander Lovell quha disponit the same to me and gef me warrandice of his landis in St Clementis Kyrkyard thairfor and this for 40 lib receavit be Andro fra him This in presens of Johne Traell bailie James Carmichaell Thomas Auchinlek witnessis Siclyk be ane special discharge subscrivrit be him in Alexander Lovellis handis* and subscrivrit be the

*And now in
Robert my
father
brotheris
handis

saidis witnessis and Patrik Gray of Innergowry¹ dischargis me and the said Alexander of the evidentis to be exhibeit

Memorandum on the x of the sam moneth I wes examinat thairfor be the lordis of sessioun Viz: Quhittinghame² and Mr Thomas Hamiltoun³ and Mr. Robert Williamsons Clerk and I deponit I never haid thame and was absolvit.

The Laird of Carestoun⁴ discharge of the cautionrie for Johne Myln meassoun to him be a Missive subscrivit be him the 22 October 1595

Discharge of
Hary Lyndsay
of Carestoun

Robert Wedderburn mercheand burges of Dundie this day the xvij Januar 1595 In presens of Archibald Hering Mr Alexander me David Wedderburn James Hering and George Hay skletter hes receavit ane lokit blak boix quhair of the said Archibald hes the key and Invetar subscrivit be the said Robert and witnessis forsaidis of xij peces of evidentis and wryttis perten- ing to Alexandersone to Robert myumquhill brotherviz [deleted] and hes oblist him by the said [deleted] band above wryttin in the Inventar in the said Archibald's handis to me be the samin furth cumand to all parties that sall pretend intres thairto viz: Ane seasing quhair my brother wes infest in my fatheris

Toward my
brother Robertis
evidentis

¹ Patrik Gray of Innergowry, son of Andrew Gray, and grandson of Patrick, fifth Lord Gray. He was designated 'of Invergowrie' in 1590, and made extensive alterations upon Invergowrie House, near Dundee. He was married to Anne Napier, and some of the existing tympana that surmounted the dormer window still bear the arms and initials of himself and his wife. Invergowrie was acquired in 1615 by Robert Clayhills of Baldovie, whose family was long connected with Dundee. See *ante*, p. 9.

² Quhittinghame, Archibald Douglas, younger of Whittinghame, was the son of William Douglas, Lord Whittinghame of Session. On the resignation of his father, Archibald Douglas was appointed an Ordinary Lord of Session on 1st August 1590, at the king's request. He was knighted, and admitted a privy councillor in 1603, and resigned his seat on the bench in 1618.

³ Mr. Thomas Hamiltoun of Drumcairn, son of Sir Thomas Hamilton of Priestfield, born 1563, admitted advocate Nov. 1587, appointed an Ordinary Lord 9th Nov. 1592, with the title of Lord Drumcairn. He was one of the Octavians appointed in Jan. 1596 to administer the affairs of the kingdom. Numerous offices were conferred upon him before he was appointed Lord President of the Court of Session in June 1616. He was raised to the peerage, with the title of Lord Binning and Byres, in 1613, and six years afterwards was created Earl of Melrose, which title he exchanged for that of Earl of Haddington in 1627. He resigned his office of president in 1626, and was appointed Lord Privy Seal, which office he held till his death on 29th May 1637.

⁴ Laird of Carestoun. See *ante*, p. 95.

tenement eistmest under the signe and subscriptione of Thomas Iyrland notar the dait the penult of Marche 1573

Ane redemptioun under his not of sex merkis upliftit be Effem Bel furth of the fairland the 9 May 1578

fol. 51^a.

Ane excambion betuix my brether Mr Alexander and Robert of the bak tenement with Robertis lugeing and xvj merkis under Thomas Irland not[ary] the xvj [deleted] penult of December 1577

Toward Robert
my brotheris
evidentis

Ane extract furth of the commone court buikis of Dundie where the sam is insert with ane aprobatoun of bayth my Bretheris consent to the excambion under the extract and subscriptione of Robert Wedderburn and Gilbert Quhittet notaris of the dait the xvj of October 1588 The rest ar thair

Paid
My Mertemes
meill 1597
payit efter
this forme

Upoun the xxj of December 1597 I offerit to the gudeman my brother Mr Alexander and his wyf in thair heich chalmer 8 lib all in ryellis and ten^a peces for the Mertemes meill of my hous of his quhilk I occupy and becaus of the insufficiency of tua barrellis salmond he sauld me and gat fra me 3^{xx} lib in gold thairfor and quhen they were sauld in Flanderis be James Fraser to me I tynt xxj lib on thame they being all grissillis and he selling me thame for salmond sufficient of Grange fisches he quhyttit me only the said 8 lib for a recompance of my skayth Sua in that respect my said Mertemes meill of his hous occupyt be me last by past in this yeir of God 1597 is payit

Off Robert
my brotheris
bairnis effairis

Ane act contenit in the commone court buikis of Dundie William Man bailie quhair Johne Lovell and James Forrester ar oblist that four hundreth merkis apertening to Helen my brother Robertis dochter salbe furth cumand to hir and scho sustenit on the excrescence thair of of the dait the 13 November 1596

Ane uther act quhair James Reyky and James Fraser his cautioner ar oblist in the saidis buikis that aucht scoir merkis salbe furth cumand to Alexander Robertis my brother sone and he to be sustenit on the excrescence thair of of the dait the xj Junij 1597

fol. 51^b.

Ane compt of Johne Lowell recept of sum particularis of the last j^c merkis

Off my brother
Robertis effairis

Ane special discharge of Elspet Heringis with consent of hir husband subscrivit be him and takand the burding on him for hir of 3^c merkis as hir portioun of my brother Robertis

gudis and geir witnessis Archibald Hering Mr Alexander and Archibald Hering and my self

Ane particular recept of Elspet Heringis

The special Invetar of Robertis gudis Quhilkis gudis wes roupit and intromettit with be Alexander Annand weyhous maister and the money distributit be him to Johne Lovell and the barnis and to Elspet Hering

Ane speciall Invetar of the restis quhilk belangis to Alexander my brother Robertis sone extending about 3^c merkis to mak out his 3^c merkis quhairof James Reyky hes xl merkis with the 8xx merkis in his handis

Ane discharge maid be Johne Scrymgeour of Kyrktoun¹ to me of lxx merkis obtenit be him aganis me in neame of James Scrymgeour befor the baileis of Dundie on the xxj Marche 1596 be vertew of a decreit registrat in the commone court buikis of Dundie the dait forsaid Subscryvit be him the 14 August 1597 befor Mr James Fotheringhame his father in law James my brother and Petir Imry and dischargis all lettres and executionis contenand a power thairin to Johne Paton notar to deleit the said decreit

The gudman of Kyrktonis discharge on 3^{xx} x merkis anent James Scrymgeour

Ane Discharge maid be Alexander Smyth mercheand to me of ob [sic] 33 lib to me as cautioner for Westhall and of a decreit to be deleit gifin aganis me thairon

Alexander Smythis Discharge

Upoun the xxvj Junj 1598 James Thomsone alias Reyky² is actit in the commissaris buikis of St Andros to releif me of the cautionry I became that day for him anent the furthcuming of sic gudis and geir as he gef up pertenant to umquhill Robert my brother and his first tua wyffis to Alexander his sone confirmit executor dative thairto

Betuix James Thomsone lyster and me

18 May 1598

fol. 52^a.

Delyverit Mr Alexander and his wyf half a stik of russellis grew-gren cost the stik 4 lib v^s Flemis at 14 nobillis thair is 29 lib xv^s the half stik is 14 lib 17^s vj^d Item he is awin me

Anent my housmeill paying anno 1598

¹ Johne Scrymgeour of Kyrktoun was made 'a Burgess and Guild-Brother of Dundee, by reason of the privilege of his father, the late John Scrymgeour of Kirktonn,' on 1st April 1606. His daughter Magdalen was married to Alexander Wedderburne, second Baron of Kingennie, and town clerk of Dundee.

² James Thomsone *alias* Reyky, litster, 'son to James Thomsone *alias* Reyky,' was admitted burgess on 20th Sept. 1587. He married Elspet Hering, relict of David's brother, Robert.

xxij^a v^d of the rest of the sylver I lent him of the taxt sylver I am awin him 2s summa awin me xvj lib 2^s les Quhilk suld be allowit for the Witsonday and Mertemes termes in anno 1598 for my hous meill to him quhilk is yeirly xvj lib

28 August 1599

Payit to Mr Alexander my brother and his wyf Helen Ramsay in their awin hous at thair desyer 2 auld dolouris at 46^s the pece Item 28^d peces is 7 merk Item a crown of the sone of the Kyng stampit is v merkis Summa xij merkis is 8 lib and that for the Witsonday terme in anno 1599 last wes for my brotheris hous meill of that ludgeing occupyit be me lyand in his wester clos in Dundie sumtyme pertenant to the laird of Braky and this in hail and compleit payment of all yeiris preceiding this dait that I occupyit the sam Nochtwithstanding that I removit fra his ludgeing at Youle befor to William Manis ludgeing he tuik his hail termes meill of me I receavit his discharge thairon of the dait forsaide subscryvit be him and be Johne Pattoun notar and William Wedderburn his brother witnessis

Anent my hous-
meill paying
Witsonday
terme 1599

8 September 1609

My brother the clerk receavit a discharge with the reversione quhilk he hes yit in keiping off all thingis Thomas Guthre may acclame of him and me togidder Specealy of the vj^c merkis quhilk wes on Craellis landis Quhilk suld be extant to us bayth Thomas Wichtan Johne Patton notaris witnesses

fol. 52^b.

Quarto May 1609

Debtis awin me

The Commissar of St Andros and the gudeman of Kynellis younger¹

William Lyoun of Bagilly²

vj^c merkis
xlvij lib [deleted] 24 lib

¹ The gudeman of Kynellis, younger, probably James Durham, son of Alexander Durham of Kinnell and grandson of James Durham of Pitkerro. The charter by which Alexander Durham obtained the lands of Hatton of Kennell was dated 14th December 1620, but he may have held the estate for some years previously.

² William Lyoun of Bagilly. Balgillo, in the parish of Tannadice, came into



James Halyburtoun of Essy	8 ^{cl} merkis Item 4 lib
Petir Brown	22 lib
William Guthre	4 ^{cl} merkis
My brother James frend with him	xl lib
Henry Betoun litster	xl lib v lib
Johne Schorswod	2 ^c merkis
Andro Bytour	24 lib
George Lyndsayis airis	xl lib
Alexander Prestoun	7 lib
Alexander Nicol	1 ^a 46 lib
Johne Bower	3 ^{xx} lib v lib
Thomas Fleming	
Patrik Barry fleschour	7 lib xl ^a
Johne Duncan gardner	7 lib vj ^a
Thomas Jak a dublit of Napillis taffetie	
Auld Robert and the clerk ¹	34 lib xs
The clerk of lent sylver xj lib a scept xv lib worth of tres	
Item xvj lib on the cobel of the salmon with uther thingis of	
auld	Johne Diky 4 lb
William Renkyn	4 lib my staf
Petir my brother v lib	
Patrik Ramsay 42 ^s	Margaret Mylnis legacie
My verrand with George Auchinlek and James Renkyn	
James Renkyn restis xx merkis	

I Jameis Kineris² grantis me to have recavit fre Dawid Woderburn burges of Dinde the soum of ane hundreth markis in mony quhilk I sall war God willand as I do my aune and sall by to the sed David ane pert of ane schip therwith as I do to my self with hir wtred this presand wayag that I sall God willand mak in Noraway and in ces I by not ane schip to do with his money as I do with the rest of my awin At Dundee the xvij day of February 1603 yeiris

James Keneris w^t my hand

the possession of the Blairs of Balthayock in 1387, and remained in a branch designated Blair of Balgillo. About that time it was divided into Easter and Wester Balgillo, the latter coming into possession of the Lyons of Balgillo.

¹ Robert Wedderburn, the notary, David's uncle; the clerk, Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, David's brother.

² James Kineris, son of deceased Andrew Kineris, was admitted burgess, 21st Sept. 1602.

Mer I resavet xxii lib x^s in gold with iiij dosoun and ane ell
of Harding at v^s the eln to be warit as sed is God willand to the
said Dawedis behove James Keneris w^t my hand

x May 1610

James Myln¹ in Elgyn hes in presens of James Fethie
Alexander Myln¹ and William Davidsonsone younger promesit me
yeirly induring his lyfthyme a quart of Aquavetie for the favour
and cowrtesie he hes receavit fra me anent the Aprobatione of
his auld infetmentis

6 Novembris 1609

Margaret Guthre dochter to Robert Guthre is servit air to
umquhill David Guthre hir father brother in the court buikis
of Dundie William Duncan provest Johnne Peirsons Walter
Rollok Mr William Ferguson baileis in jugement sittand quhilk
is a rycht to me to persew the said Margaret for xxxvj lib awin
be the said umquhill David to Thomas Guthre and quhilk
Thomas hes giffin me power to persew thairfor

fol. 53^b.

xij May 1610

William Guthre² merchand is restand awand me 3 terms
dewetie Item in presens of the clerk Mr Johnne Ramsay Master
James Myln Alexander Myln Mr Johnne Dynmour he offerit
me xx lib for my wyfis remembrance and for subscriyving of
the confirmatione of his wryttis and I haif referrit to his dis-

¹ James Myln, merchant, son of Thomas Myln, merchant, burress of Elgin, was enrolled as a burress of Dundee on 15th December 1596. He was a maltman in Elgin, but was closely connected with Dundee through his mother, Margaret Spalding. One of his brothers was married to a daughter of John Piersoun, and was thus related by marriage to David Wedderburn. Another brother, Alexander Mylne, mentioned in the text, born 1583, was killed at the siege of Dundee in 1651, along with his son, Thomas Mylne, and both are buried in the Howff of Dundee, where a monument still exists, erected by Alexander Mylne, elder brother of Thomas Mylne, to the memory of his father and brother. This Alexander Mylne (born 1618, died 1665) was minister of Longforgan, and afterwards of the South Church, Dundee. He was the founder of the Mylnes of Muirton and Mylnefield. To the same family belonged the Mylnes who for centuries were Master Masons to the Kings of Scotland. James Mylne, in Elgin, died in 1652.

² William Guthre, merchant, was enrolled as a burress on 24th October 1594, 'for having paid the usual sum to James Auchinlek, provost, as his stipend for the past year.' He was treasurer of Dundee from 1612 to 1615.

cretione to remember hir with ane stik of grew-gren silk and a bowl of velvit pesmentis as his promes and his wyffis wes at his hame cumin fra Flanderis this present voage in presens of the saidis persones He only gratefeit my wyf with 30 lib.

9 May 161j

Memorandum Alexander Bower¹ in presens of James Fethe² Thomas Thomsone merchand is oblist at his hame cuming out of Queinisbrig to gif my wyf a fyn lynt quheill worth 3 lib and I have presently gifin him the extract of the infetment and renunciatione of Alexander Kyd.

17 July 1612

Sauld my hors to Gilbert Gray for ane of the scherefis officeris in presens of Andro Nicoll Thomas Iyrland William Ramsay messenger for 28 lib money and I have receavit xx merkis thairof fra him The rest extending to xxij merkis the said Gilbert and William Gray notar ar oblist conjunctly and severaly to me for payment thairof at the first fair of Dundie nixt

Sauld to Robert Watsone xj bollis beir the sam conditione Delyverit
My self a boll

7 August 1612

Sauld to Johne Scrymgeour of Dudop constable of Dundie fol. 54^a.
ane punschon of quhyt wyn for instant payment the price thairof at 9^{xx} lib the Swm extendis to xlv lib the Careyaris Johne Low warkman Robert Carnes Johne Watsone and the uther callit William Fynder Als in presens of Johne Scrymgeour elder his gudsone Johne Tyrie Andro Urquhart and Patrik Ramsay and Robert Gilchrist Johne Scrymgeour baxter

8 bollis to the foir except a mel³ stowin

14 Junij 1613

Sauld to James Fyif 10 bollis beir for x lib the boll with delyverit

¹ Alexander Bower was town councillor from 1620 till 1634. He belonged to the family of the Bowers of Meathie and Kincaldrum, and was kinsman of Archibald Bower, author of the *History of the Popes*.

² James Fethe. See *ante*, p. 77.

³ Mel = the quantity of meal of one grinding.

David Robertsonis half boill mel to be payit at St Johnis day
nixt Mekle Robert Hovesone David Blyth David Kuik wit-
nessis

delyverit Sauld to David Robertsons maltman x bollis beir for x lib
the boll to be payit instantly charretit¹ efter the messour of
Leyth the clerk and Johne Key David Kuik

delyverit Sauld to Alexander Fald maltman xx bollis beir chirretit¹
efter the missour of Leyth for x lib the boll to be instantly
payit or els xvj merkis for ilk boll thair of at Michaelmas nixt
Witnessis David Robertsons David Kuik etc

delyverit Sauld to Litell Robert Hovesone x bollis beir with David
Robertsonis half boll mell eodem pretio et conditione David
Kuik Johne Key

delyverit Sauld to Mekle Robert Hovesone wyf x bollis [deleted] twenty
four bollis beir with David Robertsonis mell eodem pretio et
conditione Witnessis David Blyth David Kuik George Kelour

delyverit Sauld to David Quheyt younger maltman xj bollis beir con-
ditione prescripto witnessis David Cargill Alexander Petre
Alexander Fald David Fleming younger David Kuik

fol. 54^b.

xxij of Marche 1608

Sent out with William Renkyn to Spane ten bollis beir cost
me 6 lib 7^s the boll pakit in xj pokis of onbleitschit hardin
contenand 39 ellis ilk eln cost v^s 4^d Item 4 pistollatis and thair
redschip Item a speit staf and carvet wark thairon to sell this
and war it als profitable and als oft as he dois his awin at his
discretion Schip my geir with your self and mark the sam with
this mark

DW

x November 1616

Receavit William Cokburn in Holmyln bourit fra me a tyn flacon
cost 36^s

The gude wyf of Balmady² detenis a sek awin

¹ Charretit=priced upon the measure of the Leith boll. In 1655 the Con-
vention of Royal Burghs decreed as follows: 'The halff boll mett of the water
mett of Leyth for bear and oats hauldis three scoir elewin pyntis, ane chopine,
half a mutchkine, ane quarter of ane mutchkine, and the eight part of ane
mutchkine.'

² Gude wyf of Balmady. See *ante*, p. 31. Below this line there is one elaborately
deleted.

The gude wyf of Pitlathy my Chaucer
 The gude man of Ardowny boruit my coronicles
 Young Creiche¹ my Ortelius
 William Coustoun turner hes my boyst of ben² for tubacco
 Andro Schippert my kes for canes
 Mr Alexander 2 pekis pes boruit
 James my brother my 2 prophesis
 Mr David Wedderburn³ 4 lib 8^d les
 The gudeman of Rannkeler⁴ compt and profyis
 The peuderer hes the Lawer
 The Invetar of certain my Wryttis

Receavit

fol. 55^a.

Ane Contract betwix Robert Kyd younger⁵ and me upoun
 the fewing and annaileing of his gudschiris ludgeing and
 half yard clos and wall subscryvit be us bayth the 3 Junij 97
 and subscryvit be William Man Robert Kyd his curatouris in
 takin of thair consent Witnessis subscryveris Robert Wedder-
 burn notar Johne Charteris Johne Crell John Steille Robert
 Myln

Off Robert
 Kydis lugeing
 and yard

Ane acquittance and Discharge maid be the said Robert to
 the said David upoun twa hundreth merkis promittit be the
 said David to the said Robert be vertew of the said contract
 and subscryvit be the said Robert the saidis William and
 Robert his curatouris and be Robert Wedderburn notar Robert
 Rollok in Polcak Johne Steill, witnessis of the dait the xx
 Junij 1597

¹ Young Creiche. David Betoun, son of David Betoun of Creich, was retoured heir to his father on 26th July 1628.

² Boyst of ben, properly a box covered with tanned leather.

³ Mr. David Wedderburn was eldest son of Robert Wedderburn, merchant. He was a burgess of Burntisland, but was never entered in the Lockit Book of Dundee, though sometimes described as burgess of Dundee in the records of the burgh. He married, about 1620, Alison Watson, and predeceased her in 1628, leaving two sons, Andrew and Alexander, both of whom died unmarried. Mr. David's sister was ultimately retoured heir to him in 1642.—*St. Andrews Test.*

⁴ Gudeman of Rannkeler. James Sibbald was retoured heir of his father, Andrew Sibbald, on 6th October 1602. He was Keeper of the Great Seal under the Earl of Kinnoul, and died in 1660, aged 71 years. His nephew was the famous Sir Robert Sibbald, the historian of Fife.

⁵ Robert Kyd, younger, baker, son of Robert Kyd, baker, was admitted burgess 21st January 1602.

2 Junij 1613

Memorandum David Hunter receavit fra me my registrat band on James Mudy and Alexander Myln for v^e lib with lettres of horning thairon and promesit ayther to delyver me thame agane or els to cause thame pay me 4 lib 6^s 9^d for the expensis I debursit thairfor in thair default and this within xx dayis heirefter

23 Apryle 1617

In presens of James Davidsone¹ merchand Johne Fordyce James Wedderburn James Wod Henry Clerk officeris George Chaplen Barbara Grimlo and Alisone Morgan sauld and delyverit me a sewit pled for 8 lib in part of payment of xl merkis contenit in my Decreit aganis the said Alisone

First Junij 1618

fol. 55^b.

Delyverit Alexander Faldis obligatione of ten scoir lib maid to the clerk and me with a procuratorie and the remanent wryttis to persew him to William Duncane bailie of Mussilburgh quha hes promesit to tak ordour with him and get us payment thairof

Item Androw Schippert awin me my gilt pece

26 Aprile 1621

Lent James Ros² my Inglis cornicles

xxiiij Apryle 1621

Memorandum Patrik Guthre of Nethmuthie is restand awand me x lib quhilk he boruit fra my wyf and dochter Helen.

Item to remember to cair for my releif of Charles Goldmanis³ cautionrie

¹ James Davidson, son of Richard Davidson, merchant, was admitted burgess 12th October 1600.

² James Ros, son-in-law of David Wedderburn, second husband to his daughter Helen.

³ Charles Goldman was a member of a family long notable in the mercantile annals of Dundee. It is supposed that the Goldmans came from Flanders. The first mentioned in Dundee records is James Goldman, who was admitted burgess 15th April 1562, and acquired much property in the burgh, besides purchasing the estate of Sandfurd (now St. Fort) in Fifeshire. By his wife, Margaret Jack,

Item Thomas Iyrland awin me xx merk of boruit silver
receavit thairof 48^s

Coft the treis for xx^s he receavit thairof 6^s in David
Blythis with Charles Goldman and Gilbert Stewinsone Item
gef him 5^s 6^d payit for a ben of salmond to him

Item my chaplenres to persew Item Mr Johne Duncan

Item Mr Johne Schaw James Ros v merk 2^d les awin me

Item Henry Betoun boruit fra my wyf 3 lib 12^s Item payit
for him to Doctor Traell 8^s

The gudewyf of Ardony boruit 8^s 8^d Item for the stoup
mending x^s Item Hary Guthre boruit 12^s pece Item befor
I payit for sklettis for him 2 merkis

Memorandum Johne Pattoun notar to my infeftmentis of *fol. 56^a.*
xxxij bollis victuall out of George Blakis and Alexander
Jaksonis portionis of Polgavy in Junij 1596

Ane obligatioun wryttin and subscryvit be Petir Clayhillis
to me of vj^{xx} frankis to be payit at Lambes in anno 1597 of
the dait the 14 May 1597 In presens of Robert Wedderburn payit
John Byris Thomas Man

he had a numerous family. William Goldman, the eldest son, entered the council in 1590, and remained actively engaged in public services till his death in 1613. For twelve years—1601-1613—he represented Dundee in the Convention of Royal Burghs, and on one occasion was sent by the Convention to Campvere for the purpose of 're-establishing the stapill of the natioun at the said toun.' John Goldman, the second son, was admitted burgess 15th December 1596, and died of the plague in Dundee. The third son, Robert, was thrown from his horse and instantly killed. Patrick Goldman was overtaken by a sudden squall and drowned, in a harbour in Batavia. Charles Goldman, mentioned in the text, was admitted burgess 6th July 1612. He was Boxmaster of the Weaver Incorporation in 1624. James Goldman, younger, merchant, died in September 1632, and was buried in the Howff, Dundee, where his tombstone may still be seen. The youngest son, Peter Goldman, was distinguished among the Latinists of his time, and several of his poems are included in the *Delitia Poetarum Sclotorum*, published by Sir Robert Scot of Scotstarvit, in 1637. One of Peter Goldman's poems is entitled *Margareta Iaccha matris sue super tristi et immatura morte quatuor filiorum Lachryma*, and describes the manner of the decease of his four brothers. Referring to Charles Goldman, the poet writes :

Vivat, mea maxima cura,
Carolus, afflictæ spes et solatia matris.'

David's nephew, James Wedderburn (town-clerk of Dundee, d. 1627), married, in 1608, Margaret, daughter of James Goldman and Margaret Jak. Many years later (1677) an Elizabeth Goldman became the third wife of Sir Peter Wedderburn, Lord Gosford (*Edin. City Par. Reg.*).

restorit agane
and delyverit
him bak the
band

Ane obligatione of the gudeman of Gwyndis¹ to restor me the Laird of Connoquhyis² obligatione maid to me of 3^{xx} bollis beir within xx dayis efter the dait thair of the dait the 8 August 1597 befor thir witnessis Henry Ramsay of Ardowny and Mr William Ferguson and wryttin and subscriyvit be the said gudman of Gvynd

Ane Dispositione of half a quarter of a crear callit the Hart maid be Robert Schorswod to me of the dait the 8 Apryle 1597.

Ane Dispositione or assignatione of 3 acris land maid be Patrik Gray taylzeour quhair of the half of the grouth [deleted] salbe lating to me for 2 compleit cropis subscriyvit be him Walter Hay Cristell Traell of the dait the 17 Marche 1596

Ane obligatione maid be George Vat to me of x merkis to be payit at Lambes 1597 subscriyvit be him and Andro Mathow and Johne Wedderburn witnessis

Ane obligatione maid be Thomas Man and William Man his father to me of xj^c xxv lib quhair of ten^c lib to be payit 8 dayis befor Mertemes nixt and ane hundreth xxv lib at the lettir fair 1597 Subscriyvit be him his father William Duncan bailie Mr Alexander Wedderburn Alexander Anderson witnessis of the dait the 24 May 1597

Restis ane
boll meill

Ane obligatione maid be Henry Betoun wryttin and subscriyvit be him and the gudeman of Ardowny and Alexander Peirson of Vardmylne his cautioneris of j^c lib and 4 bollis meill of the dait the 26 and 27 October 1596 and subscriyvit be Westhall Johne his brother

fol. 56^b.

Ane obligatione maid be Johne Smith of Dargo Alexander Smyth his brother and Thomas Traell his cautioneris to pay me ane thousand merkis with four bollis aitmeill 4 bollis beir

¹ Gudeman of Gwynd. The lands of Guynd belonged to the Abbey of Arbroath. In 1549 James Beaton, then Abbot of Arbroath, is said to have granted the lands of Guynd to John Beaton of Balquharg as a reward for services performed by him in defence of the Abbey against the Lutherans. It is probable that the estate had been divided, one portion being held by the Beatons and another by the Strachans. From a retour, dated 5th July 1597, it appears that James Beaton, then Archbishop of Glasgow, succeeded his father, John Beaton of Balquharg, as heir-male, so that the Archbishop would be 'gudeman of Gwynd' at the date given in the text. He was succeeded on 11th June 1605 by Robert Beaton of Balfour.

² Laird of Connoquhy. Lovell of Ballumbie married the heiress of Cunnochie in 1587.

and ane boll quhyt aucht dayis befor Mertemes next 1597 of the dait the 7 May 1597 Subscryvit be thame and Johne Patoun notar witnessis

Ane obligatione maid be the saidis Johne Alexander and Thomas to me of fyve hundreth merkis to be payit at Witsonday in anno 1598 and with nyn bollis beir and half a boll beir at Youle preceeding Subscryvit be thame and the said notar of the dait the 14 May 1597

Ane obligatione maid be David Narne of Sandfurd¹ and Johne Hay portioner of Sandfurd to ye [deleted] and James Forrester and Thomas Bleir burgessis of Dundie thair cautioneris for 7^c merkis to be payit to me 4 dayis preceding Mertemes 1597 Subscryvit be thame and be George Ramsay Robert Bursy Alexander Kelman Johne Pattoun witnessis of the dait the 13 November 1596

Memorandum I haif v auld subscryvit protogol buikis of my fatheris Item 4 buikis of Harbert Gledstanes

Item of my uncle and uther litell buikis

Item of quaris

Memorandum my twa lettres of horning on all my Chap- 8 September
lenryis with Johne Paton notar presently

Memorandum of my twa acris of beir sauld to George Clerk

Memorandum my acre and a half of benis and pes

Last November 1597

Ane obligatione maid be Robert Kynlocht and Thomas Traell his cautioner of ane thousand merkis to be payit at Mertemes in anno 1598

Ane obligatione maid be Henry Ramsay of Ardowny to me of 1 merkis j boll beir to be payit 14 dayis preceding Mertemes 1598 Item ane uther . . .

My infestment of William Mertenis tenement in the West syd of the Welgait under reversioun of 2^c merkis and four bollis beir the Beir to be payit at Youle nixt and the money 14 dayis

Redemit

¹ David Narne of Sandfurd. The Nairns of Sandfurd settled in Fife previous to 1445, as in that year Alexander Nairn was Lyon King of Arms and Keeper of the Rolls. From him descended the David Nairn mentioned in the text, who was retoured heir of his grandfather Robert Nairn of Sandfurd on 21st July 1596. A portion of the estate belonged to the Goldman family. See *ante*, p. 106.

⁹⁷
for j^c lib 2s 6d
extending to
xiiij bollis
2 pekis at 9 lib
the boll and
four gallonis
yill to be payit
x days befor
Mertemes nixt
fol. 57^a.

preceding Mertemes 1598 uthirwayis the tenement to remane with me heretable and also assignit me to v^c merkis awin be Petir Rolland This in presens of Patrik Lyoun¹ bailie witnessis James Durham Johne Smyth of Dargo Johne Buill Johne Nes

Ane obligatione of 2^c merkis awin be Johne Ogilvy to be payit to me 14 dayis befor Witsonday nixt

Ane obligatione maid be the Laird of Balhoussy² Andro Schippert and Thomas Maull his cautioneris of 7^{xx} ix lib and 9 furlettis beir to be payit 14 dayis befor Witsonday nixt

Ane obligatione of j^c merkis of James Brown to be payit at Candelmes nixt

Ane obligatione of George Clerk instantly to be payit

Ane obligatione of Patrik Hendersonis of xxx lib to be payit the xx of December nixt

fol. 57^b. Ane obligatione of Johne Smythis of 4 bollis beir vj firlettis Quhyt twa bollis meill and 9 bollis beir Restis half a boll quhyt

Ane obligatione of 3^c merkis awin be

Ane compt of Thomas Flemingis of 4^{xx} lib a boll beir in Robertis buikis maid at Candelmes last to me

Ane assignatione to 1 lib awin be Androw Fothringhame on Johne Ogiluyis obligatione

Last November 1597

fol. 58^a.

I have ventorit with Johne Ogiluy xxv peces on pledding etc to Flanderis

Item ane hundreth lib on pledding.

Item ane hundreth lib on skynnis

Item delyverit him xx lib of sylver in hand

Comptit with him. I haif xv^{xx} double ellnis pledding

Item thre hundreth and sex skynnis scheip skynnis of Flemis hundrethis to be sauld and warit conforme to my commissiione

xxiiij Merche 1598

Outtred with Robert Schorswod my part of the crear quhilk

¹ Patrick Lyoun. See *ante*, p. 10.

² Laird of Balhoussy. The lands of Balhoussie were in the possession of the Maules of Panmure from the middle of the fourteenth century, and the Strachans were lairds under them for many years. The Strachans of Balhoussie formed a branch of the Strachans of Claypotts.

is half quarter thairof to Norrovay my part of victuallis hyris sailling and expennssis and hir beitting standis to 18 lib 6^s 8^d all payit to him except xl^s quhilk suld be gifin at Witsunday for meill

Memorandum Thomas Young is awin me 2 payntit brodis ouergilt at his hamecuming from Flanderis

Item Johne Ogiluy hes promesit me als many

29 November 161j

fol. 58^b.

Lent Thomas Lyndsay goldsmyth¹ on a fit of a sylver coup weyand 6 unces 2 draples and on a ring with a stane thairin weying a croun and a quarter of a croun xx lib quhill festrinis evin² nixt and failzeing the pledgis to remane with me I have boruit Georg Auchinlekis name to this

Memorandum Alexander Duncane goldsmyth³ receavit fra me my ring with the saffer weyand a quarter unces and a croun to sell for me for x crounes

xxj December 1613

Send with Robert Auchinlek to Deip or Rwen 4 ellis 6 quarter bred blew clayth to be Littit of a said and grave cullour the exmple I prenit it on his commissione and hes gifin him xij^s stirling to pay thairfor and quhat mair or les we to compt at meting in Thomas Halyburtonis litel bark

xxj May 1617

George Hay Cvpmaker past fra my hous in the Overgeit he tuik and is awin me 4 merkis for a yeiris meill thairof and tua heukis in harvest price ten^s Of this I have gotten a cup with a

¹ Thomas Lyndsay, goldsmyth, was admitted burgess on 16th February 1602, through the privilege of his wife, Margaret Ker, daughter of John Ker, ship-owner. His son, Thomas Lindsay, who was admitted burgess on 6th March 1662, was more famous as a goldsmith, and several of the communion cups in Scotland—notably those at Kettins, Belhelvie, and a presentation communion plate belonging to the South Parish Church, Dundee—were the work of Thomas Lindsay, junior.

² Festrinis evin = Fastern's Eve, *i.e.* Shrove Tuesday.

³ Alexander Duncane, goldsmyth, son of the late Finlay Duncan, surgeon, and brother of Bailie William Duncan, surgeon (see *ante*, p. 1), was admitted burgess on 19th March 1611.

cover for vj^s 8^d fra him and he tuik away the key of the dur quhilk cost me half a merk

James Hering warkman is awin me 8 lib for 3 yeiris meill of that hous as befor

fol. 59^a.

The third of Marche 1598

Comptit with David Wodderbourn I have resavit of his fywe hundrethe merkis to be lent or warrit heir as I think guid to his profeit in Flanderis this present waige and to pay with the first end thair of twentie sax libis flames [Flemish] and four gryt for his deit

Johne Ogiluy

3 May 1616

Send with Adame Crychtoun is his muk creillis to Pitkerro a knag Vinacre of 9 pyntis 2 cannis oyledoly cost xl^s 2 hamis cost 3 lib x^s a grene can with 13 pyntis of syrop worth 3 lib in Sat [deleted] remembrance, for sex firlottis crallis I gat fra him, 2 Junij 1611

Lent the nurische¹ Jean Blair my tyn flacon cost me xls

Lent George Auchinlek my vissour Item my trene flacon of a pynt with the feit to send to the Vardmyln with vinacre

Thir I yit want

27 July 1611

Gif the barron of Pitkerro² ane Lance lawer worth a croun Item send to him quhen I gaid to dwel in Westhall ane Strachen cheir cost me 7 lib Item ane young wolffis skyn cost me 7 merk Item 2 glessis worth xl^s Item a barrele confectionis worth 3 lib

Upoun the 22 Marche 1598

Imbarkit in the schip callit the Robert of Dundie quhair of William Chiesle is Master under God with James Neilsone clerk of hir Tuelf bollis sex pekis quhyt verry dry in pokis pakit and markit with ane N and W7 apertening to me quhilk the said James pleis godwilling sell in Spane to my profit and to war the fre money gottin thairfor on. . . . [*sic*]

And to schip the sam in the said schip and with him self and to mark my geir with my awin mark D W

¹ Nurische = nurse.

² Barron of Pitkerro. See *ante*, p. 16.

xxij of Marche 1608

fol. 59^b.

Send with William Renkyn to Spane ten bollis a firlet beir in xj pokis of onbleitschit hardin contenand 39 ellis Ilk eln cost v^s 4^d Item four pistollatis and thair redschip Item a speit staf and carvit wark thairon to sell this and war als proffitable and als oft as his awin and as he dois with his awin at his discretione schip my geir with your self and mark it with this my mark D W

awin me xlvijj
lib heirof

Send with Robert Schoriswod to Norrovay to by buttir xij ellis hemp clayth at v^s 6^d the eln and a cot breikis and schankis of blak

14 Apryle 1608

Send with Waltir Renkyn¹ to Quenisberg sex scoir fyve ryellis of 8 in Scottis money v^c merkis to be warit on walx quhairon I have the copy of my awin commissoun subscriyvit be him

24 Junj 1608 In presens of David Coustoun
Thomas Clayhillis Thomas Lyndsay goldsmyth²

I lent James Coustoun servitor to George Stirling x lib and he promesit to pay it agane betuixt this and this day xx dayis with a drawine pepper

xv July 1608

Send with Robert Kendo³ to Dansken fiftie ryellis of 8 pakit in a pokit of myn to wair on walx and gif it be extraordinier deir foirby the wounted prices at his discretione to wair on coper

¹ Waltir Renkyn. See *ante*, p. 84.

² Thomas Lyndsay, goldsmyth. See *ante*, p. 111.

³ Robert Kendo or Kandow, mer. hant, was not enrolled as a burg-ss. His tombstone, which is still in existence in the Howff of Dundee, has the following inscription: 'Heir lyis ane honest godlie vertevs voman callit Merreoun Bover, spous to Robert Kandow, Merchant, qvha depairtit ye 28 of Agvst. 1606, and of hir aig 32, as also ye said Robert, qvha depairtit ye 26 of Agust, 1620, and of his aig 61 zeiris.

Svrlly I knov yat thov vilt bringe me to deith, and to ye hovs appointit for all ye living. Job xxx. 23.'

24 November 1611

Memorandum payit Johne Fotheringhame 5 lib 6^s for a quarter dollor and 30^s I wes awin him of befor

Item payit Robert Andyrstone compleitly

4 Aprilis 1599

fol. 60^a.

I have send with James Neilson to Hispanie in the Robert quhairof William Cheisle is Maister xij bollis sex pekis a lipe les of quhyt verry dry pakit in xij pokis of hardin markit with this mark 4x7 And the hardin is 30 ellis cost v lib xvj^s This to be sauld to my proffit and the fre money gottin thairfor to be lent to a suir hand that he will caus answer me to be payit within a moneth eftir the hamecuming and failzeing that for als gryt proffit as ony sall receave on the schip And failzeing thairfor at his discretione to wair it on gren gif he rakinis my proffit bettir thairon To remember to by the gudeman of Ardowny a suird fyn and to fill my litel barrele with confectionis

Item to by me half a Kob of oyldoly

James Neilsoune

9 Junij 1608

Memorandum Thomas Abercromy hes boruit fra me my Cronicles of Ingland Scotland and Irland for xx dayes to reid on

14 Junij 1608

Memorandum on the 27 of January 1586 Quhilk is the dait of ane Confirmit Testament in Edinburgh of umquhile Margaret Rollokis relict of umquhile David Robesone burges of Dundie makand mentioun of fourscoir lib restand avand to me David Wedderburn burges of Dundie quhilk I haue never receavit payment thairfor Mr Johne Lermont subscriyver thairfor

Item Alexander Peirson at Wardmyln hes boruit fra me my Frensche Academy and ane uthir buik and my blew sadill the girdis and stirrowbis

xv Julij 1608

Memorandum George Fell flescheour¹ hes coft fra me sex *fol. 60^b*
scheip for xx merkis the ane half to be payit presintly the
uthir half at St James day nixt He hes payit x^s heirof to
Robert Findlasone [deleted] William Barry videlicet a vj^s and
4^s pece, as for the 2^s I payit it myself Item he hes payit to ane
uther fleschour xiiij^s heirof at my command

Memorandum I propynit the Laird of Kynnard² in the
Cars with my tren trunscheouris and boyst

Memorandum To charge Alexander Carnegie officiar with
my decretit on Alexander Prestoun of vj lib He sayis he
arestit Thomas Cristellis bot and Alexanderis tymbre in her

The tent of September 1610 in presens of Mr James
Wedderburn³ Mr John Dynmur and David Mudy
telzeour in the hous of William Guthre⁴

The said William promittit me a stik of fyn grew-gren silk
quhilk suld cost v lib gryt within 7 or 8 oukis heirefter and
swner eftir his hamecuming from Flanderis for my consent to
the aprobatione of his rychtis of his tenement.

This in

James handis

Tertio July 1610 in presens of Mr Alexander

Wedderburn William Rollok Mr John Dynmur John

Pattoun Thomas Vichtan James and Petir Wedderburnis⁵

¹ George Fell, flescheour. The Fells afford an instance of an occupation being hereditary in a family, the earliest recorded of the name being Finlay Fell, butcher, who was admitted burgess on 7th June 1533. The trade descended from father to son for more than a century.

² Laird of Kynnard. Patrick Kinnaird of Inchtute, son of Patrick Kinnaird, born 1580, was retoured heir of his father 10th Oct. 1604. He was father of Sir George Kinnaird of Inchtute, who was created Baron Kinnaird 28th Dec. 1682, and is represented by the present Lord Kinnaird.

³ James Wedderburn, nephew of David Wedderburn.

⁴ William Guthre, merchant, was admitted burgess 24th Oct. 1594, 'for having paid the usual to James Auchinleck, Provost, as his stipend for the past year.' At that time the provost received 110 lib Scots as his annual fee, but in 1632 Provost Thomas Auchinleck, son of James Auchinleck, resigned his right to this fee, on condition that he should have power to present the freedom of the burgh to one individual.

⁵ James and Petir Wedderburn, brothers of David Wedderburn.

James Ouchterlony and Agnes Myln his spous gef a Discharge subscreyvit with their handis to auld Robert Wedderburn my father brother of the compleit payment of sex^c merkis for the quhilk Robert Wedderburn wes a cautioner and in compleit payment of all they may acclaim throw Robert Myln James Myln or their decess

Memorandum 6 January 1606

fol. 61^a.

Gilbert Hunteris Vyf and Thomas Dougell in Leyth victuall byeris Thomas Broun wrycht and Robert Wedderburn my father brother gef young Petir Wedderburn 28^s in pairt of payment of the Mertemes meill last in anno 1605 of his zard and that for tymber avin be the said Thomas to me

Thomas Jak merchand¹ zounger awin me ane doublet of fyn grew-gren Naplis at his hame cuming from Flanderis nixt for my gudewill of Johne Schorswodis buith

xxv Apryle 1606

In presens of David Barclay maryner in Dundie and John Bowden² in Hillsyd I requyrit Alexander Brown telzour³ to delyver me the tua hors I coft fra him quhairon he receavit a merk in arrels and he aluterly refuissit This hors wer coft in presens of Alexander Jak maltman⁴ William Graham David Mudy Item to persew him befor the lordis at the Constablis instance and myn

Sex xij ellis of myn lyand on the schore

David Clerk in the Ferry avin me a merk

John Ogiluy hors rynnner xx^d

George Craeg vj^s 8^d.

John Gilchryst and James Fethie⁵ hes of myn 4 lib x^s vj^d

¹ Thomas Jak, merchand, younger, was admitted burgess 7th Feb. 1570. He entered the town council in 1617, and was Hospital Master in 1620.

² John Bowden, brewer, was admitted burgess 4th March 1606, having paid 40 lib Scots.

³ Alexander Brown, telzour, was enrolled burgess on 3rd Feb. 1586, having then paid 10 lib Scots and the remainder on 30th Dec. 1595. See *ante*, p. 79.

⁴ Alexander Jak, maltman, son of Robert Jak in Littleton, was admitted burgess on 2nd Sept. 1590, 'having paid 20 lib to M. Alexander Wedderburn, Town Clerk, for his stipend in the last year.'

⁵ James Fethie belonged to a family that settled in Dundee in 1517, the first of the name being John Fethie, blacksmith. His son, Henry Fethie, merchant

Item for the Decreit 4 lib 4^s les I receavit only fra James Fethie thairof vj lib

16 May 1608

Memorandum James Myln in Elgyn hes my flacon or rubber to fill with aquavetie for the quhilk he is satisfieit

Eodem Die

Patrik Guthre¹ the young Duik of Kinblaythmont hes receavit fra me xl merkis to by me 2 oixin in Tarntie mercat² and gres thame [at] Crandort³ in Glen Iylay

Upoun the xv May 1617

fol. 61^b.

James be the grace of God Kyng of Gryt Bretan France Iyrland defender of the faith our native King being mowit of his awin gude inclinatione to wissie Scotland and his avin people cam to Edinburgh Thair-
 efter cam our the wattir of Kyngorne and cam to Falkland and on the xxj of May being Weddinsday cam our the wattir of Dundie and schippit at the Sowth Ferry and landit at the rude

And cam to Dudop lait and swippit thair The morn tymous he red to Kynnard and remanit all that day Fryday Settirday Sonday Mononday Tysday Weddensday Thursday and interit

(burgess 1535), was the father of James Fethie, skinner, mentioned in the text, who was admitted burgess on 26th Sept. 1570. James Fethie had three sons, who were all enrolled in the Lockit Book of burgesses on 9th October 1632. John Fethie and Robert Fethie followed the trade of their father. The third son was Magister Henry Fethie, who graduated at St. Andrews in 1621; was presented to the parish of Benvie in 1627; translated to Mains parish in 1633, and deposed in Sept. 1649, with seventeen other ministers, in the Synod of Angus, by the Committee of the Assembly for Visitation. See *ante*, p. 77.

¹ Patrik Guthre. The Guthries held Kinblethmont from about the middle of the fifteenth century. Thomas Guthrie was laird in 1594, although it is stated that the property had been sold to Sir Peter Young of Seaton about 1582. Patrick Guthrie, mentioned above, was probably the son of Thomas Guthrie, and the curious title, 'Duik of Kinblaythmont,' may have been a by-name.

² Tarntie mercat = Trinity market, so called because it was held on Trinity Muir, Brechin. The market is still known as 'Tarantie,' and is held on the Tuesday before the last Wednesday in September.

³ Crandort is on the Airlie estates, a short distance from Forthar Castle.

in to Dundie on Fryday at houris quhar than the toun gef
[deleted] his greace gef to tham his presence

[The Compt Buik is here reversed, and the entries are written in the opposite direction. The pagination of the folios in the original are given consecutively.]

fol. 62^a

xxviiij December 1598

I have comptit and raknit with Johne Ogiluy and hes allowit to him all frauchtis customis and small comptis betuix us all payit He restis awin me 4xx lib And lykway hes receaut 2c merkis in money This all to be warit as his awin presently to Flanderis And he to pay with the first end of the fre money for my debt 6 lib Flemis 4 gryt

7 May 1609

Memorandum giffin Patrik Auchinlek my power to receave and persew John Schorswod for 2c merkis awin to me and com-pone etc

27 Junij 1603

This day my tua bandis on Rychard, Adame, and James Thayns¹ ar registrat in the commone court buikis of Dundie for 3c merkis to me and on ten bollis beir and quhyt

12 May 1611

Memorandum Mr Patrik Lyndsay² minister at St Vigeanis Kyrk and Alexander Lyndsay³ his brother of Pitterly hes promesit to cause David Maull of Both pay me 8 lib for the proffit restand be him to me as his Lettre wryttin to me to be in my will specefeis

¹ Thayn. Richard Thayn and his brother, James Thayn, were admitted bur-gesses on 1st October 1563.

² Mr. Patrik Lyndsay, son of Lieut.-Colonel John Lindsay of Downie, student at St. Leonard's College, graduated at St. Andrews in 1587, and was presented to the parish church of Guthrie in 1588. He was translated to St. Vigeans parish in 1593; was a prominent member of the General Assembly for many years, and was promoted to the Bishopric of Ross in 1613, which he held in conjunction till 5th Oct. 1630. In 1633 he was advanced to the Archbishopric of Glasgow, but was deposed by the General Assembly in 1638. He fled to England, and died at York in June 1644, being then in the seventy-eighth year of his age. At the time of his death he was 'in such utter destitution that he had to be buried at the expense of the Town-Governor.'

³ Alexander Lyndsay of Pitairlie was laird from 1609 till 1639. His son, Alexander Lyndsay, was retoured as his heir on 29th May 1655.

Johne Ramsay goldsmyth¹ is restand awand to me nyn merkis of hous meill in the grene land

6 Aprilis 1612

fol. 62^b.

I have giffin to Alexander Clayhillis² John Schorswodis Obligatione of xj^{xx}xj lib with a power to persew him and I have tane bak Alexanderis ticket thairon gif he may get j^c lib I haif biddin him compone utherwayis to bring all hame I have send a pouer to cause him subscribe on xx merkis for the fyleing of Thomas Jakis buith

XV August 1622

Comptit with Jonet Cristell in my awin hous
Scho hes receavit xij lib of William Drummond³ Syluer
Item giffin hir xl^s of the xvij lib
Item sensyn xvij^s my wyf gif hir
Magdalen gef hir x^s my self 12^s
I my self gef hir 4s Item 12^d Item 2^s
I gef hir Item 2^s send with [*sic*]

4 Martij 1617 1617

Memorandum Robert Auchinlek⁴ merchand oblist him cautioner for the Laird of Grange⁵ to pay me thre grypt salmond fisches in recompance of my clayth Frensche clayth and pesmentis I sauld to the Laird with 2 merk and a half of the want of my money for the clayth and pesmentis he coft fra me quhilk is awin me contenualy sensyn [*sic*]

4 October 1630

Memorandum James Crystie in Adamestoun receavit fra me

¹ John Ramsay, goldsmyth, was probably the son of Charles Ramsay, goldsmith, who was enrolled burghess 'gratis for services' on 14th June 1566. The name of John Ramsay does not appear in the Lockit Book.

² Alexander Clayhillis, son of Peter Clayhillis, dean of guild, was admitted burghess, 16th August 1595. See *ante*, p. 9.

³ William Drummond, son of William Drummond, baker, admitted burghess, 9th March 1583.

⁴ Robert Auchinlek, merchant, 'son of the late James Auchinlek of Woodhill, Provost,' was admitted burghess, 11th October 1614.

⁵ Laird of Grange. William Durham of Grange succeeded to the estate previous to 1609, and died about 1625.

thre infestmentis extractit out of my Fatheris Protocele buik
subscriyvit be me and neuer hes payit me thairfor quhilk
extendis to xx lib

I have receavit only tua foullis fra him

Wm Cokburn borrouut of

fol. 63^a.

14 May 1598

My Flanderis waring extending to ane
hundreth tua pund gryt as followis

payit Sauld to Margaret Gray ane stik of rissellis grewgren for
xxviii lib quhairof I am payit

Sauld to Margaret Gray spous to James Ramsay maryner
and to Mr Alexander my brother ane stik of rissellis grewgren
cost 4 lib v^s Flemis at 14 noblis [deleted] is 29 lib xv^s equally
betuix thame and to be payit in lyk maner equally betuix
thame instantly as yit awin Margaret Gray restis xvij^s vj^d

Sauld to Rychard Blyith and his dochter Margaret or ony of
thame ane stik of rissellis grewgren cost 4 lib 2 Flemis is 28
lib 14^s to be payit quhen I requyir it

Sauld to Henry Ramsay of Ardowny¹ j dozen plettis j dozen
trunscheris ane basing a laver a saltflat 2 water pottis a mortar
a pestell a pair candlescheris 2 chandleris a quart stowp all
Flanderis waris extendis to 32 lib 17^s 8^d to be payit betuix
this and Witsonday nixt maid him out L merkis with uther
L merkis

To myself a mortar and pestell a pair of candlescheris a string
of a hat a can with cheris a pece of veluit pesmentis cost 13^s

The rest of my bill John Ogiluy hes quhairof I have
receavit this geir following and sauld it to

John Chalmer² mercheand in presens of Thomas

¹ Henry Ramsay of Ardowny. The lands of Ardowny, in the parish of Monifieth, came into the possession of Sir William Monypenny in 1458, and were held by his successors till 1495. In that year Alexander, Lord Monypenny, exchanged this barony with Sir Alexander Bruce, of Earlsball, Fife, for certain lands in France. The Ramsays were in Ardowny previous to 1560, and the name of Henry Ramsay of Ardowny appears on an assize in 1568. The estate was divided about 1594, when one half of it was acquired by Thomas Maule of Pitlivi.

² John Chalmers, merchant, son of Patrick Chalmers, dyer, was admitted burgess, 25th Jan. 1593.

for xiiij noblis Traell Henry Beton and Robert Wedderburn
 2^d merkis to be payit as followis to wit thre hundreth
 [2 quarter-merks] merkis at Michaelmesnixt tua hundreth merkis
 four dayis befor Mertemes nixt and the rest to be
 payit four dayis befor Candelmes thairefter

fol. 63^b.

This money Flemis money

First ane stik grewgren silk cost	v lib Flemis
Ane stik 4 perse grewgren	3 lib x ^s
Fiftie pund wecht suker cost 28s 8d the /do/ is v lib 19 ^s 4 ^d	
4 /do/ pundis cortschittis Confettis cost 24 ^s 10g ^{is} 4 lib 19 ^s 4 ^d	
vj pundis quhyt sucher candee cost	j lib 2 ^s
Sex peces veluit pesment at xij the bout	is 3 lib 12 ^s
Twa peces at xjs the pece	is 1 lib 2 ^s
Twa peces at 14s the pece	is 1 lib 8 ^s
Sex elnis poldemy ¹ at 26s	is 7 lib 16 ^s
Sex elnis single veluit at 24s	is 7 lib 4 ^s
Ane pece veluit pesmentis	is 1 lib 8 ^s
Ane /do/ Hattis	is 4 lib
Sex Hattis	is 3 lib
Sex Hattis	48 ^s
Threttene unce x drap blak gallantis	2 lib 1 ^s
Ane pund cullouris sik	2 lib 13 ^s
Twa pund blak silk	3 lib 4 ^s
Ane pund 1 unce half cullouris gallantis	3 lib 2 ^s 8 ^d
Twa †do† cardis	3 lib 2 ^s
Twa Chandeleris	8 ^s 2 ^d
Ane pund 8 unce 4 drap Frengéis	2 lib 8 ^s 6 ^d
Ane pece veluit pesmentis at 17 ^s	
Summa 3 ^{xx} x lib 4 ^s 4 ^d in Scottis money seven hundreth xj merkis	

Restis with John Ogiluy for 13 noblis 3 quarteris

Thre peces of veluit pesmentis ane at 14^s ane 17^s ane xxj^s
 quhairof I receavit a pece cost 13^s restis thairrof be him xxxix^s

Ane /do/ of cardis ane lib v^s

Four peces fusteanis x lib Flemis

Summa in Scottis money 4^{xx} x lib xvj^s x^d

¹ Poldemy, probably for poldavies = sailcloth.

*fol. 64^a.*¹My voage God Willing to Queinsbrig ²

24 Maj 1600

I have with me six scoir fyve crounes of the sone

Item V single pistolattis

Item a crovne Ducat

Item 2 double ducattis a half

Item the Kyngis xl^s pece Item the 2 merk pece bayth
extending to xj lib

Item 3 Angell noblis

Item a saffron at 8 merk

Item nyn 8 merk peces

Item 34 merk peces of gold

Item 3 sitting lyon peces at 8 merk the pece

Item 2 ringis of gold brokin weyis 4 Crounes

Item xv dolouris Item 3^{xx}xj ryellis of 8 Item a 3 gros stikItem of Inglis sylver 3^{xx} 2 lib worthItem 37 Scottis ten^s peces

Item 84 merk peces in syluer

Item x merk of Scottis xxx^s peces and 2 merk peces

Item a pece of syluer of King Erik of Suadyns gold

I haif payit with James Bylour for my victuallis by the furnessing of my kist and uther thingis thairin wryttin in the Buik with me 3 lib 3^sSumma xiiij^c The Gold is 8^c and 3^{xx} merkis and ten twentie merkis The sylver extendis 14^{xx}xj lib or thairbyThis by David Coustounis sylver of 3^{xx}x dolouris x ryellis quhilk he hes ventorit with me and ordanit to wair as my awin

I haif xij ellis Narrow blew of Alexander Nicollis ventore with me to wair on lynt to him

fol. 65^a.

The names of Barnis and Eild of thame procreat betuix David Wedderburn and Matild Beton his spous with the names of thair godfatheris and godmotheris Baptisit and quhat Ministeris is as follows

Upoun the xxv day of Merche 1590 at aucht at evin beand

¹ *fol. 64^b* blank in orig.² Queinsbrig, probably Quedlinburg, one of the Dutch ports with which Scottish vessels traded. See *Ledger of Andrew Halyburton*, preface, p. cii.

Weddinsday HELEN my eldest dochter wes born Hir Godfatheris James Durhame of Pitkerro¹ Mr James Rutherford of Murrous Petir Clayhillis Her Godmotheris Helen Ramsay spous to Mr Alexander Wedderburn Commone Clerk of Dundie Helen Cokburn Lady Westhall and Cristian Clayhillis spous to William Man² and baptisit be William Crystesone³ Minister upoun the last of Merche 1590

Upoun the twentie aucht day of December 1592 at 4 houris in the morning beand Weddinsday my Secound dochter EUFFAME wes born Hir Godfatheris Mr Alexander Wedderburn John Ogiluy James Betoun of Westhall Hir Godmotheris Euffame Wischert gudewyf of Persy⁴ Euffame Coustoun spous to Robert Wedderburn mercheand and Margaret Carnegy spous to John Peirson and baptisit be William Crystesone⁵ upoun the penult of December 1592.

Upoun the xxv of Januar 1595 beand Weddinsday at 3 houris in the morning my thrid dochter MATILD wes born Hir godfatheris Alexander Peirson at Wardmyln Robert Wedderburn David Yeamen⁶ Hir godmotheris Elspit Symmer spous

¹ James Durhame of Pitkerro. See *ante*, pp. 16, 112.

² William Man. See *ante*, p. 24.

³ William Crystesone succeeded Paul Methven, and was the first regularly inducted Protestant minister of Dundee, having been appointed to that charge by the Lords of the Congregation on 19th July 1560. He was presented to the Vicarage of Dundee by James VI. on 17th Nov. 1569, in which year he was moderator of the General Assembly. He was a member of the first General Assembly, 22nd Dec. 1560, and attended thirty-eight out of the sixty succeeding assemblies. In consequence of his advanced age and infirmity, the famous Robert Howie, Principal of Marischal College, was appointed by the General Assembly as successor on 14th March 1597. The date of Crystesone's death has not been recorded. Many of his books were bequeathed to the library in the church of Dundee, but these were almost entirely destroyed in the fire by which the churches were consumed on 3rd Jan. 1841.

⁴ Euffame Wischert, gudewyf of Persy, probably wife of David Ogilvy of Persie, whose daughter Elizabeth was contracted in marriage, on 3rd March 1606, to John Forrester, younger of Coustoun. Persie came into the Wedderburn family subsequently by the marriage, in 1737, of Isobel Edward, heiress of Persie, to Robert, second son of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart., of Blackness.

⁵ David Yeamen, merchant, son of Patrick Yeaman, was admitted burgess on 14th March 1592. He belonged to the family which afterwards acquired the estate of Dryburgh, near Dundee. His tombstone, in the Howff of Dundee, bears the following inscription: 'Heir lvis ane godlie and honest man, David

to James Scrymgeour Agnes Gibsone spous to George Ramsay
Helen Beton gudewyfe of Ardowny Baptisit be Mr James
Robertsonsone¹ minister upoun the 26 Januar 1595

Upoun the 14 day of May 1598 beand Fryday
at sex houris at evin JONET my fourt dochter
wes born Hir godfatheris Henry Ramsay of
In Gods Ardowny John Scrymgeour Alexander Jak
mercie deces- merchand Hir godmotheris Jonet Beton spous
sit the 23 to John Ochterlony Margaret and Kathreen
May 1616 Wedderburnis my sisteris Baptisit be Mr James
Robertsonsone¹ the said day

fol. 65^b.

Upoun the sevint day of September 1599 beand Fryday a
litell efter tuelf in the nycht DAUID² my eldest son wes born
and baptisit on Sunday thairefter be Mr James Robertsonsone
minister the 9 of September His godfatheris William Man
bailie William Duncan Chirurgian David Coustoun (Alexander
Cokburn John Schewan) His godmotheris Helen Ramsay the
Clerkis wyf Margaret my sister and Euffame Scot spous to
James Fraser

Upoun the last day of August 1600 being Mononday my fyft
dochter KATHAREN wes born and baptisit on Sunday thair-

Zemane, son of Patrik Zemane, Elder, Bvrges of Dvnde, qvha departit this lyfe
the 2 day of November 1610, of his age 38.

IN MORTE . VITA

To honor ye seplvtvr ve may be bald,
Ve lerne of Abraham ovr father avld.'

¹ Mr. James Robertsonsone was born in 1555, and educated at St. Andrews University. While still a student of theology there, he copied and circulated the famous letter written by James Melville against the bishops and the supremacy of the king, and Robertson was compelled to fly to England. Returning to St. Andrews, he was appointed one of the masters in the New College, and in 1588 he was chosen colleague to William Crystesone (see p. 123) in the First Charge of Dundee. Two years afterwards he was appointed minister of the Second Charge, which he held till his death in 1623. On 21st Dec. 1597, he was enrolled as a burgess of Dundee. He was buried in the South Church of Dundee, where his tomb was found in a ruinous condition after the fire in 1841. A sculptured shield on the tombstone bore the arms of the Scrymgeour family marshalled with those of Robertson. His wife was Margaret Scrymgeour. See *post*, p. 125.

² David died, unmarried, before 1623, as in that year his brother James Wedderburn is called the eldest son.—*Dundee Protocol Books*, vol. cclxviii. pp. 90, 91.

after be Mr James Robertsons Minister Hir godfatheris Mr James Robertsons Minister Patrik Lyoun bailie¹ John Beton. Hir god motheris my sister Katharen Wedderburn and Katharen Erskyn Lady Westhall This at 9 houris in the day The baptisme the 6 of September 1600

Upoun the sext day of September 1602² being Sondag at twelf houris at evin JAMES³ my secound sone wes born and baptisit be Mr James Robertsons minister on the xv of September being Tysday His godfatheris Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudope knight Sir James Haliburtoun of Pitcur⁴ knycht James Wedderburn my brother and James Beton of Westhall His godmotheris Margaret Moncur spous to William Spens and Margaret Scrymgeour spouse to Mr James Robertsons

Upoun the xxix day of August 1602 being Sondag and departit at 4 houris in the morning my thrid son ALEXR this lyf ix wes born and baptisit be Mr James Robertsons howris morn minister⁴ on Tysday thairefter His godfatheris of the 22 day Mr Alexander Wedderburn commone clerk of of Apryle 616 Dundie Mr John Louell Mr William Fergusone His godmotheris Jonet Wedderburn⁵ spouse to William Davidsone Jonet Blyth spous to Waltir Rollok and Effie Gray spous to John Schorswod

¹ Patrick Lyoun, bailie. See *ante*, pp. 10, 110.

² 1602, an error for 1601. See *ante*, p. 48.

³ James, occasionally mentioned in the Dundee Records 1621, *et seq.*—*Protocol Books*, vols. cclxviii. cclxx. In March 1641, he is described as captain, and in December as major. In 1644, in the will of his uncle, James Wedderburn, he is called lieutenant-colonel, and there is left to him 'that great silver cup whereon his fathers and mothers names are, but if he shall not return to Scotland' the cup was to go to James Sympsone. He was engaged in foreign military service, and is probably to be identified with Colonel Wedderburn, said to be buried in the Cathedral of Abo, Finland, in the seventeenth century.

⁴ Sir James Haliburtoun of Pitcur, son of Sir George Haliburtoun of Pitcur and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Leirmonth of Balcomie. He was married to Lady Margaret Scrymgeour (not Mary, as given in *Douglas's Peerage*), younger daughter of Sir John Scrymgeour, first Viscount Dudhope. His daughter, Katherine, was married to John Beatoun, son of David Beatoun of Balfour. See *Reg. Mag. Sig.* 13th May 1618. His son James was retoured as his heir on 21st April 1619.

⁵ Jonet Wedderburn, daughter to David's uncle, Peter Wedderburn, elder. She married about 1595.

Upoun the xix of February 1604 being Sunday at 8 houris at evin my sext dochter ISSOBELL wes born and baptisit on Tysday thairefter be Mr James Robertstone minister Hir godfatheris Waltir Rollok William Daudsone elder Thomas Gardyn Alexander Wedderburn younger Hir Godmotheris Issobell Beton spouse to Alexander Peirsone at Wardmyln Issobell Kyd spouse to Alexander Smyth and Issobell Aberden spouses to Andro Hill

fol. 66^a.

Upon the 23 day of February 1606 being Sunday at xj houris at ewin in Westhal my sewint doter MAGDALEN wes born and baptisit be Mr Henry Duncan¹ in the kyrk of Murrois minister thairof quha mareit me and my wyf there Hir godfatheris James Ogiluy of Dyntroun² Henry Ramsay of Ardowny³ The said Mr Henry Duncan and Willie Grahame Hir godmotheris Dame Magdalen Lewingstoun Lady Dudop and Magdalen Wedderburn doter to the Clerk my brother

Upoun the aughtene day of Januar the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundreth and ten yeiris my fourt
 the 23 son HENRY wes born and baptisit be Mr James
 Januar Robertstone Minister in the kyrk of Dundie the eist-
 instant mest of thame being Friday at xij houris at evin The
 names of his godfatheris Henry Ramsay of Ardowny
 George Auchinlek and William Davidsone younger
 mercheand His godmotheris Margaret Wedderburn

¹ Mr. Henry Duncan was appointed minister of Ballumbie in 1585, and held that charge in conjunction with Murehouse or Murroes. He removed to Murroes in 1590, and remained there till his death, on 5th April 1618. He was one of the forty-two ministers who protested against the introduction of Episcopacy in 1606.

² James Ogiluy of Dyntroun. The Ogilvies of Duntrune were a branch of the Easter Powrie family, and acquired the estate in the latter half of the fourteenth century. The date when they disposed of Duntrune to a branch of the family of Graham of Fintry is not recorded, and little is known of their connection with the estate during the sixteenth century. The name of James Ogilvy of Duntrune appearing in the text under date 1606 shows that the estate was then held by that family. By a charter dated 20th Feb. 1612, the King confirmed certain lands in Perthshire and Forfarshire in fee to Patrick Landlands, junr., of Collace, and his intended wife, Agnes Ogilvy, daughter of the deceased John Ogilvy of Duntrune. She was probably the sister of James Ogilvy, mentioned in the text. Walter Graham, first laird of Duntrune of that name, was in possession in 1629, and the estate is still held by his representative on the female side.

³ Henry Ramsay of Ardowny. See *ante*, p. 118.

my sister Marioun Jak spous to Alexander Cockburn
 Anna Thayn spous to James Fethe and Besse Fethe
 his sister * * * * *

Upoun the xxij day of May 1610 my dochter Helen wes
 mareit with George Auchinlek being Tysday at v houris at
 evin be Mr James Robertsons minister thair of of Dundie in
 the litel eist kyrk of Dundie

4 May 1610 The Kyng of France¹ wes slayn

Upoun the xj of Nowember 1620 [deleted] 1610 my dochter
 Effeme wes mareit with James Symsons mercheand in the kyrk
 of the Manys be Mr William Reat² minister thair of

12 May 1613 David Auchinlek born at 2 efter none David
 Auchinlek sone to George Auchinlek is baptisit be Mr David
 Lyndsays³ minister upoun the 13 May being Thursday
 at v houris at evin His godfatheris Mr David Lyndsays

fol. 66b.

¹ Henri IV. of Navarre, assassinated by Ravaillac.

² Mr. William Reat or Rait was admitted minister of Mains 1590, and had Strathmartine under his charge conjointly. In 1593 he was translated to Lundie, but returned to Strathmartine and Mains two years afterwards. Along with Henry Duncan, minister of Murroes (see *supra*), he signed the protest against Episcopacy in 1606. He remained in charge of Mains parish until his death, which took place shortly before Feb. 1633.

³ Mr. David Lyndsays is supposed to have belonged to the Lindsays of Edzell. He studied at St. Andrews University, and graduated there in 1593. He was appointed master of the Grammar School of Montrose, and in 1597 he removed to a similar position in the Dundee Grammar School. In 1599 he was presented to the parish of Guthrie, in the Presbytery of Arbroath, holding that charge in conjunction with his scholastic appointment. He was enrolled as burgess of Dundee on 17th Feb. 1602, being then designated 'Schoolmaster.' When Robert Howie was removed from the pastorate of Dundee by decree of the Privy Council, in 1605, Lindsay was promoted to this charge, and endeavoured to retain the mastership of the Grammar School, but ultimately consented to resign it, in 1606, for a consideration. His success as a teacher and minister was so great, that, in 1613, the Town Council granted to him the sum of 500 merks for his faithful services 'as weil in the education and information of the youth in letters and gude manners, as in his discharge of his office and calling of the ministry.' About this time he became proprietor of the estate of Dunkenny, in Forfarshire. In 1615 he began to take an active share in the work of the General Assembly; and he attracted the special notice of the King at 'the disputations in divinity' held before His Majesty at St. Andrews, in July 1617. His book, entitled *Reasons of a Pastor's Resolution touching the Reverent Receiving of the Holy Communion*, was published in 1618, and was so well received that he was promoted, in November 1619, to the see of Brechin. He officiated at the coronation of Charles I. at Holyrood, in 1633, when he was accused of a leaning towards

David Hunter David Wedderburn His godmotheris Helen Ramsay the gudewyf the Clerkis wyf Marion Jak spouse to Alexander Cokburn and Anna Thayn spouse to James Fethe

Upoun the xj day of Apryle 1621 Helen my dochter wes mareit with James Ros in the litel eist kyrk of Dundie by Mr Colyn Campbell¹ minister

Last of Marche 1620

Androw Makesones man in my neame delyverit to James Cochren of myn ane gryt pak tow weyand xij pund wecht new to be sic pak tow quhilk I lent him quhill I delyver him ane pak tow I boruit fra him of sewin pund wecht quhilk I send to Flanders with my pledding

fol. 67^a.

ritualism. In 1634 Lindsay was consecrated Bishop of Edinburgh, and it was he who officiated on the memorable 23rd July 1637, when an attempt was made to introduce the Liturgy, on which occasion he was mobbed, and narrowly escaped with his life. The abolition of Episcopacy by the General Assembly of 1638 forced Lindsay to flee to England, where he found protection with Archbishop Laud, and where he remained till his death, in 1640. He has been described as 'a learned and able divine, of high and irreproachable character.'

¹ Colyne Campbell, minister of the third charge in Dundee, was born in 1577, and studied at St. Andrews, where he took his degree as M.A. in 1597. His first charge was at Kettins, in the Presbytery of Meigle, to which he was inducted about 1604. Thence he was translated to the third charge in Dundee in 1617, as successor to Magister William Wedderburn. He signed the famous protest against Episcopacy in 1606; but he afterwards resiled from this position, for in June 1620 he was nominated in the High Commission issued by the King for the institution of an ecclesiastical court for the administration of church discipline. He was enrolled as a burghess of Dundee on 19th October 1619, 'for his public services.' In October 1634 he was a member of the Commission for the Maintenance of Church Discipline, appointed by Charles I. and the General Assembly. Colin Campbell died on 13th June 1638, and was buried in the South Church, where his memorial stone was found in fragments after the disastrous fire of 1841. Portions of this stone are now preserved in the museum in the Old Steeple, Dundee, and show a shield bearing the arms of Campbell and Hay. His wife, Margaret Hay, survived him, and was living in 1644, at which time she advanced money to the Town Council to assist in raising the levy imposed to raise funds to resist the insurrection led by the Marquis of Huntly. The three sons of Colin Campbell were all ministers—James being placed at St. Madoes, David at Menmuir, and John at Tealing.

Penult July 1612

Delyverit George Auchinlek ¹ fiftie merkis in pairt of payment of j^c lib quhilk rest awin him of his tocher gude Quhilk hundreth lib with 8^c merkis awin me on James Haliburtonis obligatione and his cautioneris complettis George Auchinlekis tocher gude. Item gef George xl merkis I gat fra Andro Mores of my Wyn syluer Item gef George 36 lib I gat fra Robert Kyd of his burgeschip Item gef his wyf 4 lib quhilk scho bocht beif with Quhilk altogidder is compleit payment of ane hundreth lib Quhilk altogidder is ane thousand merkis for his tocher gude.

16 February 1617

In presens of Adame Creychton James Wat payit to Androw Nicoll xj merk a half for his muk at the West Port

17 August 1601

Auld Robert ² and his wyf hes infest Thomas Kyd in ane annuelrent of 24 merkis out of the grene land ³ to get his renunciatione thairof or els to cause him register it on new in Mr Alexanderis buikis

Anent James Symson

fol. 68^a.

Upon the xxiiij of May 1611

At command of James Symson ⁴ my gudesone I payit to George Michell maltman ⁵ in Murreget lxj lib 13^s 4^d for his pairt of a crear coft be him fra George as the first termes payment thairof

Item gef at his command to John Fotheringham xxiiij lib

Item to John Fotheringame agane xxxv lib

To Effie my dochter his wyf 6 lib

¹ George Auchinlek, first husband of David's eldest daughter, Helen Wedderburn.

² Robert Wedderburn, the notary, David's uncle.

³ Grene land was a tenement which stood at the corner of the Nethergait and Spalding's (now Couttie's) Wynd. The name was derived from the possessor, James Grein, mariner, and Matilda Spalding, his wife, who purchased the property from James Scrymgeour of Littleton, and were infested on 1st July 1558. In 1562 this property was described as 'waste and burned,' but a new building was erected on its site immediately afterwards, and the old name of the 'Grein Land' was retained.

⁴ James Symson, husband of Eufame, daughter of David Wedderburne.

⁵ George Michell, maltman, admitted burges 3rd Feby. 1586.

To Effie agane 5 lib xij^a

To yourself to mak out 2^c merkis 3 lib 1^s 4^d

Upoun the 26 July 1611

Item gef yourself in my chalmer tua hundreth merkis in Inglis money Summa in the haill four hundreth merkis This in pairt of payment of the first v^c merkis I am debtful to pay for the first terme of her tocher gude of a thousand merkis

9 June 1612 In presens of Robert Trael

Mr John Dunmure

Delywerit James Symsons in Petir Balmannois¹ hous compleit payment of ane thousand merkis be vertew of his Discharge on the bak of his Contract Matrimoniall Videlicet the some in money 14^{xx} lib 4 lib Item xl lib x^s to Robert Hamilton the rest off befor in presens of Robert Trael gef him four hundreth merkis as the forme insert in this buik will declair

The 22 January 1602

Item resaut fra David Wedderbourun sewin schor sax poundis sax schilling iiij^d quhilk sal be warit to him as the rest of my money is warit on skynes and plaiding and sal be imployit God willing as the said David gifis me commissioun in this present voage to Flanderis

Item resaut mar fre the said David threte aucht pound fourteen schilling to be warit as said is mar resaut fre David to be sauld pice harne of the dossone ane uther pice of nyntene elnis mar ane pice of tuedling of thre dossone Alexander Nicolls thretie nyne elnis half gren linning xx elnis hardne of guidman Ardowne²

Upoun the xij of July 1603

My creatione of notarie wes and [sic] insert in Mr Alexander Hayis³ buik My buik notit and merkit contenit threscoir aucht

¹ Petir Balmanno, merchant, admitted burgess, 18th May 1609, on payment of 40 lib.

² These two paragraphs are not in David Wedderburn's handwriting; hence the difference in spelling.

³ Alexander Hay, Clerk of Register, admitted 22nd November 1594, demitted office in 1612.

leiffis James Hay of Fudie my cautioner I payit als to Mr Hay
a Bonet pece price 8 lib Item a vj lib pece

Memorandum Mr Robert Narn hes [deleted] aduocat hes
gottin my 2 merk pece of gold

3 Nouember 1609

My actione of aduocatione betuix William Guthre and me
callit befor the Lordis

Memorandum Alexander Barbour seruitour to Mr Alexander
Gibson hes my registrat obligatione anent William Lyoun
John Balfour and Thomas Lowry his man Lettres reasit
thairon

Mr Olyuer Colt for the wryttis to adwyse with my wrytturis

Nono Septembris 1594

fol. 69^a.

Delyuerit Patrik Chalmeris¹ in the Mary Gallant a precept
of John Strathouchins to receaue 20 croun of the sone of gold
and wecht of the first fraucht beis gottin and to len it als oft
for a fraucht als gude as beis gottin sa oft as he dois to him
self quhill his returneing bot gif he may have gren for 12 or 14
frankis to send it hame to me with the first commodetie and
quhen any proffit beis gottin to wair the profit as he thinkis
gude and send it hame to me

Item giffin Hary Balfour commissione to uptak fra John
Strathouchin of his fraucht of the Lyoun this present voage
conforme to his commissione gifin to him and the Clerkis xxv
crwnes of the sone of gold and wecht

Item to receaue fra Anthone Halyburtoun² of his fraucht
xv crwnes of the sone and to wair this money conforme to my

¹ Patrik Chalmeris, mariner, was admitted burgess on 9th March 1583, on payment of 10 lib, the remainder of the burgess fee being paid on 1st June 1592.

² Anthone Halyburtoun was enrolled as a burgess, 'gratis,' on 1st Oct. 1582, and was then described as 'natural son of the deceased Alexander Haliburton.' His father was Captain Alexander Haliburton, brother of Provost James Haliburton, and was slain at the siege of Leith, in 1559. An error was made by Tytler, in his *History of Scotland*, when, referring to this siege, he confused Captain Alexander Haliburton with the Provost, and stated that the latter was slain on this occasion. There is absolute proof in the Dundee Charter-Room that Provost Haliburton long held his office as civic ruler subsequent to the siege, and died in Feb. 1588-9.

commisshione and to ther obligationis etc to by gren faileing to len it as he dois to him self

of x^a Item send with Petir Clayhillis¹ in the samyn schip the eln 4 peces bleitschit lyning eln bred contening 7/do/ 7 peces contening 8/do/ a half narrow cost 8s the eln Item 14 ellis tykis beddis cost a merk the eln Item 23 ellis tykis beddis cost a merk the eln Item 23 ellis tuidling Item quarteris tuidling in a pokit and a toll To do heirwith as Petir thinkis best

fol. 69^b.

Nono Septembris 94

Outred with Robert Schorswod 40^s for the third of my half quarter of the Crear of hir lading of collis and delyuered him 22 ellis bleitschit lyning worth v^s the eln to sell in Flanderis and with the coll syluer and fre money thair of to lay in my thrid of hir laiding of inzeonis or aplis in Flanderis and quhat superplus beis attour to by a kynkyn seap

Item to mak me compt of my pairt of hir outwith fraucht

Giffin John Myln commisshione to wair 8 gudlenis on pes or osmond iron

9 December 94

Send with John Ogiluy to Flanderis a barrele of salmond xxv ellis hodding and a oix hyd to wair it as he thinkis best Item send with him xxv ellis elbred smal lyning clayth worth x^s the eln Item xij /do/ a half of bleitschit hardin cost xx lib

David Ked in St Andros and William Lochmalony in Dundie

myn barrel

his cautioner awin me a half last hering to be delyuerit at the lettir fair² nixt conforme to the act in the court bukis

44 lib [deleted] xvij lib

David Johnstonis wyf in Perth is awin me j^o 8 merkis conforme to a act of Perth in James Goldmanis handis awin me x merk Andro Small messenger hes the letters of horning

¹ Peter Clayhillis married, in 1583, David's younger sister, Margaret. She survived her husband, and died in 1617.

² Lettir on Latter Fair. See *ante*, p. 44.

The Lady Westhall is awin me conforme to a compt in the
litel clespit buikis 47 lib [delete] 13 lib instantly to be payit now
xx merkis payit

The Laird of Westhall awin v bollis beir and xij lib syluer
of lent syluer and for Tymber etc The beir receauit restis the
12 lib

Thair is in Alexander Kynmond¹ buith xx xij ellis cloking
worth 3 lib the eln John Dynnes² awin thairfor xxj lib xiijs
Thomas Hunter notter thairto

James Bytor³ Prymros

fol. 70^a.

Ane kynkyn of puder contenand 69 pund wecht

Ane uther kynkyn puder contenand 70 pund wecht and
markit and wryttin thairon markit with Alexander Forretis
mark and his awin

Ane last pese of myn contend [delete] markit with my awin
mark To be sauld quhair he happins to mak mercat on sic
profitable waring as he dois to him self and as he waris and dois
to himself and as he waris and dois with all his awin

Restis awin me unpayit 44 pund wecht of puder

Last Merche 95

James Renkyn⁴ skipper awin me xj lib I gef his wyf

George Mudy awin me 9 lib for my hyd siluer he receauit
fra Petir

Lyoun

Ane half last of lynt contenand xxxvj Speneis stane and in

¹ Alexander Kynmond, dyer, admitted burghess, 7th Nov. 1581. His booth was on the west side of the Wellgait.

² John Dynnes or Dioneis, sword-slipper, was admitted burghess, 25th May 1585, when he paid 10 lib as part of 20 lib burghess-fee, paying the remainder on 10th Oct. 1598.

³ James Bytor or Boyture, merchant, son of Alexander Boyture, merchant, was admitted burghess, 18th March 1594. Alexander Boyture, who was enrolled burghess in 1553, had four sons, merchant burghesses of Dundee, named Andrew, George, John, and James. The youngest of them, James Boyture, was in the council from 1604 till 1635, and held the offices of treasurer, dean of guild, harbour-master, kirk-master, and bailie. The last-named position he held for nine separate terms.

⁴ James Renkyn, mariner, admitted burghess, 2nd Jan. 1581, having paid 10 lib in two portions.

Scottis wecht thre scoir x stanes markit with this mark DW
and the figour of four 4

Only xxx lib awin me December 94

George Lyndsay awin me xx crunes of the sone conforme to
my Decreit and a Knag vinacre conforme to his obligatione
William Davidstone quhen he cumis out of Flanders

Robert Bruce¹ a kynkin with salt

Thomas Bleir² my kynkin

to bring hame full of

My Pes vinacre

My ferme beir in David Robertsonis handis

My 24 ellis lyning and blak clayth

My xxv bollis salt 7 December 94

Andro Mathesone³ actit to pay me 4^s lib
at Witsonday for x pokis waid

fol. 70^b.

1 October 95

1	14	George Stirling ⁴ of bred clayth	Perill
2	24	To be warit on gren gif it may be haid	
3	23	gude and gude cheap faileing on quhyt	
4	15	and Clarit wynis to cum hame the	
5	16	hie way in the Perell or else in the	
6	12	first that cumis hame reddiest	
7	12		
8	20		
9	35		
10	40		
	26	[delete]	
11	26		

xj^{xx}8 ell with x quarteris of tuidling quhairin it is pakit

¹ Robert Bruce, mariner, 'brother-german of Alexander Bruce, feuar of Erlis-hall,' was enrolled burghess on 17th July 1584, 'for services done to the magistrates of the burgh.'

² Thomas Blair, mariner, son of Henry Blair, mariner, admitted burghess 11th Oct. 1592, married Katharine, daughter of Colonel Wedderburn, a member of another branch of the Forfarshire Wedderburns.

³ Andro Mathesone, capmaker, admitted burghess, by the privilege of his father, Patrick Mathesone, capmaker, on 20th Oct. 1591.

⁴ George Stirling or Strivling, mariner, enrolled burghess, 19th March 1580.

Hary Balfour of bred clayth

Lyoun

1 25

2 21

3 21

4 26

5 26

6 21

7^{xx} ell with vij quarteris tuidling quhairin it is pakit

1 12

2 12

3 13

4 13

5 xv

3^{xx} 6 ell in pepers of half a merk the eln
fyve peces coper wyis sewin scottis stanes
in the weyhous

Aucht crounes gold and wecht fra Anthone
Halibourtoun

Item fra Thomas Kyd ¹ lx ellis at 4^s 6^d the eln 13 lib x^s

fol. 71^a.

Item fra him xxxiiij el gren at 44 the eln Summa 6 lib xij^s

18 July 1618

In presens of James Mudy in James Fiffis seller on the south
pairt of the Kyrkyard Johne Barry agreit with me that for my
8 merk he is awin me he suld at his first hamecuming from
Ingland he suld gif me a hatt and a string of crep worth 12^s
Sterling and I to pay him gif sa be v^s sterlen at James Mudeis
sicht wthervayis not. I haue receauit fra John Barry in presens
of David Aberden in Elspet Haellis hous 3 lib scottis in pairt
of payment of the 8 merkis he restit awin me 46^s 8^d and I
spendit 7^s Scottis then with him This on the 27 Marche 1619

This not deleit

James Renkyn

He hes of myn to receaue in Burdeaux xlij crounes and
a half

¹ Thomas Kyd, tailor, son of Thomas Kyd, clothcutter, admitted burgess, 20th Sept. 1586.

26 December 1598

The baille and Clerk my brother gef seasing to my wyf
Matild Betoun induring hir lyfthyme of St Thomas Chaplenry
and haill rentis thair of

fol. 71^b.¹

xiiij August 95

Coft fra Patrik Layng in St Johnstoun lxxvj ellis of bred
lyning clayth at ix lib the scoir

Summa 34 lib 4s

Viz^t ane of 39

Ane of xv

Ane of xxij

Coft fra Robert Keir in St Johnstoun xlvij elnis bred clayth
at 9^s 6^d the eln

Item fra him xx ellis of the sam sort Summa xxij lib 6^s 6^d

Item coft fra him twa xiiij ellis is 28 ellis bred clayth at
7^s 4^d 7^s 4^d the eln Summa x lib v^s 4^d

Item coft fra James Adame of narrow clayth 4xx ellis at
4s 3d the eln Summa xvij lib 8s 6d

Item coft fra the gudewyf of Arthoristane² v peces small
lyning contenand lxxv ellis at v^s the eln Summa xix lib x^s

All payit to thame j^c 8 lib x^s

Lent John Ogiluy tua double pistollatis

8 September 93

Coft fra Alexander Fairwedder in Balderdy xiiij /do/ 1 ell a half
bleitschit clayth in xiiij peces at 25 lib the hundreth and a half
merk 35 lib x^s x^d

Coft fra Archibald Andersone in Forfare aucht [deleted]
sevin peces bleitschit clayth contenand aucht /do/ 1 ell Summa
xxij lib 2^s quhair of he hes gottin only lvj^s restis 19 lib 6^s
Summa I haif to pay is liiij lib xvj^s x^d

Giffin thame l merk v^s 2^d and lvj^s restis only to thame
bayth xxj lib

¹ All this page is deleted in ms.

² Arthoristane was part of the lands belonging to Coupar Abbey, which were alienated by Donald Campbell, the last abbot. See *ante*, p. 39.

Item coft fra Issobell Cokburn in Fyf xx ell a half at 4 lib
the scoir payit

Item for my hossing sex scoir ten ellis at 6^s 6^d the eln
Summa 42 lib

John Ogiluy John Fothringhame

fol. 72^a.

First xxxv ell a half gren lyning

xxvj ell hardyn

xiiij ell tuidlit lyning

x ell a half bleitschit hardyn 4^{xx} v ell

14 Apryle 1610

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|--|
| 1 | xij ell | |
| 2 | xx ell | |
| 3 | xj ell a half | Send to William Davidsone younger the |
| 4 | xij ell | selches skyn Almry ¹ with the hempseid |
| 5 | xv ell | |
| 6 | xij ell | To be warit on gren that be gude |
| 7 | xiiij ell | cheap faileing bring it hame in |
| 8 | xj ell a half | roiss noblis with himself |
| 9 | xij ell | |
| 10 | xij ell | 4 July 1609 in presens of David Rollok |
| 11 | xiiij[delete]xij ell | George Gardyn ² skipper Robert Jak and |
| 12 | xviiij ell | Robert Kynloch in the Tolbuith |
| 13 | xv ell | I payit John Haggons ³ Officiar 14 lib |
| 14 | xxj ell | vj ^s 8 ^d for the veluit sleiffis and bodeijs |
| 15 | xij ell | he roupit at the Croce to me |
| 16 | xiv ell | as they say pertenit to umquhile |
| 17 | xv ell | James Fosteris wyf |
| 18 | xvj ell | |

¹ Selches skyn almry = sealskin chest.

² George Gardyn, mariner and shipowner, son of John Gardyne, mariner, and Elizabeth Kinnear. He was enrolled a burgess on 10th Dec. 1598. His house stood in Kyd's Close, Marketgait, and he disposed it to his mother's relative, Henry Kinnear, Commendator of Balmerino. The tombstone of John Gardyne and Elizabeth Kinnear bears the following inscription :—

' Hic jacet probus vir Joanes Garden bvrger de Dvnde qvi obiit die mensis 18 Jannuari anno d. 1581 ætatis svæ 60.

' Hic jacet honesta mvllier Elizabethe Kinneir sponsa dicti J. G. qvi obiit die mensis 2 Maii anno domini 1573 ætatis svæ 52.

' Mors vltima omnia rerum.'

³ John Haggons, officer, admitted burgess 12th Sept. 1598, on payment of 40 lib.

19 xxij ell
 20 xxiiij ell
 21 xxiiij ell
 22 xvj ell
 23 xviiij ell
 24 xij ell
 25 xij ell
 26 xij ell
 27 xxij ell
 28 xx ell

xxj^{xx} 17 ell a half

fol. 72^b.

Petir Imbre 8 August 93

Alexr Renkyn ¹

Phenix

Item xv ellis

Item xxv el

Item xxvj el

Item xiiij ell

Item xij ell

Item xj ell

Item xiiij ell

Item xxiiij ell

Item xij ell

Item x ell

Item xij ell

Item xxj ell

Item xx ell

Item xxiiij ell

Item xxvj ell

Item xij ell

Item xij ell

Item xx ell

Item xv ell

Item xij ell

27 September 1617

Memorandum

Delyuerit to William Duncane bailie of
 Musselburcht Alexander Faldis Obligatione
 of tua hundreth lib with ane power
 subscryuit be the Clerk and me to
 uplift lxxiiij lib awin thairof and rede-
 lyuerit bak to William the Assignatione
 maid be the said Alexander to me and
 the Intematione with ane Schereffis Pre-
 cept of Forfar schawing my diligence
 That I persuit thairfor and gat nothing
 To gett fra William Duncane this mony
 our wryttis abak agane

xvij Scoir 4 ellis

Summa xvj^{xx}xvj ellis a half ^{xx} 17 scoir 8 ellis

Ane sentner xviiij pund pulder

and tua litel barrels of ix pund wecht

¹ Alexander Renkyn. See *ante*, p. 78.

21 July 1618 Send to St Andros with John Wedderburn and Mr David Kid the Edik and Executionis to Mr William Weyms

Send to Johne Calweye¹ bailie of Newburcht my Decreit on Alisone Mongall for xl m to get payment thair of with Rychard Blythis Lettres and my awin of requyst to him

Off the breed clayth

fol. 73.^a

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 25 ell | |
| 2 | xl ell | |
| 3 | xxxv ell | 8 June 1612 |
| 4 | xxvj ell | Memorandum giffin Euffame Jaksone 4 lib |
| 5 | xvj ell | in pairt of payment of 8 lib for the first termes |
| 6 | xxj ell | payment of hir 2 acris I hald of hir in pre- |
| 7 | xx ell | sens of hir mother in hir hous hir dochter |
| 8 | xiiij ell | and Margaret hir seruand Quhilk 4 lib I re- |
| 9 | xiiij ell | cavit fra William Kyneres |
| 10 | xxiij ell | 24 Junij 1613 |
| 11 | xxj ell | Memorandum payit a yeiris dewetie to |
| 12 | xxv ell | Effie Jaksone except xj ^s 4 ^d |
| 13 | xij ell | Item William Kyneres ² hes gifin hir 4 |
| 14 | xxj ell | Merk of the Witsonday terme last bypast |
| 15 | xij ell | |
| 16 | xxvj ell | |
| 17 | xv ell | |

18^{xx} 18 ell a half

¹ Johne Calweye belonged to a family long connected with Newburgh, Fife. On 23rd March 1589 John Calvie (or Cowie) was served heir to his grandfather in seven acres and a half of arable land, with the third part of the 'almeriecruike,' and on 23rd Oct. 1644 John Calvie was served heir to his great-grandfather, John Calvie, in certain burgage crofts within the regality of Lindores.—Alex. Laing's *Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh*, p. 129.

² William Kyneres, son of the deceased Andrew Kineris, was admitted burghess, 21st Sept. 1602, the same date as his brother was enrolled. See *ante*, p. 101. Another brother, Andrew Kineris, mariner, was admitted burghess, 1st April 1606. William Kineris was very prominent in the municipal history of Dundee. He entered the Town Council in 1615, was shoremaster, 1624-26; bailie, 1626-28, 31-35-37, and 1640; kirkmaster, 1630 and 1636; dean of guild, 1641; and provost, 1646-48.

Robert my father
brother gi me
this quhilk he
said wes gifin
him in Vittem-
burg

I.6. Rex noster natus fuerat in carcere
Edinburgense 19 Junij 1566
inter horas 9 et 10 Antemeridie
in anno 1575

R. erit versutus irrequietus Consiliorum
Occultator ac fundet regni sui amplit

Off the small vj^s clayth
Threscoir fyve ellis in fyve peces
My copier extendis to vij stane wecht
My copier
My xlij crounis a half with James Renkyn
My aucht crounis with Anthone Haliburtoun

29 July 1618

Send to Brechin for Lettres
anent the Chaplenry to the
Commissar Clerk.

fol. 73^b.

27 February 91

Petir Man ¹

Recavit of myn j last hering to be sauld quhair he happenis
to mak mercat to my proffit And with the fre money to len it
the best he can to be payit within 3 oukis efter his hame
cuming to a sufficient persone that he be answerable gif he
waris in France and can not len it to bring me hame Myln
rayis ² of gold and wecht Bot if he wair to him self and the rest
in Rwen to wair it as his awin is warit to my proffit and in cais
he pas in England and can not len it as said is to wair it on a
/do/ on lynt hattis with veluit about the browis on 2 stikis
fusteonis of trym cullouris and the remanent on steiningis that
be gude schiping it with his awin and John Fyndlasones ³ or be
land as hitherto and mark it with the said mark

2 Apryle 1626 Comptit with Alexander Smyth ⁴ mercheand

¹ Petir Man, son of William Man, merchant, enrolled burghess, 8th May 1582.

² Myln rays = milreis, a Portuguese coin, worth about 4s. 4½d.

³ John Fyndlason. See *ante*, p. 11.

⁴ Alexander Smyth, merchant, was enrolled burghess on 3rd Jan. 1625. He entered the Town Council in 1628, and was then described as 'Alexander Smyth, Senr,' probably to distinguish him from another Alexander Smyth, who was afterwards treasurer. As there never was a Provost Alexander Smyth in Dundee, the epithet 'the litel Provost' may have been a by-name.

for all comptis of merchandise that my dochter Helen¹ or James Ros wes awin him contenit in his compt buik He dischargit us thairof and that becaus I causit my brother the Clerk com-
pleitly pay him of fyve or sex hundreth merkis he wes awin him

The dait of this decreit 17 June 1595

The litel Provest Alexander Smyth² awin me on a decreit
xvj^s 8^d anent my vat clayth

David Robesone awin me als mekle

Memorandum

Upoun the 9 Junij 1608 I lent Alexander Peirsone³ at
Vardmyln my gude-brother my Frensche Academy bundin in
red ourgilt Item my sadil stirribis and girdis Item the parapris
on the New Testament

14 August 1608

Lent Patrik Ramsay,⁴ smyth, 42^s

14 August 1608

Lent Petir my brother v lib Item 3 lib Item to John
Patton⁵ 12^s

Recavit heiroyf 4 lib restis 4 lib 8^s

George Scot restis of the cart and meir 7^s 8^d

xv July 1609

fol. 74^a.

Memorandum

Send with Willie Davidsone younger x ellis narro quhyltis
to Flanderis Item he is awin me xl^s quhilk suld pay the lit of
my clayth etc ther

Memorandum

Upoun the — day of September 1599 yeiris Thair is ane
apoyntment betuix auld Robert my father brother Robert⁶ the
noter and James Ochterlony anent the grene land⁷ etc

¹ Helen Wedderburn's second husband was James Ros. See *ante*, p. 128.

² See p. 140.

³ Alexander Peirsone married a sister of David's wife, viz. Isabella Betoun.

⁴ Patrick Ramsay, son of Sylvester Ramsay, smith, was enrolled burgess, 8th May 1582.

⁵ John Patton, 'servant of M. Alexander Wedderburne, Town Clerk,' was admitted burgess, 8th Nov. 1597.

⁶ Robert should be deleted. The phrase should run, 'auld Robert my father brother the noter.'

⁷ The grene land. See *ante*, p. 129.

1626 Compt betuix Alexander Myln¹ mercheand and
me Dauid Wedderburn

Memorandum the 2 Apryle 1626 Alexander Myln coft and
receauit fra me ane aikin frez pres with schottlles of aik thairin
for the swme of ten merkis quhairof I receauit 2 ellis claything for
4 lib sua restis he awin me four merkis Quhilk 4 merkis mon be
allowit in 4 lib I aucht him for silkin pesmentis or utherwayis
as it is wryttin in his compt buik sua I wilbe awin him 2 merkis
Item He receauit fra me ane evident of his land in the Murre-
geit besyd Robert Drummond's land quhilk he restis awin me
thairfor xl^s sua restis he as yit awin me ane merk with ane
puder red horne flas he boruit fra me worth xij^s and he is awin
me a merk with 12^s

14 Apryle 1609

	Patrik Ramsay, smyth lent him 42 ^s
James Fethie the	George Fell restis to me 7 lib
pok of 3 ellis	Alexander Prestoun 7 lib
hardin	James Halyburton in Essy restis to me 4 lib
	Andro Boytur 12 lib

fol. 74^b.

Thomas Young

Ye pleis by me a stik of burrat that be fyn to be hir a gwn
Ane pair of fyn blak schankis
Ane pair of fyn sade cullorit brown schankis
Twa Ane [deleted] hattis lynit with taffetie
Ane pair of woll comes
To do this ye sall recave furth of your awin purs xxij^s
Sterlen and sewin auld dolouris

fol. 75^b.²

14 September 1590 Robert my brother
Receauit fra me by my brother Robert in ventour with him

¹ Alexander Myln, merchant, son of the deceased Thomas Myln, was made a burghess on 20th Jan. 1620. Thomas Myln, who was a burghess of Elgin, was enrolled on the Lockit Book on 25th Jan. 1593, on payment of 40 lib. See *ante*, p. 102.

² Most of fol. 74^b and all fol. 75^a left blank in ms.

in the Nychtengall quhairof James Deis is Maister fourtene crwnes of the sone of gold and wecht and half ane last of hering schippit with him in the said schip The fre money of the haill to be imployit in all voagis that he sall happin to mak befor his hamecuming or sic profitable waring as he dois to him self And gif he cum hame the hie way to imploy it haill on the best sort of waid to be schipit with him self and markit with this my mark

Item delyuerit him sex crwnes of the sone of the sam wecht quhilk makis in the haill twentie crwnes of the sone to be imployit to me in maner abone wryttin for by the half last hering foirsaid

Siclyk gifin him commissione to recaue nyn crwnes of the sone fra Thomas Heres And tua crwnes fra Robert Jakstone

D. Wedderburn

Mair delyuerit to him conforme to his directione sen the making of our last compt a crwn and a half summa xxj crwnes a half

xxij day of August 1612

In presens of Robert Carnes John Watsone warkmen I sauld to Androw Mores and his wyf and delyuerit thame 3 peces of Burdeaux quhyt wynes full for sexscoir lib to be payit at Youle nixt except 30 lib to be payit at the lettir fair day nixt The filling thair of wes 16 pyntis a chopin awin 4 pyntis befor

payit

Memorandum on the 24 Junij 1615¹

fol. 76^a.

* * * * *

It is to be rememberit I have subscryuit him ane Dispositione of the Nonentre of v acris land formit be William Gray Scheref Deput quhairin I grant I have receauit syluer

betuix him and me

Item quhair I deleit the uther wryttis maid in his conforme

Item quhair he promesit to gif me ane honest satisfactioun in the agreing him and Mr James Wedderburn in getting him a releif of his cautionrie anent Kynnard etc

¹ Four lines carefully obliterated in original manuscript after this line.

At x houris befor noune upon the xj of January
1624 Patrik Kyd¹ bailie witnessis Patrik Lyoun
Johne Renkyn² maryner Mr Robert Mongumry³
Minister of Godis word at Kynnard George Piken
and Adame Crychton in Dundie Mr Alexander Wed-
derburn Clerk present

I David Wedderburn resignit in the said baileis handis my
lugeing and tenement with yard bak and foir lyand on the
north pairt of the hie mercat geit of Dundie in favouris of
Mette Beton my spous present and the airis lawfully gottin or
to be gottin betuix us quhilkis failzeand to me my airis and
assignais heretable

D Wedderburn with my hand

20 August 90

fol. 76^b.

Androw Mortemer⁴

Item xij elnis a half at 9^s the eln onbleitschit

Item xxij eln a half at 9^s the eln onbleitschit

Item xvij eln a half at 9^s the eln onbleitschit

Item xxxj eln a half at 9^s the eln onbleitschit

Item xxxj eln a half at 9^s vj^d the eln onbleitschit

Item xxij eln a half at 9^s vj^d the eln onbleitschit

Item ix elne bleitschit at vij^s the eln

Item xvij eln a half at v^s 4^d the eln bleitschit

¹ Patrik Kyd, son of Archibald Kyd, merchant, was enrolled burghess 20th Oct. 1591. He entered the town council in 1606, when he held the office of harbour master. He was bailie in 1613-15-17-18-19-21-23-27-29, and 1637. Beside these offices he was kirkmaster in 1614-16-22, and 1628, and dean of guild in 1620.

² John Renkyn, mariner, was admitted burghess on 16th Jan. 1620.

³ Mr. Robert Mongumry graduated at St. Andrews in 1618, and was presented to the vicarage of Kinnaird by James VI. on 24th May 1628. In Scott's *Fasti*, vol. iii. p. 707, it is stated that Montgumery's predecessor, Robert Sommer, 'died prior to 24th May 1628,' but he seems to have made a confusion between this Robert Sommer and Robert Seymmer, who was vicar in 1607, and translated to Holyrood House in 1620. The entry in the text shows that Montgomery was minister of Kinnaird in 1624, so that it is likely that he succeeded Seymmer in 1620, and that the Robert Sommer mentioned by Scott had no existence. Montgomery's official entry as vicar did not take place till 1628, but he had evidently been acting as minister four years earlier. He was translated to St. Quivox in 1633, and died.

⁴ Androw Mortemer, mariner, was entered burghess on 15th May 1582, on payment of 10 lib. 'as part payment of 20 lib.'

Item xix eln bleitschit at 4^s vij^d the eln

Item xxij elnis bleitschit at 7^s the eln

Item xij eln a half bleitschit at 7^s the eln

Item xxj eln bred bleitschit lyning at 9^s the eln Summa
9 lib

The ane half to be warit sa oft as he waris to himself to my
proffit befor his hamecuming on wynes The uther half to be
warit on gude void and to be send hame on the Falcon Or
utherwayis gif he cum hame the hie way Haill on void of the
best sort 4^{xx} 7 lib 12^s

John Thorntoun

Ane half last hering to be delyuerit me quhen the schipis
cumis fra Lochbrum ¹

27 Junij 1615

Lent Besse Wedderburn ² spous to James Kynnard ane treu
flacon of a quarter to go with hir to Denmark and to be send
hame immediately price thairof xxs

20 August 90

David Rollok ³

fol. 77^a.

Item xiiij eln a quarter at v^s ij^d the len bleitschit

Item + 24 eln bleitschit at 4^s xj^d the eln

Item of onbleitschit Item 22 eln a half at v^s the eln

Item x elnis at v^s vj^d the eln

Item xvj elnis a half at vj^s vj^d the eln

Item xx elnis bleitschit cost v^s

¹ Lochbrum. This entry is interesting as showing that Lochbroom, in Ross-shire, was an important centre of the herring fishery in the sixteenth century.

² Besse Wedderburn was a distant cousin of David Wedderburn. She was the only child of John Wedderburn (died 1599), eldest and only surviving son of James Wedderburn (died 1578) and Margaret Dundas. This James Wedderburn who married Margaret Strathachin was the eldest son of David Wedderburn and Helen Lawson, whom Douglas in his *Baronage* makes the progenitor of the Wedderburns of Kingennie, Blackness, etc. This is, however, an error. David Wedderburn had one other son, William, who married Margaret Rollok, and had issue, though his male line is almost certainly extinct. Their daughter, Elizabeth (Besse), married in 1604 James, son of Patrick Kynnaird, and they emigrated to Denmark, as in 1616 he is described as 'now indweller in Alsownoir' (Elsinore).—*Dundee Burgh and Head Courts Record*, vol. xxvi. 8th Nov. 1616.

³ David Rollok. See *ante*, p. 88.

Item in his awin purs sex crwnes of the sone to be warit on
wynes gif he awin ham [*sic* deleted] hailwair gif he ga to
France and so oft to wair it quhairever he mak merkit as he dois
to him self and gif he cum hame half on vaid half on wynis
26 lib v^s

Thomas Heres 8 September 90

Nyn crwnes recavit heir to be delyuerit to me in Burdeaux
To delyuer thir to Robert my brother and to be warit as his
awin conforme to my Bill and gif not to wair it als oft as his
awin to my proffit befor his hame cuming

20 August 90

fol. 77^b.

James Renkyn

Item xxxj elnis grene lynying at vj^s the eln
Item 24 elnis grene lynying at 8^s the eln
Item 30 eln a half grene lynying at vj^s vj^d the eln
Item xxix eln grene lynying at v^s vj^d the eln
Item 14 eln a half bleitschit at 4^s 4^d the eln
Item xij eln bleitschit at v^s the eln
Item xij eln bleitschit at v^s the eln
Item xv elnis bleitschit at v^s ij^d the eln
Item xij eln a half bleitschit at v^s the eln
Item 14 eln a half bleitschit at 4^s vj^d the eln
Item xix eln a half bleitschit at v^s ij^d the eln
Item xij eln a half bleitschit at v^s the eln
Item xv eln a half bleitschit at v^s vj^d the eln
Item xij eln a half bleitschit at v^s the eln

Item for the peice that Matild ¹ hes of xx elnis at vj lib the
scoir

Item ane barrele of salmond

3^{xx} xij lib With the fre money of this abone wryttin to be warit on
2^s wynes and sauld and to mak proffit to me in euery voage
M befor his hame cuming as he dois to himself and gif he
cum hame the hieway to be warit on a ton of wyn and the
remanent of the money on vaid of the double crescent or then
to be schippit with him self and mark it with this mark DW

¹ Matilda Betoun, wife of David Wedderburn. This entry is deleted in ms.

20 Junij 1619

John Betonis twa sones interit in my hous and we haue
comptit this day the 13 May 1620 all that we have receauit fra
thame is ane leid meill coft Item thre bollis meill fra Lochlau
Item sex bollis and a half of meill fra Lochlau Item the fre qr

Settirday 23 Maij Vilsones 1618 Robert Peirsone interit

fol. 78^a.

Sunday 18 July 1618 Alexander Peirsone interit

Receauit

17 bollis aitmeill

to this hour the 13 May 1620

Of all thingis meill and malt Robert Wedderburn my
brother 26 August 90

Delyuerit Robert my brother xxvj lib x^s for half a last hering
to be send with him to Burdeaux and sauld to my proffit

Item he hes of myn xxj lib in his awin hand to be excheyngit
for crwnes extendis to sewin crwnes a half

Item sex crwnes a half in his awin hand of lent money this [*sic*]

16 December 1611

Giffin commissione to Thomas Kyd goldsmyth to by me in
Frans sa mekle of the Frensche blak clayth as wilbe a klok to
me and I to pay him for his frank according to the custome

Robert Wedderburn mercheand¹

A Knag of Vinacre

¹ Robert Wedderburn was one of the two sons of Mr. Robert Wedderburn, vicar of Dundee in 1550. The vicar was one of the three sons of James Wedderburn who were remarkable for their share in the Reformation, and was, with little doubt, author of *The Complaynt of Scotland*. He was precluded by his calling from marriage, but he had two sons by Isobell Lovell (afterwards wife of David Cant), viz. David and Robert. Both were legitimatised, by letters under the Great Seal, 13th Jan. 1552. David died unmarried 1585, while Robert married Eufame Coustoun (relict of Robert Scott), and died about 1620. He left issue: David, Burgess of Burntisland; John, merchant in Dundee; and Elizabeth, who was thrice married, firstly, to Robert Murray; secondly, to Thomas Moncur of Seggieden, and thirdly, to James Lovel of Kinneuchie. She was buried in the Howff of Dundee, beside her first husband. David Wedderburn had two sons who died young, and James seems never to have married, as in 1642 Elizabeth was retoured heir to David.

Patrik Boyis
Ane kynkyn hering
Off Johne Be
Betonis barnis

George Lyndsay
A Knag vinacre

John Thorntoun
ane half boll
Ane kynkyn hering
Robert Bruce

Thomas Bleir
A knag vinacre

Item 13 merk

fol. 78^b.

Ane kynkyn hering

Robert Jaksone
A knag of vinacre

Lent James Symsonsone my Blundevill buik to reid on quhill
he cum out of Stokholme

Lent Androw Thomsone my hinging lok

Lent the Clerk the rottenfall

Andro Kirkaldy awin me a lantern of quhyt iron and the
hand of the myln

3 Martij 1586

Is the dait of my infestment of Alexander Louell of [*sic*]
land abone the weyhouse

26 Apryle 1587

Is the dait of my seasing of xj merkis out of James Hali-
burtons hous in Ergylisgeit

17 Martij 1590

Is the dait quhen I infest Petir my brother thairin as ane
pairt of his bairnis pairt of geir of thre hundreth merkis he
useit thro deceis of my father and mother

25 Martij 1586

Is the dait of my brother Petiris Seasing quhen he wes infest
in 12 merk annuel under reversione of ane hundreth merkis
upliftit furth of Edward Chalmeris houssis in Ergylis geit in
pairt of payment as said is

2 January 1586

Is the dait of my brother Petiris seasing of x merkis annuel
in compleit payment of his thre hundreth merkis upliftit furth
of William Allardyis land lyand in Ergylis geit

Thir all insert in Mr. Alexander Wedderburnis buikis my
brotheris commone clerk of Dundie

v^s Item xiiij elnis a half bleitschit clayth cost 4^s ij^d the *fol. 79^a.*
 eln Summa a quarter half
 vj^s vj^d Item xv elnis clayth cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 4^s 4^d Item xviiij elnis a half cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 4^s 4^d Item xiiij elnis a half cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 v^s Item xiiij elnis cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 v^s Item xiiij elnis cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 4^s vj^d Item xiiij elnis a half cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 v^s vj^d Item xxix elnis grene lyming cost the eln 4^s ij^d
 Summa
 v^s vj^d Item x elnis grene lyming cost the eln 4^s ij^d Summa
 9^s Item xxj elnis bleitschit lyming at 9^s the eln Summa
 9 lib 9^s

3 Martij 1619

Memorandum send with Johne Duncane¹
 maryner brother in law to William Kyneres
 ane knag of a gallon to fill with
 vinacre in Burdeaux in the said
 Williamis schip this present voyage

xxj Maij 1619

Send with Andro Mores in Robert Haliburtonis schip to the
 Rochell a knag to fill with vinacre

Memorandum to get the violet puder fra Robert Haliburtoun

Memorandum to get the burnwood and ham fra William
 Haliburtoun

Memorandum to get the burnwood fra Janet Blyth

Item fra George Lochmalony the Oyldoly

Item fra John Haliburtoun 4 lib 6^s 8^d for Strikmertenis²
 Discharge I gef him

This is the mark ooo

The xxvj July 1590

fol. 79^b.

First Tua /do/ bleitschit clayth at xlix^s the /do/ summa
 4 lib 18s 58^s

¹ John Duncane, mariner, was enrolled burgess, 1st April 1606, having paid
 40 lib.

² Strikmerten, *i.e.* Strathmartine. See *ante*, p. 34.

- 7s the Item coft 22 elnis in twa peces bleitschit clayth at 5^s
the /do/
- 4^d the eln Item ane /do/ half an eln cost lvij^s 4^d Summa lij^s
- 7^s Item xxij elnis a half grene lyning cost lj^s 8^d the /do/
summa 9 lib 17^s
- 6^s Item xx elnis bleitschit clayth at 6^s the eln summa 6 lib
- v^s vj^d Item xvj elnis a half of grene lyning liiij^s the /do/ Summa
3 lib 14^s
- v^s Item xiiij^s eln a half grene lyning cost liiij^s the Summa
3 lib ij^s
- vj⁸ 8^s Item xxiiij^s eln a half grene lyning cost liij^s the 7 lib
- vj^s viij^d Item xxx elnis a half grene lyning cost liij^s the Summa
v lib x^s
- v^s Item xij elnis a half cost the 48^s Summa l^s
- v^s Item xij elnis a half cost the 48^s Summa l^s
- 4^s 7^d Item xix elnis lyning cost the 50^s Summa 4 lib
- v^s ij^d Item xiiij elnis lyning cost the 50^s Summa lvj^s vj^d
- v^s ij^d Item xiiij elnis a half lyning cost the 50^s Summa 4 lib xij^s
- v^s ij^d Item xv elnis lyning cost the 50s Summa 3 lib ijs vjd
- v 4 peces v befor that
- 9 lib Item xxij elnis a half eln bred grene lyning cost 7 lib x^s the
scoir Summa
- 9 lib Item xxxj elnis a half eln bred grene lyning cost 7 lib x^s
the scoir Summa
- 9 lib Item xxxj elnis a half eln bred grene lyning cost 7 lib x^s the
scoir Summa
- 9 lib Item xvij elnis a half eln bred grene lyning cost 7 lib x^s the
scoir Summa
- 9 lib Item xxiiij elnis grene lyning litel les nor eln brod cost
7 lib x^s the scoir Summa
- 7^s Item 9 elnis lyning clayth cost the eln v^s 6^d Summa 47^s
vj^d
- 9^s Item xij elnis a half grene lyning cost the eln vj^s 7^d Summa
- Item xxxj elnis grene lyning cost the eln xv^s Summa vj^s ij^d
- fol. 80^a. To James and Thomas Archeris in Vmaquhy¹ in presens of

¹ Vmaquhy, *i.e.* Omachie, in Forfarshire, afterwards held of the Duke of Douglas by the Wedderburns of Blackness, but sold by the tutor of the third baronet in 1712 for 19,900 merks.

David Scheir and Andro Archer a boll 14 merk to be payit at Michaelmes nixt

To George Myln baxter elder 3 bollis with the walter mel 33 lib to be payit at the lettir fair nixt restis xl ^a	restis 8 lib
--	-----------------

To James Peirson in Quhitfield a boll x lib to be payit at Michaelmas nixt restis xvij lib	restis xx ^a
--	---------------------------

To a landwart man in Arbroth a boll xij merkis payit	p
--	---

To Williame Grahame a boll xij merkis payit	p
---	---

I haif schippit with Gilbert Thomsons in Thomas Ramsays crear xx bollis to Leyth	p
--	---

To James Leyis crear xxiiij bollis to St Andros or Leyth in Gilbert Thomsons	p
--	---

George Ogiluy ¹ restis awin me of the ry complit all frauchtis and chargis payit 8 ^{xx} xj lib iiij ^a ij ^d to be payit instantly restis xx lib	restis 3 ^{xx} j lib 4 ^a ij ^d
--	---

Receaut fra George 400 lib

xxj^a 9^d

Restis 8^{xx}xj 4^a ij^d

My Pes

To my self a boll	xx merk	p
-------------------	---------	---

To Mr Alexander a boll	xx merk	p
------------------------	---------	---

To Henry Betoun a half boll	x merk	allouit lit
-----------------------------	--------	-------------

To Elspet Hering ² a half boll	x merk	bres
---	--------	------

To David Spankie ³ a firlo	v merk	allowit
---------------------------------------	--------	---------

To the gudwif of the Weyhous ⁴ v mettis l merk receaut therof xx lib	p
---	---

To David Stewert in Lamertoun a met x merkis to be payit at Michelmes nixt

To Agnes Gray David Cuperis wyf a boll pes xx merkis and hes spunes in plege to be payit at the lettir fair nixt

¹ George Ogiluy, maltman, was entered burgess on 2nd Oct. 1593, on payment of 20 lib.

² Elspet Hering was third wife to David's brother, Robert. See *ante*, p. 18.

³ David Spankie, maltman, enrolled burgess, 16th Sept. 1590, on payment of 10 lib.

⁴ Gudwyf of the Weyhous. See *ante*, p. 80.

*fol. 80b.*To John Auldny in Brechen xl peckis 24 lib x^a payit

My Beir

Nono Augusti 1596

Sauld to William Robertsons¹ maltman 6 bollis a half beir
for 14 merkis and half wantis thair of 2 peckis a lepy to be
payit at Michaelmes receauit thair of a new rosnoble

To Michel Cokburn a half boll v lib resting 9 lib

My Ry

Alexander Nicoll² for 2 bollis 22 lib

Robert Roughis mother Issobell Fotheringhame 4 bollis
ane for 14 the rest for 13 merkis the boll restis 8 lib
7 lib

restis xx^a
David
Andersone³
officiar
allowit for lit

David Bell half a boll 7 merk

Henry Betoun half a boll v lib x^a

Westhall Henry Betoun and George Curroure cautioner 2
bollis 34 merk to be payit at the lettir fair

To my self ane boll xj lib

allowit in
the bresen
restis vj^a 8^d

To Elspet Hering⁴ a boll half boll v lib x^a

To William Drummond cautioner for John Drummond
in Smythstoun a half boll v lib xij^a iij^d

restis 40^d

To Margaret Thorntoun William Sibbaldis wyf a half boll
v lib xxij^a iij^d Thirto restis xl^d

restis a
merk
wantis v^a

To James Lyndsay a boll 14 merk Thir last thre to be
payit at the lettir fair

18 lib receauit

David Stanneris 3 peckis and 3 peckis pes 4 lib to be payit at
the lettir fair wantis v^a

¹ William Robertson, maltman, admitted burges 22nd Sept. 1588. The circumstances of his admission are thus described in the Lockit Book: 'Paid 10 lib and for his labours in collecting money for the payment of the Stipend of Magr. John Robertson, minister.'

² Alexander Nicoll, maltman, admitted burges, 26th Aug. 1583, having paid 10 lib as part of 20 lib, remainder paid on 20th Feb. 1591.

³ David Andersone, officer, enrolled burges, 7th Jan. 1608, 'for services gratis.'

⁴ Elspet Hering. See *ante*, pp. 80, 151.

John Mwir a firlo 46^s 8^d to be payit at the
lettir fair

- p. Laurence Bad firlo 46^s 8^d instantly
My wyf 2 pekis xxiiij^s
p. Issobell Vobster spous to John Stibbillis a boll
14 merk within 5 dayis
p. Grissell Nicoll vj pekis 3 lib instantly
My Lynt
xliij boundis

fol. 81^a.

Mr Alexander 3 boundis weyis v stane half a pund les

6 July 1612

Memorandum

In presens of Petir¹ and David Mannis² brether I gef our
Petir Manis ix lib he wes restand awand me of my registrat
Band on him in the commone Court buikis of Dundie for wyn
etc quhilk wes on the xx of Apryle last wes to James Wed-
derburn my brother quhilk Petir allowit to him in the first end
of the fiftie merkis on Patrik Lowsonis Band And this in pairt
of payment of ten pundis I laity borouit fra James, Sua rest I
awin him xx^s and he is restand awand me xxvij^s I payit at
his command in George Auchinlekis³ in presens of Thomas
Jak⁴ Patrik Wedderburn Petir my brother And James causit
me deleit Petir Mannis registrat Band in the saidis buikis

Penult July 1613

Memorandum

Gef young Petir Wedderburnis woman callit Meriory Barry
33^s 4^d for the Witsonday termes meill of the bak Yard to gif
Petir Item x^s 8^d Summa 44^s for bairnis drink.

2 August 1622

James Maky⁵ oblist to me cautioner for James Gibson⁶ in

¹ Petir Man, son of William Man, merchant, enrolled burges, 8th May 1582.

² David Man, merchant, son of William Man, merchant, enrolled burges, 16th Aug. 1595.

³ George Auchinlek. See *ante*, p. 136.

⁴ Thomas Jak. See *ante*, p. 116.

⁵ James Maky, baker, son of James Maky, was admitted burges, 20th Sept. 1603. His grandfather, Alexander Maky, baker, burges of Dysart, was made an honorary burges of Dundee on 10th June 1586, 'for services and help done by him in providing aid during the time of the contagious pest' in Dundee.

⁶ James Gibson, baker, son of Robert Gibson, baker, enrolled burges, 11th Oct. 1592.

the hill to gif my wyf half a stane fyn dicht lynt betuix this
and Michealmes nixt failzeing 4 merkis and this for 2 seasingis
ilk xl^a annuel rentis a Contract extending to 3 peces

fol. 81. b

xxj day of February 1591

Payit to Waltir Lychtoun¹ at command of David Ked of
St Andros xvj merkis for the fraucht of xvj barrelis hering
quhilk the said David hes oblist him to pay to me quhen I
reyqure the sam Receautit a boll of ry at 11 merk restis 7 merk
x^a xj^d the boll in payment

Item payit to James Kynlocht xl^a for the fraucht of ane
last hering fra the cost syd quhilk the Laird of Monquhany²
suld pay to me agane

17 September 1630

John Gray customer receautit fra me 2^t transumptis of his
land besyd Andro Schippertis and ane uther land besyd the
Constablis in warrandice thair of Is awin me thair of 20 merkis

xxij Martij 1593

All thingis comptit and raknit betuix Henry Beton litster
and me toward my four barrelis and of all lit littit be me [for]
my wyf or be hir to any uther befor this dait and he satisfeit
thairfor He restis awin me only four merkis

Henre Beton with my hand

David Wedderburne

xxv December 1596

All comptis raknit betuix Henry Betoun and me ilk ane of
us hes satisfeit utheris of all thingis we may charge utheris
befor this dait

D Wedderburne

Henre Beton

Descherge

27 Nove [delete] December 96

fol. 82^a.

John Roger to pay me within xx dayis efter the lossing of
the crear ane hundreth merkis and my iron fraucht fre for my

¹ Walter Lychtoun, mariner, enrolled burgess, 11th Jan. 1581, having paid
8 lib to John Birsie, remainder gratis, at request of Alexander Scrymgeour, dean
of guild.

² Laird of Monquhany. See *ante*, p. 54.

half quarter of the crear Coft be him fra me This in presens of
Alexander Renken¹ his wyf and his brother and Thomas
Bover²

Ultimo May 1615

Giffin commissioun to James Kynnard³ and his wyf to uplift
j^e lib fra John Schoriswod⁴ and hes send all my wryttis
with him and hes promisit the half thair of to him self

Last Apryle 1620

Lent James Stewert 4 lib and a litell befor ane merk to gif
Thomas Vichtan anent James Mudy Item gef him of befor
x lib

29 January 1594

Is the dait of James Strathouchins⁵ infestment of William
Allerdyis houssis in Ergylis get

26 February 1585

Is the dait of George Mudyis seasing⁶ of 3 selleris in Bur-
nettis land

v Aprilis 1585

Is the dait of Jonet Moncuris seasing

12 September 1599

Pro liberis Barbara Wedderburn

26 January 1597

Pro liberis Edward Chalmer

I Henry Beatoun litster burges of Dundie grantis me to have
presently
coft and receauit fra Dauid Wedderburn burges thair of ane
pok of wad quhairwith I am content and thairfor oblissis me
to content and pay to the said Dauid the swme of threttie fyve
pundis money of Scotland betuix this and the sext day of

fol. 82^b.

¹ Alexander Renken. See *ante*, p. 78.

² Thomas Bower, merchant, son of John Bower, admitted burges, 15th Dec.
1596.

³ James Kynnard. See *ante*, p. 145.

⁴ John Schoriswod. See *ante* p. 80.

⁵ James Strathauchin, notary, was admitted burges, 21st Feb. 1591, 'for ser-
vices done to the burgh.'

⁶ George Mudy. See *ante*, pp. 22, 39.

September nixtocum quhilk is the lettir fair of Dundie but fraude or gyle be thir presentis subscriuit with my hand at Dundie the tuentie fourt day of Julij the yeir of God j^mv^e four scoir ten yeiris befor thir witnessis Patrik Chalmer¹ litster James Davidsone warkman

Hendre beton with my hand

18 May 1598

Robert Wedderburn² mercheand hes coft fra me ane pyp of Spanes wyn sek for 7^{xx} lib to be payit betuix this and Michaelmes nixt in presens of James Scrymgeour and his awin wyf Quhairupoun I receauit 2^d in arreals to the pwre quhilk I delyuerit

xxv September 1613

Memorandum Lent my buik callit Ortelius cost me vj lib to young Laird of Creche³ for xx dayis

fol. 83^d.

xj Maij 1598

James Dog baxter⁴ restis awin me xvj merk for a boll of quhyt instantlie to be payit

John Olyver in Cragy xl^a to be payit Michelmes nixt promittit in the Tolbuith in presens of Andro Low Officiar as cautioner for for him resauit fra my wyf

24 Julij 1590

Warit on pledding with Johne Ogiluy l lib extendis to warit with a hundreth lib of his awin to me xv^{xx} ellis sex double pledding a piece toffey of 28 ellis Item xx ellis raw quhyt clayth to be sauld in Flanders

Item uther fiftie lib warit with xx lib at the same tyme Item this l lib warit with a hundreth lib of his awn on tua hundreth and ten double elnis pledding and on 22 eln a half quhyt The quhyt cost xl lib v^a The haile 7^{xx}x lib v^a

¹ Patrik Chalmer, dyer, admitted burgess, 26th Sept. 1571.

² Robert Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 147.

³ Young Laird of Creche. See *ante*, p. 105.

⁴ James Dog, baxter. See *ante*, p. 81.

xijj May 1598

Patrik Gardyn skynner¹ restis awin me a crown for seiking
out his [delete] Ferrearis seasingis

Dauid Ostlar maryner² restis awin me a crown for transuming
Andro Ostlaris barnis seasingis

Henry Betoun hes receaut a lamb quhilk wes gottin fra
Rychard Thayn in Logy and hes promesit that twa scheip salbe
furthcumand thairfor to my dochter Mette

Thomas Fleming ane hundreth leid of muk this nixt yeir is
oblisht to lay on my acris

John Smyth in Balgay tua hundreth leid is awin me and also
half a boll quhyt

The thrid of Junij 1590

fol. 83^b.

I Henry Beatoun litster burges of Dundie grantis me to haif
coft and receaut at this present fra my gude friend Dauid
Wedderburn burges thairof tua half pokis waid quhairwith
I am content and oblissis me be the tennour heirof to pay to
the said Dauid the swme of threscoir ten pundis thairfor at the
first fair of Dundie nixtocum quhilk is the xv day of August
but langer delay fraude or gyle be thir presentis subscryuit
with with my hand at Dundie the day yeir forsaid befor thir
witnessis Patrik Ramsay Patrik Chalmer James Thomson
litster

Hendre beton wt my hand

I James Thomsons litster³ burges of Dundie grantis me to
haif coft and receaut at this present fra my eme⁴ Dauid
Wedderburn burges thairof of four half pokis void quhairwith
I am content and oblissis me be the tennour heirof to pay to
the said Dauid the swme of sevinscoir four lib thairfor at the
first fair⁵ of Dundie nixtocum but langer delay fraude or gyle

¹ Patrik Gardyn, skynner, admitted burges, 7th July 1586, on payment of 10 lib, part of 20 lib, remainder paid, 16th Oct. 1598.

² David Ostlar, maryner, admitted burges, 26th March 1587, 'for the sum paid to the Provost in 1585.' About this time there were several burgesses enrolled because of claims they had for money paid to James Halyburton, provost.

³ James Thomson, litster. See *ante*, p. 99.

⁴ Eme is here used for 'cousin,' not 'uncle,' though the latter is the usual meaning of the word. James Thomson's mother, Elizabeth Wedderburn, was David Wedderburn's aunt.

⁵ First Fair as opposed to Latter Fair. The three fairs in Dundee are still Stob's Fair, held on second Thursday in July; the First, or Lady Mary Fair, on 26th August; and the Latter Fair on 19th September. See *ante*, p. 44.

be thir presentis subscryuit with my hand at Dundie the day
and yeir forsaid befor thir witnessis Henry Betoun litster
Patrik Ramsay Patrik Chalmer

James Thamsoun

Of this receauit ix lib with my hand
threscoir pundis

Item receauit uther
threscoir lib

All payit except x^s be James

fol 84^a

23 January 89

Item send with Mr Thomas Heres on his obligacione xiiij
crones of the sone to be warit on the fynest sort of waid or
len it at xxiiij^s the frank or xxiiij^s Estern 3 crwnes mare

Send with James Renkyn¹ the contentis of this obligacione
and xj merk and xx^s worth of lynyng clayth to wair it on
waid or len it as said is And to do thairwith quhaireuer he
selles as his awin to my profit He restis awin me 14 lib xij^s

Item with George Lyndsay 27 lib on lynyng clayth Item
xiiij lib Is xx [delete] xl lib Send with Andro Mortemer² in the
Pelican is sextene /do/ a half

Alexander Duncan is awin me ane hundreth merkis to be
payit at Witsonday nixt xvj merk awin me
hundreth

Roger Meluill³ ane uther merkis to be payit at Witsonday nixt

Item Johne Thorntoun is awin me 24 lib to be payit at
Witsonday

Item Robert my brother awin me 4^{xx} lib to be payit at
the said day

¹ James Renkyn, mariner. See *ante*, p. 133.

² Andro Mortemer, mariner. See *ante*, p. 144.

³ Roger Meluill, or Melville, was the son of Richard Melville of Baldovy and Gillis Abercrombie, and was an elder brother of the famous Andrew Melville, and uncle of James Melville, the diarist. He was enrolled burgess of Dundee on 19th Oct. 1566, 'for services at Perth with Provost Halyburtoun.' There are numerous references to him in James Melville's *Diary*. He took a prominent part in forwarding the Reformation, and endured imprisonment at Blackness, along with his brother Andrew, in 1583. He died previous to 1593, as on 28th Nov. of that year his son, David Melville, dyer, was enrolled burgess, and described as 'son of the late Roger Melville.' James Melville described his uncle as 'a man of singular giftes of nature and God's grace, bot was nocht traned up in lettres.' He adds, 'I haiff hard Mr. Robert Bruce say oft of Roger, that giff he haid haid Mr. Andro's lerning, he wald be the oddest man in Europe.'

James Lundy 200^e merkis

Item John Louell 23 lib

William Myln John Myln xx lib 8 lib

Anthone Halyburtoun ¹ xliij lib

George Lyndsay xxij lib

Memorandum Lent Henry Beatoun 4 lib

*fol. 84^b.*Compt betwix the Constable of Dundie ² and me

Sen the dait of my last acquittance of the intromission with the rentis of his Chaplenryis quhilk wes in anno 1607 I debursit for a quhinger to the Lairdis father xlvij^a

Item to Robert Wedderburn for wyld meit quhen the Errle of Mar wes with him lij^a

Item he playing with Mr Alexander Gibsone ³ and Mr Alexander Lewingstoun ⁴ he directit me to Dundie for sylver and I brocht him up xij lib

Item for a rym of peper I coft to him xl^a

Item for peper to wryt the buik John Tyrie and I wret xij^a

Item thairefter for peper vj^a 8^d

¹ Anthone Halyburtoun. See *ante*, p. 131.

² Constable of Dundie. John Scrymgeour, son of Sir James Scrymgeour and Magdalen Livingstone, was admitted burges on 23d Sept. 1599, and succeeded his father in 1612. He represented Forfarshire in the Parliaments of 1612, 1617, and 1621; and Argyllshire from 1628 till 1633. He was one of the Forfar barons who welcomed King James at Kinnaird Castle on the occasion of his Majesty's visit to Scotland in 1617; but he did not take any active part in public affairs. On 15th Nov. 1641 he was created Viscount of Dudhope and Lord Scrymgeour, on the occasion of a visit paid by Charles I. to his northern kingdom, but he did not long enjoy that title, as he died on 7th March 1643. By his marriage with Margaret Seton of Parbroath, he left two sons, James, second Viscount of Dudhope, and Captain David Scrymgeour; and two daughters, Jean, married to Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart. of Duddingstone, and Mary, married to Sir James Haliburton of Pitcur.

³ Mr. Alexander Gibsone, afterwards Sir Alexander Gibson, Lord Durie of Session, was the son of George Gibsone of Goldingstones. In 1594 he was appointed Clerk of Session, and was raised to the bench in 1621. He was appointed Lord President of the Court of Session in 1642, and remained in that office till his death, in July 1646. Gibson was an intimate friend of Sir John Scrymgeour, and was enrolled burges of Dundee the same day as the son of the Constable (23rd Sept. 1599). He was married to a daughter of the famous Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton.

⁴ Mr. Alexander Lewingstoun, second son of the first Earl of Linlithgow, was a near relative of Dame Magdalen Livingstone, mother of the first Viscount of Dudhope. He succeeded to the title as second Earl of Linlithgow in 1622. Twelve years before he had been appointed an Extraordinary Lord of Session.

Item for tua pund puder to Robert Kendo¹ 32^s

Item to Robert Wedderburn I payit at the Lairdis command
thre pyntis wyn sek extendis to xl^s

Item payit for brynt wax v^s 4^d

Item my expensis to Arbroth and throw the countray at the
Lairdis command quhen he wes infest in my Lord of Spyneis
landis and for the warningis using 6 lib 2^s

Item the Laird coft fra me him self a punshon of quhyt wyn
efter his fatheris deceis extendis to threscoir lib

Item he receauit fra me tua double angellis quhilk I wes not
haldin to gef him be reassoun he maid me na lawfull warning
to redeme Lumlathin for the money suld have been payit
8 dayis befor the terme and this wes on Mertemes evin he gat
my syluer.

Item payit to George Ferear for ane auld wryt of the
Magdalen Chaplenry at the Lairdis command xl^s

fol. 85^a

My brother Mr Alexander Wedderburn the Clerk
is justly restand awand me the sumes of
money following and utheris efter mentionat
in respect of the caussis efter expremit

First the haill auld evidentis at the lest the transumpt
thairof of the haill tenement of land sumtyme pertenant to
auld Robert Wedderburn our father brother now to the said
Mr Alexanderis sone Petir and myn sone Alexander and thair
airis

Item he borouit and receauit fra me at his awin gate xj
crownis of the sone of gold and efterwart a littel payit me
agane only aucht of thame Sua he detenis thre crounes as yit
extending to 2 13 lib

Item he sauld to me ane barrele of salmond and receauit fra me
lx lib
fiftie merkis thairfor And quhen I wenturit thame to the mercat
in France they wer found grissillis and I tynt on thame besyd
the gane I mycht have haid gif they haid bene salmond as the
testificat thairof will schaw extending to xvj lib

Item Mr Alexander receauit fra the Laird of Dynnoyn xl
lib for a yeiris meill of auld Robertis Inner houssis my pairt is
xx lib thairof receauit 3 lib thairof

¹ Robert Kendo, merchant. See *ante*, p. 113.

Item I debursat for reparing of the Bak houssis in the bak Clois laitly as the particular compt thairof will schaw x merk
My half thairof is v merk

Summa lij lib 6^s 8^d

Item the said Mr. Alexander is restand awand to me the equale half of all debursings quhilk I avancit and debursit to auld Robert at his command and he faythfully promittit to me the just half thairof quhilk extendis in all to lj lib 4^s The haf he is awin to his part extendis to xxv lib xij^s

Item debursit to Thomas Guthre and furnessit him at his command quhilk he promittit to pay the equale half thairof extending to fiftie lib

Tertio September 1600 ¹

fol. 86^s.

The Compt of my Lynt and the selling thairof

Persons addebtit to me thairfor

All sauld to thame for v merk a half

the stane to be payit 8 dayis befor

Martemes nixt

To Mr Alexander my brotheris wyf ² 7 bound weyis 1 stane xij pund

To Alexander Nicol besyd us 2 boundis 3 stane 8 pund

To the Lady Dudop 7 boundis xij stane x pund

To Margaret Aetoun 1 bound of 1 stane 9 pund 4 unce 52 lib 6^d

To Jeane Hwme 1 bound of 1 stane x pund a half

To William Patersones wyf 2 boundis of 3 stane 8 pund a half

To Lawrence Michel 1 bound of j stane 9 punds

To Ja^s [delete] W^m Gardner 2 boundis 3 stone, vj lib 17^s restis

To Jonet Hucheoun 1 bound of xxv pund a half

To John Fordyce wyf 2 boundis of 3 stane a half

To Robert Mylnis wyf Jonet Young 1 bound of 2 stane restis x^s

To my wyf v boundis of 9 stane 3 pund les Item ane brokin bound of x pund wecht a half

¹ This entry begins on fol. 86^s and is continued on 85^b in consequence of the book being reversed.

² Helen, daughter of Alexander Ramsay, married to Alexander Wedderburn, afterwards of Kingennie, Nov. 1582. Many of the printed genealogies of the Wedderburn family describe her as the daughter of John Ramsay of Brachmont, but this is an error.—See *Dundee Protocols*. vol. 247, pp. 76-78.

To the gudewyf of Ardony¹ 2 boundis sum od lynt of 4 stane
 To Michel Cokburnis wyf v bounds 8 stane 9 pund, v stane
 thairof to be payit at Mertemes the rest at Youle

restis 14 lib 8^s

To Barbara Baldowy 1 bound 1 stane 9 pund

To David Strathauchin skipperis wyf 2 boundis 3 stane
 v pund a half

To John Elmeris wyf quhilk scho sayis is to Margaret
 Aetoun and Issobel tua boundis 3 stane 3 pund a half

fol. 85^b.

To the Laird of Kyngany² 2 bound 3 stane 7 pund

To Henry Betoun my gude brother 1 bound of 2 stane

restis 4 lib x^s 8^d

To Andrew Mathesone 1 bound 1 stane xj pund

To Johne Ochterlonyis wyf 2 boundis 3 stane v pund

To Patrik Ramsay Smythis wyfe 1 bound sum od lynt 2 stane

To Elspet Vyneram spouse to Alexander Fleuker maryner
 1 bound of 2 stane 4 unce the ane half thairof 8 dayis befor
 Mertemes nixt the uther half at Youle

Restis 4 boundis sum od lynt of 9 stane or thairby

To my wyf a brokin bound x pund a half

To Thomas Michelsone ane bound 2 stane

To Mettie Henrysone and Walter Newtoun her gudfadr
 and to George Scot at the Myln of Murrois sex quarteris lynt
 to be payit at Festrinsevin nixt v lib x^s

To George Ogiluy elder and Issobel Ogiluy his wyf ane
 bound sum od lynt is 2 stane at 3 lib x^s the stane

Summa 7 lib

Restis 1 bound sum od lynt of—2 stane

9 May 1612

Androw Mores maryner³ in presens of Alexander Kyd elder
 and his wyf and Thomas Kyd hes receauit fra me the Extract
 of Issobell Kydis seasing of the third of the auld Tolbuith and
 hes promesit me a pair of sad gray wolfin virset schankis worth

¹ Gudewyf of Ardony. See *ante*, pp. 120, 126, *post*, 163.

² The laird of Kyngany was David's elder brother, Alexander Wedderburn, who had acquired that property for 10,800 merks from William Guthrie of Kinnennie, by contract, dated 6th Sept. 1600.

³ Andrew Mores, maryner, enrolled burgess, 4th Feb. 1588, on payment of 10 lib.

vj lib at his returning fra London this present voage and befor Lambes nixt

For ane uther seasing of a l [*sic*] fiftie^a out of the buith in the auld Tolbuith he hes quet me 7 lib for wyn filling and I haue quet him 3 termes of xv^a be yeir

Barbara Wedderburn¹ x lib

fol. 86^b.

James my brother² v lib

Petir Clayhillis conforme to his obligatione xl crwnes

John Ogiluy j^c lib worth of gren clayth

Robert Schorswod for my crear the len of hir this somer bye xij lib the ane half of it at Midsomer the uther half thairof at the lettir fair

Patrik Gray teylzeour my saving thir tua yeiris conforme to my assedatione

John Smyth and his cautioneris conform to their Obligatione Ane thousand merkis and 9 bollis victuall

Barron Hay³ and Sandfurd and their cautioneris 700 merkis conforme to their Obligatione

Item my small clayth

George Myln baxter xl^a John Dymes xx

3 September 1600

Lent the gudewyf Ardowny⁴ 8 merk Item for the wyn seller x merk

Johne Betoun awin me for 3 eln 3 quarteris cloking at 3 lib x^a the eln

Lent Mr Robert Young in Ed^r v lib

¹ Barbara Wedderburn. See *ante*, pp. 3, 42.

² James Wedderburn is often mentioned in the Dundee Records. He was a merchant in Dundee, and lived in the Overgate, where his coat of arms, with the date 1642, may still be seen carved on a stone inserted in the wall of a house which was rebuilt about 1800 on the site of his mansion. He married, about May 1597, Christina, daughter of William Lovell, in Murroes (by his wife, Margaret Roche), but by her, who died 26th May 1631, he had no issue. By her will (Breachin Test. vol. v. 30 April 1632) she left everything to her husband except a legacy of 100 merks to the town of Dundee. James Wedderburn himself died *s.p.* in 1644. By his will he left 400 merks for a silver basin for the use of the kirk of Dundee, to be engraved with the names and arms of himself and his wife.

³ Barron Hay, probably Peter Hay of Naughton, a scion of the Hays, Earls of Errol. For an extended account of him, see Campbell's *Balmerino and its Abbey*, p. 268. Sandfurd was an estate beside Naughton. It was then held partly by the Nairns and partly by the Goldmans. See *ante*, p. 106.

⁴ Henry Ramsay of Ardowny married Helen Beaton, sister of David Wedderburn's wife.

Lent the Clerk 28^s 8^d at Monyfuth Item at St Androis 43^s x^d

John Ogiluy awin me a croun Item xv lib Item 2 double pledding

The gudeman of Ardowny¹ awin me x merk for a wyn seller. Item a boll beir for a wyn scott

fol. 87^a

4 Maj 1597

The Constable² boruit fra me x lib Item awin me of my compt xij lib vj^s 8^d Summa xxij lib vj^s 8^d

His sone³ 30^s

William Cable⁴ 14 lib and John Ingraham at commande of Petir Clayhillis bailie hes arrestit his hardin clayth in John Redis officiaris handis

Alexander Man and Issobell Heres xx merkis John Nes officiar at command of the said Petir hes arrestit ane Inglis cornicle in Daudid Thomsone and his sonis of thairis herefor

Mr. Alexander my brother xxj lib for the vrak of my salmond Receaut 8 lib for my Mertemes meill of his hous I occupy quyt in recompence thairfor xv lib

The Laird of Westhal xxiiij lib

His mother v lib 6^s 8^d Item 3^s

Alexander Peirson for Mr James Rutherford a boll of quhyt

Henry Betoun my gud brother j^e lib and 4 bollis aitmeill conform to his and his cautioneris obligatione to be payit at Mertemes nixt Item awin me x lib for 3 ell of cloking Restis the cloking and a boll meill

Thomas Stewart xxvj lib 3^s Restis xx^s

John Smyth in Denmylins vj^s for the rest of iron

David Spanky⁵ 8 lib for a boll of meill

Alexander Annand⁶ Weyhous master standand behind the dor of the weyhous 42 stand of gad iron

¹ See p. 163.

² The Constable. Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope died 1612.

³ Sir John Scrymgeour, afterwards first Viscount of Dudhope. See *ante*, p. 159.

⁴ William Cable, merchant, admitted burgess, 25th March 1561.

⁵ David Spanky, maltman, admitted burgess, 16th Sept. 1590, on payment of 10 lib.

⁶ Alexander Annand. See *ante*, p. 80.

James Guld officiar xlvj^a

David Andyrson officiar¹ xl^a 3 lib 9^a

Alexander Broun telzeour² xlv^a

Issobell Maull xx^a

xvj September 1591

fol. 87^b

Delyuerit Robert my brother xv lib for half hundreth
lyning clayth extending to lx ellis to be sauld in Spane and
warit on restis awin me 3 lib

13 Apryle 1623

Send a knag with James Broun maryner³ in John Brouns⁴
bark to the Rochell to fill full of vinacre for the seasing he gat

ix Apryle 1611

Send a knag with Thomas Brody to the Rochel to fill with
Vinacre of a gallin

Memorandum 9 Junij 1621

Mr John Dynmur awin for Mr David Kynneir and Walter
Scottis tua seasingis transump a double angell

20 of Merche 93

In presens of Thomas Stewart Hary Balfour and John
Auchinlek James Reyky litster is oblist to litt alsmeikle clayth
to be my tua dochteris ilk ane of thame a cot of any hew I will
requeyre for the quhilk I delyuerit to him his obligatione of
4 lib 40^d maid be him to my eme John Wedderburn⁵ wryter and
rest the sam

2 Apryle 1611

Giffin to James Symson my gudesone John Yeamanis
Discharge with the Obligatione on the bak quhair I payit for
John Schorswood⁶ ane hundreth and fiftie lib. with a power
and commission to Cristean Wedderburn and hir husband

¹ David Andyrson, officiar. See *ante*, p. 152.

² Alexander Brown, tailor, admitted burgess, 3rd Feb. 1586, having paid
10 lib, remainder 30th Dec. 1595.

³ James Brown, maryner, admitted burgess, 20th Dec. 1570.

⁴ John Brown, mariner, admitted burgess, 11th Sept. 1566.

⁵ Eme=cousin, not uncle. The reference is to John Wedderburn of Craigie,
cousin of David, who died 1600. See *ante*, p. 157.

⁶ John Schorswood. See *ante*, p. 80.

C Cunenghame to persew him als a procuratorie to John Schorswod subscrivye on xx merkis to get answer at his hame cuming of [sic]

fol. 93^a.

16 September 91

Send with John Ogiluy to Flanderis the bres quhilk the armes wes on to barter with a mortar and a pestell

Mair sentt my keis of the sand gles of bres to put in the gles
Lent Robertis wyf a xxx^s piece to himself 14^s

xviiij January 91

He is awin for xj quarteris a half and thre quarteris a metles to be him a klok and a pair of breekis at 3 lib the eln

Henry Ogiluy fifteen quarteris to be him a klok at v merkis the eln

4 May 1597

David Abercrumby¹ in Pettilpie Adam Thayn his cautioner my gilt raper borouit is awin me or ellis xvj lib thairfor Ninian Copen my ruber vinacre and oyldoly James Rannald in Edinburcht 1^s John Duncane gardiner xx^s and 2 fardis keill Young Kelly x^s Androw Vrquhart 3 lib for a hat George Mudy v lib my Lord Innermay xliij^s Alexander Smyth 17^s David Robeson v lib x^s Cristell Traell tua lib and a gilt brod Thomas Findlason my bressin Scriptour and knyf Thomas Davidsone xl^s John Ogilvy 2 pak towis and 4 merk Young John Louell xx^s George Stirling 28^s James Bylour 44 pund puder
marmalad

David Smart conforme to my commissione David Heres x lib Waltir Forrester v lib Edward Chalmer xiiij merk Young Robert Kyd xxx^s James Lyndsay litster 4 lib George Lyndsay 24 lib and a Knag vinacre George Wat 8 lib My haill restis of Chaplenryis Henry Baxter 4 lib x^s Margaret Barry v merk Monquhany xl^s Andro Louel xxv^s Issobell Maul xij^s vj^d Qnarrioris airis 8^{xx} lib Alexander Kynmond Walker² xl^s Nicoll Clepen Patrik Wedderburn Alexander Gray John

¹ David Abercrumby. See *ante*, p. 69.

² Alexander Kynmond, walker or fuller of cloth, admitted burgess 7th Nov. 1578.

Traell etc. Andro Small messenger for David Johnstonis wyf in Perth on my Lettres x merkis Robert a compter a lang sadill John Meill in Deip a gilt pictour C Haliburtoun 4 lib 2^d John Andyrson 4 lib John Crychton xxvj^s Robert Jaksone 3 lib Item x lib David Lousone 2^s James Peirson in Quheitfeild xx^s George Myln xl^s John Dynes¹ xx^s Thomas Myln vj lib Barbara xvj^s 8^d Item 42^s

22 of December 1621

fol. 88^b.

Lent David Vatsone marnyer 18^s Alexander Alansone xx^s

Lent Henry Beton 4 lib Katharen Nicoll Drimmes² wyf of houshil is awin me 4 merkis

Lent Patrik Guthre x lib George Hay Capmaker 4 merk John Ramsay goldsmyth³ ten merkis

Alexander Fald 74 lib his Band with W^m Duncan in Mus-selburcht

Lent Patrik Newtoun a single pistolat 22 December

Lent James Auchinlek the Lem dische and to get my band of cautionrie for Rychard Greif agane because he wes payit

James Alansone the gluifis. All payit except 7 merk a half in presens of John Forbes and young Petir Wedderburn in Andro Schippertis heiche chalmer

Andro Michel a bulgit

Lent Helen 30^s Item a merk for vnzonis Item a iron crook Wm Halyburtoun awin me 4 merk or a ham

Item payit Helen and James Ros j^c merkis Mette Baldovy 4 lib

Westhall 32s Robert Lyn 6 lib for xx thref stray

Ardowny x merkis William Smyth v merkis

Lent Hary Guthre 12^s Item 2 merk Alexander Boyis⁴ 12^{xx} lib

¹ John Dynes. See *ante*, p. 133.

² Drymmie was then in possession of George Wishart.

³ John Ramsay, goldsmyth. See *ante*, p. 119.

⁴ Alexander Boyis, mariner, admitted burgess 11th April 1610, on payment of 40 lib.

David Couston ¹ a gilt brod Constable ² xl merkis and
 Betwix the Clerk and me etc my uther thingis
 George Auchinlekis turnis William Wedderburn a coffer
 Patrik Newtown a crown Robert Strathauchins Execu-
 Margaret Selcraeg touris a pund of pesmentis
 Thomas Annandis airis v lib David Blyth x lib
 Andro Vrqhart 3 lib Thomas Bruntfeildis airis xl
 Wardmyln and John Betoun merkis
 4 bollis aitmeill
 Crwnen ³ 2 bollis a buik of generositie
 John Schorwodis airis 200^c merkis
 George Lyndsays 1 lib John Brown or George Vardlawis
 The Laird of Grange ⁴ 12 lib airis xx lib
 The byrunis of the Chaplenries Fyntre and me
 Johne Dikie telzeour 4 lib Gilbert Greif henns
 Issobel Michel 2 merk Andro hir brother a bulgit
 David Hunter 16^a John Duncan James Vrqhart xv^a
 Wat Renkyn William Drummond 400^c merk Jonet Cristellis
 turnis

fol. 89^a.

7 November 1621

Lent James Balfour sone to Michell Balfour of Monquhany⁵
 Metamorphosis Ovidii in Laten with the pictouris bund in ane
 swynis skyn of werry braw binding sumtyme apertening to
 Robert Wedderburn my uncle with ane uther buik of Inglis of
 Emblemis in meter for the space of ane moneth

Lent my Cornieclis to Mr Robert Mongumry [delete] to John
 Ochterlony of Murrois

Lent Doctor Goldman⁶ 4 buikis Iliades Homerj ane uther
 Greik buik

Mr John Mairis cornicle Ane uther buik

¹ David Coustoun, merchant, son of John Coustoun (burgess, 1594), and grand-son of John Coustoun (burgess 1544), was enrolled burgess 19th Feb. 1604.

² Constable, Sir James Scrymgeour. See *ante*, p. 159.

³ Crunen. See *ante*, p. 39.

⁴ Laird of Grange. See *ante*, p. 119.

⁵ Balfour of Monquhany. See *ante*, pp. 25, 154.

⁶ Doctor Goldman, probably Peter Goldman, the distinguished Latinist. See *ante*, p. 106.

Lent James Symsonne Blundevill Drackis Voyages and ane sie buk

Lent Mr Josua Dury¹ ane Hebrew Bybell

Lent Michell Meill my gilt Ovid

Lent Thomas Vichtan² Smythis Sermones and ane uther buk

Lent Mr John Dunmur³ tua gryt buikis of Law

Lent the gudeman of Crwnen anebuk and 2 bollis aitmeil awin

Lent Creiche Ortelius

Lent Mr John Wedderburn⁴ buikis Socrates besyd Moral Philosophie Erasmus in Inglis

Lent Mr William Fergusone⁴ Morcelphis

Lent Ardony the Roten fall and fynde buikis : to the Clerk the fall

Lent Alexander Peirsonne of Balmadeis⁵ Frensche Academy and a Sadill

Lent Mr. William Fergusone⁴ ane buik callit Morcelphis and ane Laten New Testament with the pictour our gilt

Lent young Petir Wedderburn Doctor Faustus

The Bischop Mr. David Lyndsay⁶ 2 buikis

¹ Mr. Josua Dury, eldest son of the famous John Dury, minister of the First Charge in Montrose, matriculated at St. Leonard's College, graduated at St. Andrews University in 1590; and was appointed first minister of the Second Charge, Montrose, in 1594. Two years afterwards he was translated to Forfar parish, and in 1603 became minister of Logie, Montrose, now Logie-Pert. Thence he was removed in 1606 to the Second Charge, St. Andrews, and in 1613 was presented by James VI. to the parish of Inverkeilor, where he remained till his death in Nov. 1631, aged about sixty-one years.

² Thomas Vichtan or Wichtane was a notary public in Dundee, and his name appears in several charters in *Reg. Mag. Sig.*, where he is described as servitour to Mr. Alexander Wedderburn, town clerk of Dundee.

³ Mr. John Dunmur was enrolled burges on 2nd Jan. 1610. He is described in the Roll as 'Magister John Duinmuir, notary, son of the late Magister Alexander Duinmuir, and grandson of the late David Duinmuir, burges.' This David Duinmuir was admitted burges 19th Oct. 1566, and seems to have been the son of David Duinmuir, fuller, Invergowrie, who was admitted as 'a simple burges' on 20th June 1531. On 11th Jan. 1581 the following entry appears in the *Lockit Book*: 'M. Alexander Duinmuir, minister of Kilspindie, for his services, gratis.' John Duinmuir, the notary was like Vichtan, a servitour of the town clerk. In 1667, Sir John Wedderburn of Blackness, first baronet, married Rachel, daughter of John Dynmuir, advocate.

⁴ Mr. William Fergusone, physician. See *ante*, pp. 56, 84.

⁵ Alexander Peirsonne of Balmadeis. See *ante*, p. 31.

⁶ Mr. David Lyndsay. See *ante*, p. 127.

Mr. James Robertstone¹ j buik

Mr. Colyn Campbell² a buik the Laten Bybell

fol. 89b.

Tertio January 89

Coft fra William Mylne³ a peice of grene clayth cost the
/do/ 48^s is xxj elnis

is 4 lib 2^s

Item ane small peice contenand xiiij elnis iij lib 8^d

Item coft fra Meriore Patersone xxj elnis grene clayth for
v^s the eln Summa v lib v^s

In presens of Rychard Blyth Thomas Gardyn sone to Thomas
Gardyn and William Blyth and Kynneres sone to Andro
Kynneres gef William Myln³ xx lib to be warit as follows
on clayth

Item gef Beasye Spink for xxxviij elnis grene clayth
x lib xl^d

Item coft fra William Myln³ a peice of grene clayth x lib
4^s iiij^d the eln is xviiij elnis Summa 4 lib iiij^d

xxvij July 1612

In presens of Allen Dynnes⁴ swird slipper Andrew Lichton
maryner and Robert Alisone⁵ elder smyth witnessis in David
Robertsonis buith David Quheit younger maltmanwitnes; David
Robeson⁶ maltman and George Broun⁷ maltman hes coft fra
me the growth of my 7 acris land for 14^{xx} merkis v merkis les
to be payit at Candelmes nixt and I to be fre of warrandice
and lykwyis of teind except it pleis the Constable to gif me
the teynd of the 2 westmest acris of pes they to hef it fre
uthirwayis not And I am oblist to furneis thame 8 heukis tua
dayis in haruest and receauit 8^d in arrels and gef it to the puir

¹ Mr. James Robertstone. See *ante*, p. 124.

² Mr. Colyn Campbell. See *ante*, p. 128.

³ William Mylne, merchant, admitted burges 1st Oct. 1578.

⁴ Allen Dynnes or Dioneis, sword-slipper, admitted burges 5th Oct. 1602.

⁵ Robert Alisone, smyth, son of James Alisone, smith, admitted burges 17th July 1593.

⁶ David Robesone, maltman, admitted burges 10th June 1606, on payment of 40 lib.

⁷ George Brown, maltman, enrolled burges 1st April 1606, on payment of 40 lib.

criple man Margaret Fyfis gudeman in presens of George Broun

xxv August 1621

fol. 90^b.

Send a xij^s pece with William Wedderburn¹ my brother sone to Dansken to by me sum anneis ol at [*sic*] and a wax candill

4 October 1621

Send with James Annand in Daid Corfittis² crear to London 4 ellis a half sewin quarter bred quhyt clayth to littit to be my wyf and Magdalen Weyllcottis skarlett and hes promisit him a merk for ilk testane he advances thairon on the delyuery thairof

Last September 1621

Sett the upmest Seller to Alexander Bower for ane yeir for 8 merk of meill

The seller at the yett James Piersone for ane yeir for 8 merk

The midmest seller to William Weyms till Lambes nixt for a croun

The hene seller to William Cokburn quhilk wilbe ane yeir cum Witsonday nixt for 7 merkis

Receaut fra Adame Balmanno³ in name of William Allerdysse for my brother Peteris annuel-rent of x merkis furth of the said Williamis tenement lyand on the north syd of Ergylis geit the kyrk yard and that for the Mertemes terme in anno 1590 and Witsonday thairefter in anno 1591

fol. 90^b.

¹ William Wedderburn was a younger son of David's eldest brother, Mr. Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, clerk of Dundee. He was admitted burgess 1st March 1625, and was living at the date of the will of his brother Peter (1628), who left him a legacy. There is a curious mention of him in the Dundee Records (*Protocol Books*, vol. 270, p. 19), where he witnesses the handing over by Thomas Halyburton, provost (1626-31), at Woodhaven, of James Forbes, lately apprehended in Dundee as a Jesuit, 19th Dec. 1626.

² David Corfitt, mariner, enrolled burgess 21st Sept. 1602.

³ Adame Balmanno, mason, was enrolled burgess 23rd Sept. 1589, 'in recompense for his labours in building the New School in the Churchyard of St. Clements, Gratis.'

The Swme wes fourtene lib and he is awine yit
 xl^a quhilk suld be payit to Petir Wedderburn
 elder togidder with a merk quhilk is in my
 handis that is mair nor xx merkis that belangis
 to my brother And Petir Wedderburn elder
 wes payit of all termes preceiding quhen he payit
 me a pairt of my obligatione in Alexander Scrym-
 geouris presens in his awin hous

Destributit this xiiij lib as followis 1 Merk I suld gif Petir
 Wedderburn

Payit to Rychard Clerk¹ for 2 ellis Fleming gray to be litel
 Petir a stand of claythis 4 lib 4^s

Payit to Thomas Henrysone² for 3 ellis Hossing to be him
 a stand of claythis 3 lib xvj^s

Payit to William Clyd³ for a /do/ lyning that I delyuerit
 him 3 lib x^s

Payit to James Renkyn for making his Hossing claythis v^s

Payit to Johne How for a pair of schone to him v^s

Payit to him self to by a pair - schone 4^s x^d

Payit him self in Mr. Alexanderis xxij^s x^d

fol. 92^a.⁴

The bairnis geir⁵ is payit in Mar as followis

James Lundy and James Fyndlasone actit to pay to James tua
 hundreth merk and xij merk of profit for ilk hundreth

Anthone Halyburtoun maryner makis out his pairt quhilk is
 ane hundreth merkis and hes infetment thairon

Robert hes [delete] is payit and I haif his discharge

Petiris portioun John Andersone and Cristell Traell actit
 for ane hundreth merkis

William Allerdyse hes gifin him infetment for ane uther
 hundreth merk He wantis yit ane hundreth

¹ Rychard Clerk, merchant, admitted burges 7th Feb. 1570, 'gratis.'

² Thomas Henrysone, enrolled as burges on 29th Sept. 1560, with the designation of fuller. He afterwards became a merchant, and his two sons, Patrick and Thomas, were admitted by the privilege of their father, on 18th March 1598.

³ William Clyd, merchant, admitted burges 19th March 1580.

⁴ Fols. 91^a and 91^b blank in ms.

⁵ The bairnis, Robert, Peter, William, and Katherine, mentioned in this page were David's younger brothers and eldest sister, and the entries relate to their shares of their parents' property. Mr. Alexander was the eldest brother of David. Another sister, Margaret, is not named.

Quhilk mon be payit as follows The Ludy Dudope xx lib
Issobell Heres 14 lib C. Halyburtoun 4 lib on his ring. The
rest of my Mertemes terme to cum to mak it out of all my
annuellis

Katherenis pairt Robert Low hes 4 hundreth merkis and
xx merk and threscoir x merkis of proffit l merk of Dwny and
xl lib of George Wischertis

Williamis pairt 4^{xx} lib Mr. Alexander wilbe awin Robertis
tenmentis xx lib The Laird of Ballisak xxij lib Antone Haly-
burtoun xliij lib I my self the rest

As for thair intromissioun with the restis Comptrell my *fol. 92b.*
intromissioun of all that can be layit to my charge I beleif ilk
ane of thame salbe found awand me x lib Quhilk will pay
Williamis debt I am awin and Petiris bayth as may be sene to
the compt autentikly wryttin and put togidder and quhen all
is found be computatione it wilbe found ilk ane of us to fall
bot 3^{oo} merkis Chargis deducit and Katherene to ad to her
pairt l merk of Dwny and xl lib of George Wischeritis with
hir awin byronis and John How to geit that of Henry Baxter
and Margaret Barry quhilk wilbe nyn lib or thairby

Ultimo Martij 1618

Robert Betoun and my sone James¹ hes tane up with thame
to Westhall to reid on Plutarche in laten ourgilt Quintiliane
ante signa lexicon to reid a quhyle thairin and to bring thame
with thame again

Last September 1621

Send to Flanderis to James¹ my sone thre hundreth merkis in
gold xl ellis pledding at x^s the eln and payit all his chargis to
by unzeonis 8^{xx} barrele or than benis in Alexander Croyes bark

George Lyndsay hes xxxij to be warit on lyming clayth *fol. 93^a.*
and viij lib to be gifin him to mak out xl lib to be warit to my
proffit

David Robesone hes xxx lib warit on lamb skynnis in
Danskene to me

¹ Probably James Symson, son-in-law of David Wedderburn, who married
Effe Wedderburn. See *ante*, p. 127.

² Fol. 93^a is blank in MS.

William Louell hes xv crwnis of the sone to be warit on
Knapholt

David Heres hes 24 lib

David Johne Rattray hes xxx auld dolouris to be warit in
Danskene to me

Peter Forrester hes threscoir lib worth of lynyng clayth of
myn

Thair is in Patrik Hayis handis of myn xxj frankis quhillk
mon be send westwart and warit at the first vantage

Thomas Ogiluy¹ hes of myn sevin scoir frankis warit on wyn

Item I haue with my self to Denmark ane hundreth lib

Item my grouth of the tua acris of quhyt

Memorandum To get David Raunaldis confirmatione of the
Kyngis on the ane acre conforme to our contract v hundreth
3^{xx} x lib

fol. 94^a.

Issobell Heres xiiij lib v lib

Robert Low xliij lib

The Laird of Ballisak² xxij lib for the maser

George Wischert xl lib

Dwnes tennentis l merk

^{xv}

Andro Louell xix

Barbara xv^a

James Guild vij^a 8^d Patrik Andersone 2^a Young George
Robertsonis Wyf v^a iiij^d

John Ogiluyis Wyf v merk Henry Baxter 4 lib x^a

Andro Urquhart 3 lib Thomas Gray tua merk

David Heres 24 lib ane boyt marmolad

Thomas Heres 24^a George Mudy 23^a 4^d

^v

Cristell Traell x lib

Adame Thayn xx^a or thairby my suird and David Aber-
crumby

Robert Scrymgeour xl^a

¹ Thomas Ogiluy, merchant, admitted burgess, 14th Dec. 1580, 'gratis.'

² The Laird of Ballisak or Boysack, Sir Alexander Lindsay, youngest son of the Earl of Crawford, created Lord Spynie on 6th May 1590. He married Jean Lyon, daughter of John, Lord Glamis, and widow of the Earl of Angus. Lord Spynie was slain on the High Street of Edinburgh, 6th July 1607. See *ante*, p. 67.

Robert Jaksone 4 lib 3 lib and flasse and plet scleivis

John Jak xx^a

David Clerk x^a

James Greif sex viij^d

James Jaksone James Nicole Andro Fyf William Duncane x lib.

William Carnegy a merk

Robert my brother 3 lib Mr. Alexander xxxv^a xvj^a

William Louell xij^a William Louell L Drumond half a boll

beir

The Lady Dudope is awin me xx lib

Alexander Carnegyis wyf x lib gif it be gottin of the Lady <sup>3 hundreth
merkis or
thairby</sup>

not to seik it of her in this xx lib

Debtis awin me of the Witsonday terme 1589

fol. 94^b.

Fra Robert Wat xv^a

Fra James Halyburtoun v merk a half

Fra Daud Ramsay xx^a

Fra Margaret Mealing xj^a vj^a 8^d xij^a

Fra James Young viij^a

Fra Harbert Stewart xlij^a

Fra James Lyndsay litster 4^a vj^d 3 lib

Thomas Lyndsay or Robert Thomesone 4^a

George Blak vij^a vj^d

David Rannald xv^a vj^d

John Louell younger 3 lib 2^a viij^d half a merk

Patrik Andersone xxj^a

Marioun Young xxj^a

restis

C Halyburtoun 4 merk four 2 lib on the ring 4^a 2^d

James Auchinlek 2 merk the rest for my hers

Thomas Daudsone Skipper 4^a 32^a

Fra Gilbert Galetly ¹ the^r sex

fr [*sic*] Off David Bell 2 merk

Matild Louell ane merk

Barbara Wedderburn xlij^a xv^a

Thomas Buchan xx^a

John Wallace xl^d

Gilbert Galetly ¹ hes uther acquittance

¹ Gilbert Galetly, officer, admitted burgess, 20th Sept. 1592, 'for services done to the burgh.'

Summa xxxj lib x8^s d

Johne Andersone 4 lib

William Allerdysse xij lib

Anthone Halyburtoun maryner xij lib 34 lib

Anthone Halyburtoun mercheand xliij lib

Robertis tennentis in the foir land xx lib

2 Junij 1598

fol. 95^r.

Coft fra Issobell Barclay and Robert Telpher hir spous ane stirk of 2 yeir auld and delyuerit the sam instantly to Helen Cockburn¹ Lady Westhall to be broucht up and furthcumand to my dochter Helen Coft four lib quhilk I haif instantly payit hir in presens of Rychard Blyth Walter Hay younger his oy

7 Junij 1598

Johne Betoun my brother in law is restand awand me 4 merkis for grene clayth receauit be him pertenant to the Lady Westhall younger quhilk scho wes awin me of the rest of the pleid scho coft fra my wyf

7 Junij 1598

James Bytour² mercheand and I submittand us bayth to the decisioun of Thomas Traell³ mercheand wardis my 44 pund of pulder receauit be him of myn and retenit on makand compt of the said Thomas now in Walter Hayis hous hes ordanit the said James to delyuer me a knag of vinacre and twa cannis of oyldoly in contentatione thairof In respect the said James hes purgit him be ane ayth and that I am damnifeit thairof as he kenis And becaus of the said James skaith that brocht not hame a rectificatione of the wecht of the said pulder Quhilk Vinacre and Oyldoly salbe delyuerit me the first voage heirefter the said James makis to Bordeaux.

¹ Helen Cockburn. See *ante*, p. 28.

² James Bytour. See *ante*, p. 133.

³ Thomas Traell. See *ante*, p. 27.

I David Wedderburn burges of Dundie be thir presentis
nomenattis my weilbelouit spous Matilde Betoun¹ my only
executouris and intromitteris with my gudis and geir aither
Insicht planesing debtis swmes of money or ony uther way
or thai

fol. 95^b.
Helen and
Euffame and
Matild Wed-
derburnis my
dochteris

scho pleis dewyse to requyre quhilk belangis to me And
oblissis me be thir presentis be vertew of our Contract Matri-
moniall quhilk is in my brother Mr. Alexanderis handis
to infest hir in all heretable tytellis I haif with power to my
and thame

said spous to use and dispone heiron at thair pleassour
Secludand and dischargeand all former nominationis saif this
only to thame be thir [delete] And willis this stand in effect
perpetually heirefter Subscriuit with my hand at Dundie this
auchtene day of December the yeir of God j^mv^c and fourscoir
ten yeiris befor thir witnessis Peter Fynne William Kokburn
John Ouchterlony Henry Ogiluy Thomas Bruntfield

David Wedderburn

with my hand

I Daid Wedderburn aprowis my nominatione above wryttin
to my spous and tua dochteris forsaidis [delete from 'and'] And
secludis all utheris and willis this samyn stand perpetually heir-
after subscriuit with my hand at Dundie the sewint of Nouember
1595

David Wedderburne

And siclyk nominattis my said spous my
Tutrix Testamentar to my saidis bairnis
anno die predicto

D Wedderburne

William Man elder 48^s 4^d

fol. 96^b.²

Mariory Walker 3 lib for the piece of gold restis 30^s

George Lyndsay 3 lib by the clayth

Alexander Duncan half a merk

Mr. Alexander 35^s xl^d receauit of that in Alexander Car-
negyis hous

John Murdo xl^s

¹ Matilda Betoun, daughter of the laird of Westhall, was married to David Wedderburn at Murroes, the contract of marriage being dated 26th Feb. 1589. Subsequently to this entry David's four sons and four other daughters were born. See *anti*, p. 47. The entry has been deleted, no doubt after the other children were born.

² Fol. 96^a blank in MS. and most of 96^b is erased, and a blank half-page torn out.

Bartill Barrhillis wyf and Effie 2 pieces

Robert Jaksone v lib x^a

George Mudy¹ 23^a 4^d

Andro Vrquhart 3 lib

Isso [*sic*]

Robert my father brother [~~delete from 'my'~~] 24^a 8^d and xv^a besyd

fol. 97^b 2

19 August 1589

Item resaut fra Daid Wetherbu [~~delete~~] Wedderburne² xiiij lib x^a ix^d in pairt off payment off v punschonis Wyne ane barriquin of fraucht transporit out of Burdeaux in the Elspit in hir last voag Sa restis he auchtand yit off the said fraucht v lib vj^a viij^d Be me Willzeame Clerk clk. off the said schip

Item payit the v [~~delete~~] John Renkynis wyf v lib in presens of James Coutie

We the Provest Baileis Counsell and Deacones of Craftis of this burgh of Dundie Takand consideratione of the gude and rede seruice done be Merrone Forrester relict of umquhile David Cokburn burges of this burgh to the of furderance of the commone warkis thairfor and of the contenuall burding quhilk scho beris in all taxationis imposit upoun this burgh as also that scho of hir awin gude will at the desyre of our thesaurer hes furnessit frelie upoun hir awin chargis sklettis to the reparatione of the thack and ruif of the Tolbuith and that scho hes promittit to furnes at all necessar ocasionen during hir lyf-tyme sklettis to the beitting and repairing thairfor in tyme cuming Thairfor we be the tennour heirof for us and our successouris declairis that the said Meriry salbe as fre in using of hir tred in bying selling and transporting of sklettis to and fra this burgh in tyme cuming during hir lyf-tyme as scho and the said umquhile David has bene in tymes past and that scho salbe na forder trublit nor molestit be us our officiaris or customeris in using of hir said tred heirefter nor scho hes bene of befor and thairfor be thir presentis dischargis our saidis officiaris and customeris of all trubling and molesting of hir in using of hir said handling heirafter and of the offices in that part. Subscriuit with our handis at Dundie the 7 of September 1610

¹ George Mudy. See *ante*, p. 22.

² Fol. 97^a blank in MS.

³ The erasure here is interesting. The entry is in the handwriting of William Clerk, who was in the act of misspelling the name when David, no doubt standing by, corrected him.

xxv December 89

fol. 98^a.

Lent Thomas Heres xj crwnes of the sone to be delyuerit in Bordeaux this voage in the Primrose faileing to pay me xxiiij^a for ilk frank thairof at his hame cuming on his obligatione Item 3 crwnes by that

Item the said day lent Robert my brother 4 lib and xlvj^a he was awin me befor

Item lent George Lyndsay fyveten lib and fourtie s mair is 17 lib warit on clayth at 48^a the /do/ Item x lib to be warit as said is Item xiiij lib Al warit on sextene /do/ a half of clayth Send with Andro Mortemer¹ in the Pelican

Ultimo [*sic*] 4 December 1589

Comptit with Alexander Duncane anent my clayth and the fyve crwnes and the ros noble All extendis to ane hundreth merkis xxx^d les to be payit quhen I pleis

a merk awin me

Tertio January 89

William Myln² mercheand and John Myln³ cautioner for him to pay me xx lib betuix this and Witsonday nixtocum

John Louel younger awin me xxiiij lib and a corbit to be payit aucht dayis befor Midsomer nixtocum Obligationis

Item Gifin William Louell xv crwnes of the sone to be warit on Knapholt

fol. 98^b.

4 October 89

Item Issobell Smyth is awin me j^cviiij lib

Item David Robesone iiij^{xx} x lib for Dansken waris

Item William Kydis wyff and him self for 3 punshonis Vyn j^ciiij lib

Item Thomas Muris Wyf for 2 punschonis a barrelkin iiij^{xx} xj lib to be payit at Youle nixt

Item Alexander Duncane hes to be warit on wyn a merk l lib

Item James Renkyn to gif to Alexander Duncane 24 lib

Item Robert my brother xxv crwnes of the sone to be warit on wyn

¹ Andro Mortemer. See *ante*, pp. 144, 158.

² William Myln. See *ante*, p. 170.

³ John Myln, merchant, admitted burgess 1st Oct. 1578.

Item Thomas Buchan for quhyt 3^{xx} lib
 Item Robert Bultie¹ 1 lib

Alex^r Alexander Wedderburn

x x x x

Item William Geykye 1 lib
 Item Andro Blak Robert Wat xx lib
 Item

Fyftene day October 90

Memorandum that Jonat Watsone hes receauit xxv merk

xj February 88

fol. 99^a.

Item send with William Man² to France half a last hering to be sauld in the Elspet

Item send with Daid Smairt³ half a last hering to be sauld in [delete] quhair thaj happin mak mercat in Alexander Duncanis⁴ schip

Item Hes gifin Thomas Ogiluy⁵ commissioun to receaue my siluer fra Patrik Hay of xj barrele salmond to be warit in Burdeaux on wyne

Item in cais he be not obeyit that John his sone haif it faileing him hes gifin James Rankyn⁶ to receaue the samyn

Item he hes receauit of myn fra John Thornton xxj fr. quhilk is in Patrik Hayis handis

Item hes gifin Petir Forrester ix lib warit on lyning clayth to be warit in Ingland conform to my commissoun

Item hes gifin John Rattray⁷ half a last hering to sell thame and wair the money on with 30 dolouris for a hers

Item gifin John Rattray⁷ xxx auld dolouris to be warit on lynt

John Rattray⁷ is awin me my half lang swird

¹ Robert Bultie, merchant, admitted burgess, 1st Oct. 1578. He entered the town council in 1597. He must not be confounded with another Robert Bultie who was in the council from 1642 to 1653, and held the offices of harbour-master, treasurer, dean of guild, and bailie.

² William Man, merchant. See *ante*, pp. 24, 123.

³ Daid Smairt, mariner, admitted burgess, 18th Feb. 1584, on payment of 10 lib as a part payment of 20 lib, remainder paid on 20th May 1591.

⁴ Alexander Duncan, mariner, son of John Duncan, mariner, admitted burgess, 13th July 1584.

⁵ Thomas Ogiluy, merchant. See *ante*, p. 174.

⁶ James Renkyn, mariner. See *ante*, pp. 133, 158.

⁷ John Rattray, merchant, admitted burgess, 24th Feb. 1584.

Item hes gifin David Robesone xxvij lib to be warit on 28 Apryle
lamb skynnis 89

Item Gifin George Lyndsay younger xl lib varit on clayth fol. 99^b.

Item George Lyndsay xix frankis warit on lynyng clayth

Receauit thairof 7 lib of salt Delyuerit agane of the samen
to William Clyd¹ at his command iij lib xv^s 4 lib

Item Robert Smyth xx dolouris waring

Item lent Robert my brother 4 lib half a merk Receauit xxxj^s Martij 98²¹

Item to Mr. Alexander xl xxxv^s

Item besyd me xx lib

Item xl lib besyd me

Item Alexander Carnegis² wyf x lib

D W

Item my aittis xj lib

Alexr

8 September 1588

Item Delyuerit Petir Imry³ xxx lib to be warit on dry
fisch extendis to [*sic*] Item xx lib on lynyng clayth extendis
to [*sic*] to by hering and by thairwith vynis void equally ellis
poldeuy canves cadgis

Summa l lib

Item send with Petir Forrester to Ingland xxxviiij elnis
bred clayth cost xvj^s Item v lib to be warit on clayth ex-
tendis to Item 14 Inglis testanes and 3^s Syluer Item 9 crwnes
of the sone to by me with the fre money thairof twa pund
saffron twa /do/ pepper The rest on Canary sucker and confectis

Item William Main xxviiij lib or thairby receavit xx lib

fol. 100^a

8 September 1619

I haue giffin Petir my brother ane pair of syluer spectacles
and he hes promesit to gif me a propyn this voadge from
Noraye

Item Johne Stewart xxv lib awin me yit xx^s

Item Robert Wedderburn yit xx^s

Item My hering treis and salt and John Thorntoun awin me

¹ William Clyd, merchant. See *ante*, p. 172.

² Alexander Carnegie, maltman, admitted burgess, 30th Sept. 1589, through the late Patrick Carnegie, his father.

³ Petir Imry. See *post*, p. 183.

vj lib Item John hes receaut 8 lib for nettis Item 8 lib 1 merk he hes receaut . . . quhilk makis compleit payment of the outred of the half fraucht net syluer and grundleif Sua of superplus he is awin me xj^a and the salt and girdis ar payit

Item outred half a last with David Ramsay maryner

Item a last in the hunkgryian of James Scrymgeouris

Item David Heres wilbe awin me by the tua rubberis of Vyn cullische xvj crwnes of the sone.

Receaut ane angel noble and he to ware ane uther in Spane on Murmblade or for confectionis

3 Apryle 89

Item John Fullertoun cautioner for Inerawty to pay me ane hundreth lib before Witsonday nixt aucht day

Item Thomas Heres x lib waring on lyning clayth

Item John Lovel to pay me 38 lib and xl^a

Item Robert Smyth xxx lib

fol. 100b.

xx August 1588

Warit on salmond with Johne Fyndlasone¹ ij^c lib extendis to Send with Alexander Duncan that²

Item Sauld to Issobel Smyth xxix stane of lynt quhilk wes xxvij dolouris and ane ort waring extendis to iij^{xx} xj lib

Item James Scrymgeour is awin me for my gren iij^{xx} lib or thairby

fol. 101^a.

Ultimo Novembris 1589

Delyuerit John Meill a Hackbuit with a snap and he delyuerit me a Hackbuit with a Skarmische and he hes promittit a fyn gilt brod with a pictour how sone he passis to France.

xv Decembris 1589

Payit Waltir Mores for the first quarteris payment of the secound yeir xxxij^a iij^d This quarter to ryn a quarter of a yeir or fourteene dayis thre oukis efter Youll nixtocum and he hes receaut a pair of brekis in bountay

7 Junij 90

Payit Waltir Mores 33^a 4^d for a quarteris dewetie

¹ Johne Fyndlasone. See *ante*, pp. 11, 140.

² Deleted in original.

xv August 90

Delyuerit Meriory ten ^s in compleit payment of thre quarteris dewetie of the secound yeir

24 October 90

gif hir tua ^s

xv Martij 1587

Thomas Stewart

fol. 101^b

ffor half a twyn quhyt wyn to be payit at Witsonday	
nixt	70 lib
Item Johne Thornetoun	xxiiij lib
Lent Thomas Wyf	xxx lib

The auchten day off Agust : 58

I am restand awine to Daid Wedderburn the sowme off tenne pundis money for his pistolat

James Mathew

Debtis awin me

James Mathew ¹ x lib
 Thomas Guthre 14 vj lib lent money
 James Halyburtoun xx lib
 Petir Cames x lib
 David Robesone vj lib
 Robert Jaksons ² four lib is v lib x^s
 Petir Imry ³ xxj^s vjd and 3 ros-
 nobles
 Robert Scrymzour xl^s
 Cristel Traell ⁴ x lib
 George Mudy ⁵ xxij^s 4^d v lib
 David Fleming v lib 1^s
 Thomas Gray 2 merk
 Andro Urquhart iij lib x^s

James Jaksoon
 Andro Fyf
 William Davidson
 Isobel Heres 14 lib
 Petir Wedderburn
 Mr. John Louell
 John Andyrson
 James Kenedy Galetly
 Patrik Andersoun in the
 Ferry
 Rychard Bennet
 Patrik Wider
 Barbara and Petir Young
 George Robertsonis wyf

¹ James Mathew, merchant, son of Alexander Mathew, clothier, admitted burgess 20th Sept. 1587.

² Robert Jaksons, lorimer (spurmaker), admitted burgess 1573.

³ Peter Imry or Imbrie was second husband of Barbara Wedderburn, paternal aunt to David Wedderburne.

⁴ Cristel or Christopher Traell, merchant, enrolled burgess 26th Sept. 1576.

⁵ George Mudy, merchant. See *ante*, p. 22.

Lady Powry ¹ iij lib x ^s	William Drummond
John Fell ² iv ^s	John Ogilues Wyf
Andro Black lvij ^s and tua ^s vj ^d	David Ramsay in Nethir
Robert Kyd John Jak ilk ane xx ^s	Drimes ferme
Constable 24 lib x lib marmalat	Andro Louell
Thomas Gray hat strings	John Louell
David Heres xxviiij ^s	My haile Chaplenreis forby
C. Halyburton 4 lib 4 ^s ij ^d	20 Martij 88 Receaut fra
Margaret Strathouchin xx ^s	Thomas Heres
	for Daid his brother
	6 trunschoris weyis 5 pund
	2 unce les

fol. 102^a.

David Robesone

ffor my Danskene waris undirwryttin ij^s lib

Deum time. Gloria Deo De Creatione

Gloria Deo De mortificatione

Gloria Deo De Resurrectione et Redemptione

Gloria Deo In Æternum Lux nostra in Christo

Victrix casta fides Deus

Abrahamj Isaacj de Jacobj Is meus est Deus

D. Wedderburn

1 January 1611
Thir inscrip-
tions
to be ingrain
in the lyntis
abonethe pilleris
of my gairly

Williame Kynloch³ Litster

O Capvt elleboro Dignum

ffor sum stanes Birsell xxx lib

Restis awin me v lib

Thomas Heres

ffor lynt an pwlder receaut be him fra me xxx lib

Mr. Johne Louell

. xx lib

Patrik Wedderburn

payit ffor xxiiij pund a half pwlder at x^s the pund . xi lib xv^s

¹ Lady Powry. Helen, daughter of Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, married to Thomas Fotheringham of Powrie, who died in 1610.

² John Fell. See *ante*, p. 115.

³ Williame Kynloch, dyer, enrolled burgess, 18th Jan. 1576.

James Goldman ¹

fol. 102b.

Item to him ane pund 14 unce a half cordonis 14^s the unce
is xxj lib

payit

23 Janij 1612

The Baleis and Counsale restis awin me 35 pundis 3^s 4^d with
ane burgeschip

payit

Primo Augusti 1613

Memorandum Cristiane Lychtoun, etc

Robert Bursie ²

Item a stik lylas virsett Summa

24 lib 15^s

payit

9 August 1622

John Ramsay ³ thesaurer hes my syluer stamp and kes in
custodye

Delyverit

Alexander Myln ⁴ hes my pwder horn redy in borrowing

James Buchert ⁵

Item a stik grewgren silk Summa

26 lib

payit

Nynt of August 1621

Andrew Boydis wyf ⁶ boruit fra my wyf 14 September 1622
a lynt quheill

James Symson ⁷ content thame the foirsaid of the aikin lang
sadill of the pres and the aikin cradel

¹ James Goldman. See *ante*, p. 107.

² Robert Bursie, merchant, son of John Bursie, merchant, admitted burgess 8th May 1582.

³ John Ramsay, merchant, admitted burgess 9th Sept. 1617. He entered the town council in 1620, and was chosen treasurer in that year. For twenty-one years he served in the council, being bailie in 1623-27-29-31-34-36-38, and 1640. He was four times kirk-master, 1633-37-39, and 1641.

⁴ Alexander Myln. See *ante*, p. 142.

⁵ James Buchert, baker, son of the deceased William Buchart, baker, admitted burgess 3rd May 1608.

⁶ Andrew Boydis wyf. Helen Wedderburn, only daughter of Robert Wedderburn and Elizabeth Lovell, married Andro Boyd of the family of Kinkindie. See *ante*, p. 18.

⁷ James Symson married, 1620, Eufame, daughter of David Wedderburne.

William Hunter

payit Item fyve quarteris a half a half nel tua pyle veluit xiiij lib

fol. 103^a.

Issobel Smyth

payit ffor geir underwrytten receauit be hir fra me xxv lib

2 September 1589

In presens of Alexander Duncan and John Wedderburn ¹ in Kyrkstyell delyuerit Robert Wedderburn my brother ane obligatione of William Kinlochs barbour of 2^e merkis and actit in the buikis of Elgyn ane Lettre of Inhibitione to the quhilk Thomas Guthre maid him assignay to. [*sic*] This in Robertis awin hous and I am exonerit thair of.

8 November 16 1597

Auld Robert Wedderburns infestment of Robert and James Barreis landis lyand in the west of the gren landis is insert in my brother the Clerk of Dundies Protocle

xxviiij August 1613

Thare is in the court buikes of Dundie ane registrat Band of myn aganis Thomas Annand for l lib

8 Maj 1612

A Decreit of myn insert in the court buikis of Dundie against David Hunter for v^e lib

4 Martij 1612

A Discharge insert and registrat in the court buikis of Dundie maid by Petir my brother to Eduard Chalmeris airis and me of ane hundreth merkis on their land and of samekle of his bairnis pairt of geir fra me.

6 August 1613

A Decreit of myn insert in the Court buikis of Dundie aganis George Durward for vj lib

¹ John Wedderburn was grandson of James Wedderburn, junior, one of the three sons of James Wedderburn, elder, and Janet Barry, famous for their share in the compilation and authorship of *The Gude and Godlie Ballates*. John Wedderburn died in 1606.

4 December 1612

Ane Ordinance insert in the Court buik of Dundie aganis Issobel Kyd and Margaret Fyiff to lay the Clos of St. Margatris clos foranent the heid rowmes betwix thame and me

7 Martij 1609 Robert Clayhillis¹ William Goldman² bailies witnesses John Patton³ Thomas Wichtan⁴ notaris Petir Wedderburn younger James Ochterlony Gilbert Makduff *fol. 103^b.*

Auld Robert Wedderburn noter hes resignit in the handis of the saidis Robert Clayhillis baillie his haill tenement westmest and eastmest and haill yardis thair of in fauouris of Alexander Wedderburn,⁵ sone to David Wedderburn senior and to David his actornay and to [sic] as actornay for Petir sone to Mr. Alexander their airis and assignais heretable but redemptione; saiffing his awin lyfrent. The Clerk Mr. Alexander Thomas Wichtan and John Patton nottaris thairto

Lykway in presens of the saidis witnesses he hes oblist him to infest the said Alexander and Petir in his sex acres land lyand at the West Port of Dundie heretable as said is: saiffing his awin lyfrent

Efter the perfyting of the infestment we the said Mr. Alexander and I, the said David yeirly and ilk year induring the said Robertis lyf tyme to pay him a chalder aitmeill equally betuix us and to pay to Petir Wedderburnis tua sons Petir and George efter his deceis sex hundreth merkis equally betuix us

¹ Robert Clayhillis, merchant, son of Peter Clayhills, dean of guild, was admitted burgess on 22nd Sept. 1588. The names of his two brothers, Peter and William, were enrolled on the same day. Robert entered the town council in 1603, and continued an active member till 1628. He was bailie in 1603-8-10-12-14-16-18, and 1620; kirk-master, 1609-13, and 1615; and dean of guild in 1611-17-19, and 1641.

² William Goldman. See *ante*, p. 107.

³ John Patton. See *ante*, p. 141.

⁴ Thomas Wichtan or Vichtan. See *ante*, p. 169.

⁵ Alexander Wedderburn, son of David Wedderburn, writer of the notebook, died 1616. See *ante*, p. 125.

EPITAPHIUM¹ MARIE STUARTAE SCOTORUM
ET FRANCIE REGINAE

Regibus orta, Auxj Reget Reginaque vixj
Nupta tribus, tribus orba viris, tria Regna reliqui
Gallus opes Scotus Cunas, habet Anglia Sepulchrum
In me certarunt totas expromere vires
natura & virtus, Gloria morsque suas
Esse bonam tribuit virtus natura decoram
esse brevis vite, mors inimica dedit
unda perpetuum sed gloria floret in ævum
Ut penset vitam perpere laude breuem.

D. Wedderburne

Dauid Wedderburne burges of Dundie

Eff

E E

Duncan Baillie

In me certarunt totas Exprimere vires
natura & virtus Gloria morsque suas
Esse bonam tribuit virtus natura decorum
esse brevis vita morsque inimica dedit
Vunda perpetuum sed gloria floret in ævum
Ut penset vitam perpere laude breuem

fol. 104^a.

1 Apryle 90

Gifin Charles Ramsay² 14 merk and tua merk a rosnoble a
half a unce of gold and ane angil noble to gif him

Item the vecht of the sylver is 13 unce a quarter unce les

xviij of August 93

Delyuerit Issobell Barclay with my dochter Euffame³ for hir
first quarteris buird xx^s Item vj^s 8^d Item xxij^s 4^d

24 November 93

Deliverit Issobell Barclay with my dochter Euffame³ for hir
second termes quarter first xxj^s for a firLOT mell nixt x^s for tua
pekis Thirdly a xxj^s pece with her dochter Item v^s 40^d for

¹ This epitaph was frequently written by Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie upon the title-pages of his Protocol Books preserved in the Dundee charter-room.

² Charles Ramsay, goldsmith. See *ante*, p. 119.

³ Euffame Wedderburn was born 28th Dec. 1592. See *ante*, p. 123. She must have been put out to nurse.

flesche and xvij^d restis of xj^s 4^d quhilk the Laird Westhall comandit me gif hir 4^s 4^d

27 February 1608

Delyuerit Mr. David Lyndsay¹ in neame of Mr. Thomas Ramsayis airis an acquittance on xl^s of the Witsonday and Mertemes termes in anno 1607 the Witsonday in anno 1608 wilbe awin. Eodem die

Delyuerit William Goldman ane acquittance of the Witsonday in anno 1608 and all termes preceding of 23^s 4^d awin out of his hous sum tyme pertenand to Alexander Scrymgeour

xi December 1610

I receauit fra William Goldman 58^s 4^d for v termes dewtie in compleit payment of the Mertemes terme and all termes preceding

2 January 1611

I haif gifin Andro Blak a acquittance of xv^s quhilk he hes not payit me and of all yeirs preceding

13 Apryle 1613

Delyuerit Alexander Kelman² to gif William Goldman ane acquittance of 2 yeiris bypast and of all yeiris preceding

2 Apryle 97

fol. 104^b.



John Nes officer at command of Peter Clayhillis bailie arestit in David Thomsonis maryneris handis ane Cronicle of Scotland Inland Ireland sumetyme pertenand to Thomas Man now to Elizabeth Heres and Alexr. Man his sone and that for 13 lib x^s auin be the said umq^{le} Thomas to me David Wedderburn on his obligatioune

David Wedderburnis
Compt Buik

¹ Mr. David Lyndsay. See *ante*, pp. 127, 169.

² Alexander Kelman, merchant, admitted burgess 11th Sept. 1589, having paid 10 lib.

David Wedderburnis
Compt Buik

	9 Novembris 1587	
	D W	

David Wedderburne burges of Dundee¹
with my hand

David Wedderburne

David Wedderburne Burges of Dundee
with my hand

David Wedderburne
w^t my hand

April 90

Memorandum

Cause Wm. Lesly
wryt for my boyst to
Jon Annandell

3 July 1612

Lent James Alisone sone to Litel John Alisone my bandeler
and tua velvit flasses coverit with Iron

4 August 1612

Lent James Cochren my gryt hakbut with the scrow

Lent John Tait my uther snap hakbut with my bandeler xj
theron and my horn flass and the scrow with a key

Lent Alex^r Myln my puder horn

Wive et vivas

D. Wedderburne

David Wedderburne

D. Wedderburne

David Wedderburne

w^t my hand

inside cover.

To David Robesoun a byrl quheil and a dosan of [*sic*]
To John Balbirny a hers & a heid of a burd

¹ David Wedderburn was admitted burgess 15th May 1582:—*Eodem die. David Wedderburn, filius Alexandri Wedderburn scribæ civitatis dicti burgi effectus est burgensis ac frater gildæ ratione privilegii dicti Alexandri sui patris cui est frater gildæ. Accidentibus gratis.*—MS. Lockit Book of Dundee.

To John Wedderburn ¹ vj cranca and a toddis heid and burz
To George Stirling a hers

Epitaphium Alexandri Wedderburne Archi-
graphi Deidonani et Jonete Myln ² eius
conjugis

¹ John Wedderburn, shipowner, Dundee, father of two sons, John, who became Proto-medicus in Moravia (see Lithgow's *Travels*), and James, tutor of Meric, son of Isaac Casaubon, and ultimately Bishop of Dunblane. See his tombstone in Canterbury Cathedral.

² These were the parents of David Wedderburn, author of the notebook. The father, Alexander (son of Robert Wedderburn and Janet Kyd), was appointed clerk of Dundee in 1557, and the deed of his appointment, dated 6th Feb. in that year, is preserved in the Dundee Charter-room. He died 28th June 1585, his will being confirmed at Edinburgh 13th May 1587, together with that of his wife, who had died 19th June 1582.—See *Edinr. Test.* vol. xvii. They were probably buried in the Howff of Dundee, and the epitaph here given may have been on their tombstone. In the Howff there is still extant a table tombstone, with fielded panels, erected in memory of William Ramsay, merchant, 1640, his son-in-law, James Ramsay, and his wife, Grisell Ramsay. It bears the following verse :—

‘ In on bed ve both did keip,
In on grave ve both doe sleip ;
I hope the grave sal us restor,
Both agane to his heavnly glor.’

This form of epitaph seems to have prevailed in various parts of the United Kingdom. In St. Nicholas Church, Abingdon, Berks, there is a mural monument showing a sculptured group of a man, his wife, and two children, all kneeling, the figures being carved in high relief, and painted in natural colours. The inscription is as follows :—

‘ Here rest in assurance of a joyfull resurrection
the bodies of John Blacknall, Esquire, and Jane
his wife, who both of them finished an happy course
upon earth, and ended their days in peace,

on

the 21 day of August, in the year of our Lord
1625.

He was a bountiful benefactor to this church,
gave many benevolences to the poor, to the
glory of God and to the example of future ages.

When once they lived on earth one bed did hold
Their bodies which one minute turned to mould ;
Being dead, one grave is trusted with that prize,
Until the trump doth sound, and all must rise.
Here death's stroke did not part this pair,
But by this stroke they more united were ;

Hic vno quos vita thoro coniunxerat, vno
Mors vna tumulo condidit
Vna Ambos donec reddat Lux vnus olim
Beatitatis computes

Tua, quhome on lyve ane Bed did keip ane dead
In ane grave dois include
Quhill on ane day pairtaikeris they be maid
Of ane Beatitude

And what left they behind you plainly see,
One only daughter and their charity.
What though the first by death's command did leave us,
The second we are sure will ne'er deceive us.'

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE
1580-1618

N

Ane Buik conteanand the Intressis of Schippis dis-
chairgeand at ye port of Dundie begynning in ye
moneth of Nouember in Anno D^{ai} 1580.

The Intress of ye schip callit ye falcone of Dundie owned be
David Cant ¹ [schipper of ye said] ² Clerk of ye said schip
the xxij day of Nouember ye zeir of god 1580.

Vigesimo secundo die mensis Nouembris Anno D^{ai} 1580 in
pntia Roberti Kyd ³ ballivi et Alex^r Scrymgeor. The quhilk day
comperit David Cant Clerk of the schip callit ye falcone of Dundie
And Enterit ye said schip contenand ye gudes efterspecificet pten-
ing to ye psones efter mentionat.

The wyn and vinagir ptening to Jhone Lovell ⁴ and utheris
under writine to quhome he wes ffeichand

William Hunter ane twyn	Robert Douglas ij twyn
James Goldman iij punscheonis	Jhone Lovell, elder ⁴ v twyn of
Thom Traill iij twyn iij puns-	wyn and ij of vinagir
cheonis	

¹ David Cant, mariner, admitted burgess 19th Oct. 1556.

² Delete in original.

³ Robert Kyd was one of a family of bakers in Dundee whose names appear repeatedly in the burgh records from 1520 up till the present day. Three of these named Robert Kyd were successively bailies in Dundee. The first held that office from 1551 till 1562; the second was bailie from 1565 till 1570; and the third, who is mentioned in the text, was bailie from 1580 till 1583. Another Robert Kyd who was a councillor is mentioned in the *Compt Buik*. See *ante*, p. 9.

⁴ John Lovell. There were two of the name of John Lovell in the council contemporaneously: John Lovell who served from 1591 till 1598 and Magister John Lovell whose term of office extended almost continuously from 1592 till 1606.

196 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

The wyn ptening to Alex^r Duncan and utheris to quhome
he wes mchand, viz.

James Fyndlausoun ane twn iij	Walter Forrester ij punscheoinis
punscheoinis	William Lesselliss ij punscheoinis
Jhone Fyndlausoun ij twn	William Grahame ij punscheoinis
William Duncan ane twn and	William Vrquhard ij punscheoinis
ane half	Henrie Clark ij punscheoinis
Henrie Lowell ij twn	Thomas Hay ij punscheoinis
Antone Halieburtnoun j twn	David Hutcheson ij punscheoinis
Jhone Smy ^t half ane twn	James Lyoun ij punscheoinis
Jhone Cabell half ane twn	David Scot j punscheoin
Alex ^r Wedderburn ane puns-	David Gulde j punscheoin
cheoin	Johne Lyn j punscheoin wyn
Alex ^r Duncan vij twn	and ane of vinagir
James Galloway, schipper ane twn	Thomas Waker j punscheoin
Jhone Ker twa twn and ane half	Charles Fotheringhame ¹ ij puns-
Patrik Ramesay iij punscheoinis	cheoinis
Jhone Peirsoun ane twn	Halbert Stewart ij punscheoinis
Katherine Fotheringhame ij	Jhone Forrest ij punscheoinis
punscheoinis	

Sexto Decembris Anno Dⁿⁱ 1580

The quhilk day in pns of Alex^r Annand baillie and Alex^r Scrymgour, Dene of Gild compearit Abrme Leutsoun Clk of ye schip callit ye Thomas of sanctandroes laitie came fra flanders And Interit his schip conteanand ye gudes efter following ptenand to psones efter specefiet viz.

Alex ^r Ramesay ane pyip & ane	David Robertstone ane ball of
punscheon	canves —ane quhyit pyip ane
Thomas Traill ane ball of mader.	punscheoin wyn. ane other
ij quhyit pypis—iij Inglis haif	brell.
treis —iij small treis—ane	Robert Smyth iij Inglis treis.
boll and ane half of Seap.	ane punscheoin — ij quhyit
William Clayhillis ane quhyit	pypis. ane uther tree. ane
pyip. half ane boll of seap.	packet of ingone seid.
Jhone Lowsone ane quhyit pyip	Henry Coustonn ij punscheoinis.

¹ Charles Fotheringhame, nauta, son of John Fotheringhame, baillie, was enrolled burgess 16th Nov. 1588.

ane quhyit trie. ane romanie pyip. ij creilla. iiij brells. ane hemikyne of seap.	brells. iij brells. vij brells and ane halfe Seap.
Robert Bursie ane punscheoin ane brell.	Patrik Lyndesay ane kist. ane brell
Richard Clerk ij quhyit pypis. ane punscheoin. an brell. ij brells seap.	David Jak ¹ ane quhyit pyip. ane punscheoun. ane brell. ane litell packet, ane brell Seap.
David Baxter ane ball mader. ane quhyit pyip. ane puns- cheoun j brell. j brell. iij brellis & ane half of seap.	Thomas Man ane Romanie trie. iij quhyit treis. ane Inglis trie. half ane brell. ane kelkin ane brell Seap.
Patrik Barrie j quhyit pyip	David Mudie. ² ane punscheoun. ane quhyit pyip. ane Inglis
James Man j pyip. ane puns- cheoun. ane brell half barrell seap	trie. thrie half brells Seap.
Alex ³ Smy ⁴ ane punscheoun. twa romanie treis. ane quhyit pyip twa brells. iij quhyit	Thomas Conkwiss of Sanct- androes. ane pyip ij brellis Seap.
	Michaell Tullows. ij pypis. iij brellis Seap.

Nono die Decembris Anno Dⁿⁱ 1580

the ſilk day In ſns of Alex^r Scrymgeour Dene of Gild and William Forrester⁵ comperit Androw Man Clerk of ye ſchip callit the Marie Jhane laitle cum fra the Ilis laident wit herings and laident [*sic*] his ſchip conteaning ye gudes efter following ſtend to ye ſpones efter mentionat.

William Forrester vj last	Andro Mathew ij last
James Forrester ij last	Patrik Boyis ⁶ iij last
William Man iij last	Patrik Wedderburn iij last

¹ David Jak, junior, merchant, was entered burges on 31st Jan. 1581 'by the privilege of Robert Jak his father.' He was probably described as 'junior' to distinguish him from another David Jak, merchant, who was enrolled burges on 22nd Sept. 1564.

² David Mudie, merchant, enrolled burges 26th Sept. 1576.

³ William Forrester, entered burges 13th April 1562, was bailie 1580.

⁴ Patrik Boyis, mariner, was enrolled burges on 26th Dec. 1581. The following note appears in the Lockit Book: 'Patrick Bois, nauta, is made a Burgess and brother of the Guild through the Act whereby it is granted to the present Town-Clerk for the collection of the statutes of the said burgh and dijesting thereof in one volume.'

198 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

James Donoldson e ij last
Henrie Baxter¹ iij last
Andro Man ij last
William Boyis iiij brell
Jhone Bankis iiij brell
Jhone Cowtie j brell
James Duncan j brell

James Wedderburn ij brell
Thomas Richardsone iij brell
James Ker ij brell
Jhone Kynloch ij brell
William Toplay [?] ij brell
Thomas Just iij brell

Eodem die Anno Dⁿⁱ 1580

The ſilk day In ſns of Robert Kyd & James Forreſter bailleis ſittand In Jugement and Alex^r Scrymgeour Dene of Gild compearit Alex^r Clerk ſhipper of ye ſchip callit [blank in original] ſtenand to Alex^r Scot laithie cum fra Norroway and interit his ſchip contenand the geir efter ſpecificet ſtend. to ye ſaid Alex^r and ye awneris of ye ſaid ſchip to witt Henrie Blair William Fergusone and David Buchine viz.

Sex thousand ſteingis
Twa hunder knappet

Twa hunder deallis
Threttie pece of aikine tymmer

Eodem die Anno 1580

Comperit Jhone Small² in ſns of Robert Kyd James Forreſter bailleis and Alex^r Scrymgeour Dene of Gild Jhone Small Clerk of ye ſchip callit Clynkebellis of Dundie and interit his ſchip contenand ye laſtis of gudes under wrettene ſtend. to ye ſſones efter ſpecificet.

James Peirſoun iij laſt
Jhone Peirſoun iij laſt
Thomas Davidſoun iij laſt
James Auchinlek ij laſt

Henrie Baxter j laſt
Jhone Small iij laſt
Jhone Ker ij laſt
Robert Baxters wyf half ane laſt

Eodem die Anno 1580

Comperit Patrik Michell ſhipper of ye ſchip callit ye Meriefortune In ſns of William Duncane baillie and Alex^r Scrymgeour Dene of Gild and interit his ſchip now cum fra ye Ilis conteanand twentie ſex laſt of hering and ſevine brells ſtening to ye ſſones mentionat in ane doket gewine In to ye dene of gild.

¹ Henrie Baxter, ſhipowner, enrolled in the Lockit Book 31ſt Jan. 1581 in theſe terms :—‘ Henry Baxter, nauclerus, —Gratis—by the gift of the Bailies and Council because he had been a brother of the Guild, and was ſcored out, and is now reſtored for ſervices.’

² Delete in original.

Eodem die Anno 1580

Comperit Henrie Fethie schipper of ane schip callit [blank] in þns of [blank in original] and Alex^r Scrymgeour Dene of gild and Interit his schip newlie cum fra ye Ilis contenand xxj lastis of hering and sewine brell pertenand to certain þsones mentionat in ane ticket gewine to ye dene of gilds handis

Duodecimo Decembris anno 1580

The ȝlk day In þns of Robert Kyd and James Forrester, bailleis, and Alex^r Scrymgeour, dene of gild, Comperit George Duncan ȝlk of ye schip callit bark allane of Dundie nowe cum fra ye pairtis of Flanders and interrit his schip conteanand ye guidis & geir eftermentionat þtend to ye þsones efterspecificet viz.

Patrik Blair vij twnnis	Petir Clayhillis ij brell.
Edward Edie iiij twnnis & ane half	William Richie swme Ingonis
Jhone Cowie ij tw & ane half	George Duncan swme Ingonis
David Robertsonsone ij tw & ane half	Jhone Richie vj brell Ingonis
Jhone Webster viij brellis	Jhone Lawsonsone v brell Ingonis
William Richardsone j tw & ane half	William Lawsonsone ij brell Ingonis
Thomas Cabell j tw and ane half	Thomas Tullo ij b. Ingonis
James Myln j tw & ane half	James Rollok j b. Ingonis half b. Seap.
Robert Smyth j tw	Jhone Goldman j Inglis trie
	Jhone Smyth ij kempkynnis of seap

Decimo sexto Decembris anno 1580

The quhilck day In þns of James Forrester Robert Kyd and William Duncan bailleis Comperit David Livie clerk of ane schip callit ye Nichtengall of Dundee newlie cum fra ye Rochell & burdeaux and interit his schip conteanand thrie hundreth and half ane hundreth Salt þtend. to James Auchinleck, Jhone Gairdine, ye heiris of umq^l Alane Watsone as awnaris of ye said schip and to James Renkyn Jhone Jak George Striviling David Robertsonsone and Jhone Gairdyne, younger, dealismen of ye same. And als conteanand fyve tw & thrie punscheonis burdeaux wyn and xij punscheonis Rochell wyn þtening to ye þsones gewine in ane ticket at ye said entrie.

Decimo nono Decembris Anno dⁿⁱ 1580

The ȝlk day In ȝns of Robert Kyd, James Forrester, Alex^r Annand & William Duncan, bailleis, sittand In Jugement and Alex^r Scrymgeour dene of gild. Comperit James Gudlet clerk of ye schip callit ye Lyoun of Dundie laitlie cum fra burdeaux. And Interrit his schip conteanand foure scoir fyve twnnis and ane punscheon burdeaux wyn and ane punscheon of vinagir ȝtening to certain ȝsones mentionit in ane ticket gewine into ye dene of gild yis ȝnt day

Vigesimo Decembris 1580

Comperit In ȝns of James Forrester & Rot. Kyd Bailleis Robert quhyt Mr. of ye Robert & Wm. Lochmalowny clerk of ye said schip quho enter fra Burdeaux contenand thrie scoir and xj twnnis, ye special namis of awneris qroff ar gevin into ye dene of gild in his ticket.

Sevin January 1580

Comperit Robert Busch clerk of ye schip callit ye Jhone of Dundee and gaif up her entrie fra burdeaux conteanand thrie scoir and fyve twnnis ye special names of awneris qroff ar gevin into ye dene of gild in ane ticket.

Nono die mensis Januarij 1580

The ȝlk day in ȝns of W^m Duncane, bailie, and Alex^r Scrymgeour dene of gild comperit Andrew Thomsone Mr. of ye schipp callit ye Michell and Interit ye said schip laitlie cum fra burdeaux conteanand fyftie aucht twnnis of vyne and vad and gaif In ye special interestis quhometo ye sam ȝtenint to ye dene of gild.

Undecimo Januarij 1580

The ȝlk day In ȝns of James Forrester, bailie, and Alex^r Scrymgeour dene of gild. Comperit Patrik Thomsone Mr of ye schip callit ye Petir and enterit ye said schip cum from Norroway conteanand thrie thousand skynnys sewin dussen calf skynnys twelf dussone of cut tymer xx peces of aik ȝtening to Androw Jak and William Maw burgesses of Abdn. and twentie nyn deals ȝtening [*sic*]

Eodem Coram iisdem ballivis et decano gilde

Comperit Jhone Ker maister of ye schip callit ye Grace of God laitlie cum fra burdeaux and interit ye said schip conteanand ye

gudis and geir efter following ptening to ye psns efter mentionat to wit¹ gewine In yis day in ane ticket to ye dene of gild to wit thrie scoir and thrie twnnis and ane half wyne and waid.

Vigesmo septimo die mensis Januarij 1580

In pntia omnium ballivorum

The qlk comperit George Sympson maister of ane bark callit ye Margaret laitie cum fra the pairtis of Ingland and enterit ye said schip conteanand ye gudis efter specifiet ptening to ye psnes under specifiet.

first, fourtie aucht brellis of Beir and sex punscheonis and ane brell of do. yis entrie of brellis ptenis to George Sympson.

To Thomas Dog xix brellis To Thomas Dog fo^r punscheonis

To George Scrymgeour fyve brellis of [illegible]

To David Small iiij brellis To George Sympson twa pun-

And two brellis ptenid to [blank] cheonis

To James Auchinlek viij brellis To David Small ane brell

Eodem die coram omnibus ballivi [sic]

Comperit Jhone Perie Mr. of ye schip callit ye Grace of God and interit his schip laitie cum fra Burdeaux conteanand ye guidis efter specifid. To witt fiftie twa twnnis of wyn ptening to ye merchandis gewine In ane ticket to ye dene of gild. Subscrywit be ye said Mr. and acc^t to ye maryneris To witt to Jhone Perie ane Twn. To William Spynk iij punscheonis. To Thomas Haliburtoun half ane tw. James Bower ane punscheon. William Colyne iij punscheonis. Alex^r Ramsay ane punscheon.

Sexto die mensis martij anno 1580

The qlk day In psns of Robert Kyd James Forrester Alex^r Annand & William Duncan bailleis, sittand In Jugement Comperit Thomas Fergusoune Mr. of ye schip callit ye hound of Dundee and enterit ye said schip laitie cum fra ye pairtis of Ingland conteanand ye gudis efter specifiet ptening to ye psns efter mentionat. To witt

To William Annand iiij brellis of beir

To James Duncan ij brellis of beir

To Alex^r Annand & Jhone Kynloch ij brellis of beir

And. Annand, younger, viij punscheonis of raisins

¹ Delete in original.

And ane brell þtng to Thomas Stewart conteanand v dossone hering, thrie dossone of candils, and thrie dossone of calf skynnys.

Jhone Arnott iiij top of Raisins

David Thomsone ane punscheon of hemp seid

The 24 of May A° 1581

In presens of ye balleis and dene of gild Cōperit James Man being maister of ye schyp callit ye gudsyr of Leith cum fra Norro-way and gave up his entriss Cōtenit in ane tyket specifically ŷlk is in the handis of ye said dene of gild.

Ye 2 of Junij A° 1581

Cōperit Jhone Man maist^r of ye schyp callit ye grace of god laitly cum fra flanders, and gaiff up his entries Cōtenit in ane tyket in particklar ŷlk he hes delyverit to ye dene of gild Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 5 of Junij A° 1581

Cōperit James Auchinlek maist^r of ye schyp callit ye falcon arrayvit fra Overdansk & gaiff up hes entriss Cōtenit in ane scryve in particklar ŷlk is delyverit to ye dene of gild in presens of ye bailleis Judicially.

Ye said day Cōperit Androw Thomsone mr. of ye schyp callit ye michell arrayvit from bordeaux and gaiff up his entriss Cōtenit in ane tyket ŷlk he hes delyvrit to ye dene of gylde Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 6 of Junij A° 1581

Cōperit Jhone Ker maist^r of ye schyp callit ye grace of god arrayvit fra bordeaux and gaiff up hes entriss in particklar Cōtenit in ane tyket ŷlk he hes delyvrit to ye dene of gylde Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye said day Cōperit Thomas Fotheringam mr of ye schyp callit ye hart cum fra Norroway & gef up his entriss Cōtenit in ane tyket delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 11 of Junij A° 1581

Cōperit Patryk Thomsone maist^r of ye schyp callit ye unikorn cum fra Queinsbryg and gaiff up hes entriss Cōtenit in ane tyket delyvrit to ye dene of gylde Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 28 Junij A° 1581

The said day Cöperit James Petrie maist^r of ye schyp callit ye [blank in original] cum fra rochell w^t salt and gaiff up hes entriss cötenit in ane tyket in particklar q̄lk he hes delyvrit to ye dene of gylde Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 28 June A° 1581

Cöperit Jhone Small clerk of ye schyp callit ye peter cum fra sant mertins & ilands w^t salt & gaiff up hes entriss in particklar cötenit in ane tyket q̄lk is delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye last of Junij 1581

Cöperit Hendrie Baxter maist^r of ye schyp callit ye mary jhane arryvit fra Santmertenis w^t salt & gaiff up his entriss cötenit in ane vryting delyvrit to ye dene of gylde Judicially in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 18 Jullij in A° 1581

Cöperit Androw Stryvilling m̄chand fra duschte maist^r of ane duschte schyp w^t tyf̄r. fra norroway & gaiff up hes entriss be ane particklar tyket q̄lk is delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis Judicially.

Ye said day Cöperit Jhone Rodger m̄r of ye schyp callit ye bark fra norroway & gaiff up hes entriss in particklar be ane tyket delyvrit up to ye dene of gylde in presens of bailleis.

Ye 22 of Jullij A° 1581

Cöperit Hendrie Smyth in ye ferry maist^r of ye schyp callit ye harry cum fra dansken & gaiff up hes entriss cötenit in ane tyket delyverit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis.

The same day Cöperit Alex^r Scot arryvit fra norroway and gaiff up hes entriss cötenit in ane tyket delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis.

Ye 24 of Jullij A° 1581

Cöperit James Kar maist^r of ye schyp callit ye Jhone laitly cum fra flanders and gaiff up hes entriss in particklar cötenit in ane tyket q̄lk is delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis Judicially.

Ye 26 day of Jullij A° 1581

Cöperit Gylbert Garding clerk of ye schyp callit ye margaret cum fra deip and gaiff up hes entriss cōtenit in ane tyket delyvrit to ye dene of gylde in presens of ye bailleis.

primo augusti 1581. in p̄ns of ye baileis beand in Jugement

Comperit Jo^a Small clerk of ye petir now cum from rochell & Interit ye said schip cōtenand twa hundreth & ane half of salt p̄tenand to Ja^a Auchinlek, Jo^a Peirsonne, Alex^r Duncane, Alex^r Gray, Jo^a Duncane, Ro^t Vatsone, W^m Wricht, George Lyndsay, as is cōtenit in ye intrie q̄lk he hes delyvrit to Alex^r Scrymgeour den of gild.

xi Augusti 81 in p̄ns of ye baileis & Alex^r Scrymgeour
den of gild

Comperit Andrew Stewinsone & Interit ane schip callit ye Whyte Angell of opslaw now come from Norroway cōtenand xxv hundreth knaphold p̄tenand to Ja^a Strathauchan, to ye schip twa hundreth deals, to ye schip viij bds of wenscott. The den of gild hes receavit this Invētar.

xv Septembris 1581 in p̄ns of ye baileis and den of gild forsaid

Comperit Jacob Thempis mr. of ane dutsche and hes Interit his schip now from Danskene contenand in ane p̄ticklar tiket q̄lk guidis p̄tenis to Androw Annand, Alex^r Broun, Wiliame Andersone, Ja^a Broun, Jo^a Henrysone, burgess of p̄th [Perth] q̄lk p̄tickler tiket the den of gild hes receavit.

eodem die in p̄ns of ye saidis baileis, den of gild

Cöperit Androw Robertstone & Interit ye crear callit ye Androw q^r Patrik Gray is mr. cōtenand v thousand gude steyingis ane hundreth knappit ane half hundreth buirds & hes delyvrit ye tiket to ye den of gild.

eodem die ejusdem bal. in p̄ns of ye den of gild

Cöperit Jo^a Coustoun clerk of ye schip callit ye Hart & enterit her cōtenand xx diss. deals xxx powlis. vj bds of tymmer v hundreth steyingis. iij hundreth knapholt. xij pecis of aiken tymmer & the writing he hes delyvrit to ye den of gild

xix September 1581

Cöperit Magnus brown & Interit his schip cum from Norrovay callit ye hind contenand twa hundreth sparis of ruif tymmer ane hundreth deals & ane thousand steyngis & deliverit ye þticklar cömpt to ye den of gild

xxiv Septembris '81

Comperit Lauerens Ribon & Interit his schip cum from Danskene cōtenand ye guids and geir contenant in ane þticklar tiket q̄lk he hes delyverit to ye den of gild.

xxvi Septemb '81 in þntia ballivorum et decani gilde

Comperit David Scrymgeour & Interit hes schip cum from Norrovay calit ye Haire cōtenand thrie^e. aikin tymer thrie hundreth daillis & ane half twa hundreth firr sparis sex hundreth knapholt þtenand to Patrik Kynnaird & delyvrit ye þticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

Secundo die mensis Julij 1582 in þns of
Wm. Forrester & James Fyndlasone baileis

Comperit James Deis mr. of ye schip callit ye Jo^a & Interit his schip cum from rochell cōtenand thrie hundreth thrie q^m salt & ane half do. þtenand to awneris cōtenant in ane þticklar cōpt q̄lk Alex^r Scrymgeour Den of gild hes receivit

Eod^m die in þns dict. balliv. et dict. Den of gild

Comperit george lyndsay & Interit ye schip calit ye pelican cōtenand twa hundreth & ane half of salt þtenand to ye awneris & hes delyverit ye þticklar tiket to ye Den of gild.

Eod^m die in þnt dict. balliv. et den of gild

Comperit Thomas Gardyn & Interit his schip cum from Norrovay calit ye greis of handbur^t cōtenand l. peice of aikin tymmer four hundreth deillis four hundreth ruif spars twa hundreth garronis four thousand steyngis twelf hundreth knapholt half a hundreth aixtree of birk þtenand to hary his brother and Jo^a heris q̄lk þticklar tiket ye den of gild [sic].

xxvii Julij 1582 in þntia Alex^r Scrymgeour &
W^m Forrester bal.

Cöperit george rotsone & interit ye schip calit ye falcone of

Dundie now cum from Norrovay cōtenand 400 deals 23 jestis of aik 600 viket sparis 7000 knapholt 400 steynge xx swadin buirds ptenand to ye said george & delyverit ye p̃ticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

Eod^m die in p̃ns of ye saidis bailie & den of gild

Comperit David Scrymgeour Mr. of David Smyth in ye ferreis [Broughty Ferry] schip & Interit ye said schip cum from Norrovay cōtenand vij hundreth deillis & a half hundreth firn ruif sparis twa thousand steynge & delyverit ye p̃ticklar tiket to ye den of gild

xxviij Julij 1582 in p̃ntia dict. bal. et decani gilde

Comperit J^a Ker Mr. of ye schip calit ye M¹¹ & Interit his schip cum from Norrovay cōtenand ye guidis & geir cōtenant in ane particklar tiket q̃lk he hes delyverit to ye den of gild & ptenand to hymself Ja^a Auchinlek & Petir Wedderburn.

xj Augusti '82 in p̃ns of Alex^r Scrymgeour patrik ramsay baileis & den of gild

Cōperit androw stewinsone & Waltir stewinsone & Interit thair schip calit ye bark litell tod from Norrovay cōtenand v^o sparis ane thousand guid styngis twa hundreth holt ane do. peine asche ane fawdom burnewod trie ptenand to james peddie & gev ane p̃ticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

Eod^m die in p̃ntia dict. ballivorum et decani gilde

Comperit David Spalding skipp^r & Interit the schip callit ye Ja^a of Dundie cum from Norrovay cōtenand ij hundreth & half of dellis twa hundreth ruif spearis xl peces of corbellis twa do. laing tymmer thrie hundreth knapholt ptenand to ye awneris & hes delyverit ye p̃ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

xxviij Augusti 1582 in p̃ntia dictor^m ballivorum de decani gilde

Comperit Jo^a roger & Interit ye schip callit ye hund cum from Danskene cōtenand v last iron v last pik ane last tar four b̃fell powder four hundreth swadin buirdis v last² ptenand to waltir elder adame harower patrik olyver burgesses of Leith and hes delyverit ye p̃ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

¹ M¹¹ = Margaret.

² Obliterated.

eod^m die in pntia ballivis

Comperit ro^t kynoch clerk of ye litell pink cum from Lupkey contenand twa hundreth dellis ane hundreth firrn tymmer ane half hundreth garrones v hundreth ste yngis ane hundreth knapholt and delyverit ye p^ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

xxvj Augusti 1582 in pntia dictor^m ballivorum

Comperit thomas dowall mr of ye Mary Jo^a & Interit his schip cum from Norro way cōtenand 300 ruif spars 100 dellis x aikin treis p^tenand to Ja^a donaldsone w^m man & henry baxt^r & delyverit ye p^ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

eod^m die ejusd^m ballivis

Comperit Jo^a duncane & Interit ye da^d [diamond] cum from Norro way contenand twa hundreth dellis 36 corbellis v hundreth ste yngis twa hundreth knapholt p^tenand to Jo^a alason Jo^a ker Alex^r duncane ro^t kynloch & hes gevin a p^ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

xxviij Augusti 1582 in pntia W^m forrester

Comperit Grahame riche & Interit ye bark now cum from Norro way cōtenand ane hundreth & ane half ruif spar. four thousand ste yngis ane dussen aik xxiij dellis p^tenand to W^m man & petir clayhillis ro^t smyth & delyvrit ye p^ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

eod^m die pntia dicti ballij

Comperit ro^t kynd & Interit Jo^a kerris schip callit ye grace of god cum from danskene cōtenand pik tar & lynt as ane p^ticklar cōp^t q^lk the den of gild hes will schaw.

eod^m die pntia dicti ballij

Comperit Wa^t schorswod Mr. of ye schip callit ye george of Dundie & Interit his schip cum fra danskene cōtenand 200 garronis ane hundreth ruif spar 2000 ste yngis p^tenand to ye awneris & delyverit ye p^ticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

Qinto septembris 1582 in pns of Alex^r scrymgeour & Ja^a
fyndlasone baileis

Cōperit Lauerens Rebon & Interit hes schip cum from [Norro way]¹ Danskene cōtenand v last oismond four schip pund gad iron

¹ Delete in original.

vij last iron ten brellis j last iij q̄rteris of lynt fourtie nyn stane of hemp ane coper ketill And a hundreth gryt knaphold p̄tenand to thomas andersone, Jo^a boytur, Jo^a cathrow, Ro^t fuller and delyverit ye p̄ticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

decimo Jan^{rii} 82 in p̄ntia dictorum ballivorum

The Intrie of ye grace of god cum from flanderis cōtenand ye guidis & geir cōtenant in ane Invētar q̄lk ye den of gild hes receavit.

sexto die mensis Julij a^{no} 1583 coram ballivis p̄dict et p̄ntia decani gilde

Comperit robert lyell & Interit ye quhyt swan of grippiswald now cum from danskene cōtenand four small ash treis xxvij steyngis ane last of grene lynt nyn sparris [one line illegible at bottom of page].

septimo Julij 1583 in p̄ntia balliv. et decani gilde

Comperit wiliame rychie & Interit ye schyp callit ye Mary galland cum from danskene cōtenand nyn last thrie ble p̄tenand to david Jak iij last to Ja^a auchinlek xxv to ro^t Smyth j last to Ja^a myln 2 ble to George Duncan xij ble to Niniane roger half a last to w^m peit four ble to george w^msone thrie ble to walt. ferrie thrie ble to w^m richie twa ble to david rattray thrie ble to thomas henry. To sanct Jhoniston [Perth] androw arnald xiiij last Jo^a Pullor four last 3 ble w^m andersone four last w^m broun twa last and half olyver peney iij last alex^r steen of elgin a q̄rter of a last q̄lk ye den of gild hes receivit ye p̄ticklar compt.

undecimo Julij 1583 in p̄ntia balliv. p̄dict

Comperit marcus duving & Interit his schip come fra danskene to wit viij last oismond xvij schip pund of gad iron [line illegible] ten small kynnis of steill twa ble [illegible in orig.] thrie ble bellis v ble powder xxx schip punds lynt v schip pund hards sex schip pund hemp twa schip pund coper keittillis twa hundreth komerland bines p̄tenand to men of sanct Jo^astoun [Perth] q̄lk ye den of gild hes receivit ye p̄ticklar tiket.

cod^m die ej^sd^m ballivis

Comperit Jo^a rattray younger & Interit his schip cum from danskene cōtenand tua gryt hundreth & ane half of knappit

ane hundreth vynscot planks nyn lastis ane last halfe vii lastis
2 lastis 3 lastis 4 lastis ptenand to ye said Joⁿ Ja^a myln & Tho^a
Jak. the den of gild hes receavit ye p^ticklar tiket.

24 Julij 1583 coram ballivis above writ.

Comperit Ja^a gal & interit his crear now cum from werlindhous
cōtenand 4 lastis oismonts 2 lastis 3 lastis 10 ble. 6 ble. 4 ble. 3
gryt [delete in orig.] of oismonts. thre gryt hundreth dalis.
sextene aikin buirds & hes gifin ye den of gild ye p^ticklar tiket.

xxix Julij 1583 Coram Alex^r Scrymgeour et Jacobi forrester
ballivis

Comperit Patrik michel & interit ye schip callit ye Michaelle now
cum out of sanctmertinis cōtenand thrie [delete in orig.] ane
hundreth thrie q^rters of ane hundreth salt ptenand to ye awneris
of ye said schip & hes delyverit ye den of gild ye p^ticklar tiket.

eod^m die coram p^dictis ballivis et decani gilde

Comperit David cant & interit ye schip callit ye gracc of god
now cum from flanders contenand ye guidis & geir gifin in ane
p^ticklar tiket q^lk the den of gild hes receavit.

Sexto Augusti 1583 Coram ro^t kyd ballivus

Comperit Joⁿ lyn Mr. of ye bark callit ye swan now cum from
Norrovyay & Interit hir cōtenand tua hundreth garronis vj /do./
of ruif spar vj hundred steyngis tua hundreth knapit q^lk the den
of gild hes receavit ye p^ticklar tiket.

decimo quinto augusti 1583 coram Jacobi forrester et
Alex^r Scrymgeour

Comperit David collen & Interit hes schip callit klynkbellis
now cum from danskene cōtenand ye guidis & geir following.
that is. four lastis oismonds ptenand to Androw boyter xij schip
pund gad iron thrie last ais xij last half lynt half a last of hemp
ane faw of alm thrie poks mader xij ble. tar vj ble. pik vij ble. seap
all ptenand to ye said Androw. Item thrie last suiden ptenand to
Valtir dougleische xvj schip pund gad iron four last ais j last
of lynt ane last of hemp ane stik of hemp vj ble tar ane faw of alm
ptenand to ye said Valtir burgess of P^th [Perth]. Item to Joⁿ
Allan in breichen xij ble. oismond half a last lynt foure ble. seape.
anoth^r ble. tar Joⁿ ross thrie ble. Iron & hes delyverit ye den
of gild ye p^ticklar tiket.

decimo sexto augusti 1583 coram ballivis p̄dictus et decani gilde

Comperit gilbert symire & Interit his schip callit ye angell cum fra Norrovay contenand fyve hundreth deillis thrie thousand steyngis vj hundreth rungis thrie/do./ruif tymmer tua/do./garronis sex aiken treis tua hundreth knapit p̄tenand to hir awneris & hes delyverit ye den of gild ye p̄ticklar tiket.

xxix augusti coram dictis ballivis

Comperit wiliame rychie & Interit ye schip callit ye Vlen cum from Norrovay cōtenand thrie /do./ of dellis xvij hundreth steyngis tua hundreth knapholt tua /do./ cruiket tymmer ane hundreth ruif tymmer xxx peice of aiken tymmer p̄tenand to her awneris and hes delyverit ye den of gild ye p̄ticklar tiket.

primo septembris 1583 coram Alex^r scrymgeour ballivis

Comperit constantine arrot & Interit ye bark callit ye post cum from Norrovay cōtenand j^m deillis a hundreth ruif tymmer a scoir of corbellis & ye rest skowis and hes delyverit ye p̄ticklar tiket to ye den of gild ye geir forsaid p̄tenis to her awneris.

decimo die mensis septembris 1583 coram ro^t kyd et
Alex^r Scrymgeour

Comperit david fudy m^{cht} & Interit his schip callit ye hairt cum from Norrovay cōtenand four hundreth dellis 3 / do / ruif tymmer 3000 steyngis p̄tenand to ye said david & patrick kynnaird and hes delyverit ye p̄ticklar tiket to ye den of gild

primo die mensis Januarij in p̄ntia Alex^r Annand et Jacobi
fyndlasone et Alex^r scrymgeour decani gilde

Comperit Joⁿ ker¹ patrick ramsay & Interit his schip cum from flanders callit ye grace of god In ye first ro^t Mudy and his f̄icheandis haveand yis m^k A. I. ane pyp ane punschon ane ble. half a ble ane ball of maldir tua haren treis ane ble tua Inglis treis viij peices of brusell ane ble of feggis ane quhyt pipe ane punschon ane rowan barell of feggis foure ble & ane kynkin m̄kit w^t syndrie m^{ks} All ye p̄missis. Thomas man for him and his f̄icheandis tua ballis of malder tua Inglis treis ane punschon vj peeces of brusell ane quhyt tun half a ble. ane quhyt tun a quhyt

¹ Delete in original.

tun tua treis all m^{kt} as said is. Thomas traell and his micheandis ane ball mader ane pyp tua half barrel fegs. Robert bursye & Joⁿ mertoun w^t y^r mīchandis ane punschon ane heren tree ane kynken ane romane trie ane romane trie ane quhyt tua tries ane ball of mader ane tierce feggis. Patrik lyn tua Inglis tries Alex^r rynd ane Inglis trie ane tierce of feggis Joⁿ boytur ane Inglis trie ane punscheon. The number of feggis in ye schip ane ble & half ane ble ane ble ane kynken ane ble ane half ane ble a half a half a half ane kynken ane kynken half ble Joⁿ rattray & Ja^s goldman tua ble half a ble half a ble a kynken. Joⁿ schewan a Inglis trie ane romane trie ane ble.

This is the geir that cam out of ye henneschon ane Inglis trie ane Inglis trie vij peces brusells the remand guidis cōtenant in ye inventar ŷlk ye den of gild hes receavit & Markis of yis geir cōtenand y^{rin}

quinto Januarij 1583 in pntea dictōr. ballivōr

Comperit Joⁿ scrymgeour & Interit ye mary grace cum from bourdeaux cōtenant for Ro^t kynloch and his micheandis 33 twn ten twnis. a half of vaid iij bles twa punscheonis vinaicre 2 twnis [illegible in orig.]

ane punscheon vinacre.

Ja^s scrymgeour tua twnis vyn.

Joⁿ scrymgeour a twn & a half of vyn

Joⁿ deis vyf a twn of vyn. George ogiluy

micheand half a twn of vyn. Ja^s stewart tua twnis of vyn. Ja^s ouchterlony 7 peces of vyn. Ja^s ferrear half a twn of vyn. Alex^r hay half a twn of vyn. Henry blew half a twn of vyn. W^m halyburtoun half a twn of vyn. Da^d schipard thrie peices of vyn. Alex^r kokburn v peice. a barrellkyn of vyn. ro^t lowell thrie peice a barrellkyn of vyn. Michel law thrie punscheonis thrie barrellkyn of vyn. thrie half pokis vaid. Joⁿ gardin a barrellkyn & delyverit to ye den of gild ye Intries.

eode^m die eod balli.

Comperit henry Myrtoun & Interit ye schip callit ye [blank in orig.] of sanctandros cōtenant 41 twnis vyn 30 pokis vaid and thrie bles. ŷlk schip is cum from burdeaux & ye den of gild hes receivit ye ptticklar tiket.

eod^m die coram gulielfū. stewinson Jacobi fyndlasone
ballivus

Comperit Thomas key & Interit his schip callit ye Jo^a of ye south ferry cōtenand fiftie twnis vyn ptenand to W^m merten thrie twnis to himself & cōtenit in ye p̄ticklar tiket q̄lk ye den of gild hes receavit.

nono Jārij 83 coram Jacobi fyndlasone ballivus

Comperit David luynd & delyverit to Alex^r Scrymgeour den of gild this Intrie of ye schip callit ye grace of god q^{rot} George striveling is mr. beand cum fra dansken cōtenand aucht last iron thrie last iron & thrie last iron v last & ane pak of lynt and hemp, last of [blank in orig.] ane half last ane uythr half last, ane last knapit, xxxij [illegible] & delyverit ye p̄ticklar tiket to ye den of gild.

Nono Januarij 1583 in p̄ntia gulielmj duncane Alex^r ramsay
ballivij et alex^r scrymgeour decani gilde

Comperit patrik michell & Interit ye schip callit ye hairt now cum from burdeaux cōtenand ye guidis following. To wit foure twn to george spens fyve twn thrie peice to Jo^a hodge ro^t wedderburn foure twn thrie peice W^m Duncane j twn Jo^a peirson j twn alex^r andersone half a twn a peice Jo^a coustoun. j twn patrik blew. half a twn ro^t flescheor. foure twn Jo^a smyth. vj twn Crystorphere trael 3 twn thomas annand. tua twn Ja^s fyndlasone. 4 twn andrew bursye. j twn wiliame drumond. j twn Jo^a gudlet. ane twn [blank in orig.] Off waid george spens & alex^r ramsay xxxij pokis. ro^t wedderburn xxij pokis. Jo^a peirson vij pokis. Jo^a hoge iiij pokis. archibald kyd aucht pokis. robert wedderburn ix pokis. w^m duncan ij pokis. alex^r andersone 3 pokis. Ja^s donaldson thrie pokis. Jo^a coustoun 3 pokis. patrik blew 3 pokis. thomas traell 3 pokis. ro^t flescher vj pokis. Ja^s fyndlasone 3 pokis. crystorphere trael 3 pokis. andro bursye ix pokis: wiliame duncane 3 pokis. Off brusels patrik michell vj peice & a half tua peice. Jo^a cudbert iij peice. thom^s dempster tua peice. Ja^s broun tua peice. con^{stat} arratt tua peice. androw bursye j peice. d^{ad} smal j peice. andro mores j peice. Jo^a fergusone j peice. Ja^s melvill tua peice. w^m sympson ij peice. & delyverit ye p̄ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

Vigesmo die mensis februarij 1583 in p̄ns. of ye foresaid baileis
& Alex^r Scrymgeour den of gild

Comperit Thomas nichole clerk of ye schip callit ye wy^t angell
& interit ye said schip now cum from burdeaux cōtenand ye
guidis following. To wit. to Ja^s auchinlek ane twyn a barrelkyn.
Alex^r wedderburn tua twyn. w^m crystie tua twyn a half & a
punscheoun of vinacre. thomas ogilvy tua twyn & a half. Mr.
Ja^s wischert vj twyn & a half. Ja^s peirsone ane twyn. Ja^s nichol
fourie twyn thrie punscheoun twa barrelkins half a pok of vaid.
george spens fyve twyn. Thome [illegible] twa twyn. Alex^r frain
fourie punscheoun a barrelkyn. Jhone were tua Twyn & a half.
Jhone fullertoun thrie twyn and a punscheoun. Jhone gardin fourie
twyn & a half & half a twyn of vinacre. Henry pitcaine tua
punscheouns. Henry clerk thrie punscheounis. Mr. george ker
tua punscheouns. wiliame pilmer fourie punscheouns. Patrik
butter a punscheoun. w^m lyndsay a punscheoun. James ker tua
punscheounis. W^m lochlean tua punscheounis. Robert ramsay
aucht twyn & a half. robert wedderburn tua twyn. Jhone
fyndlasone fyve twyn. rob^t flescheour fyve twyn & of vaid thrie half
pokis. Henry auchinlek fourie punscheounis. waltir duncane thrie
twyn thrie punscheounis. Mereione valker fourie punscheounis.
petir smyth nyn punscheounis. patrik valker thrie twyn. wiliame
rollok ane punscheoun. Andro ramsay tua punscheoun. Joⁿ
auchinlek ane punscheoun. thomas nichol fourie punscheoun.
d^{ad} smal tua twyn. alex^r scot tua punscheounis. Joⁿ duncane v
punscheounis tua punscheounis vinacre & half a pok of vaid. Rob^t
kynloche thrie half pokis. cristopher traell thrie half pokis. Joⁿ
ramsay hes [delete in orig.] ane hunder & a half vecht. thom^s
ramsay sex punscheounis. patrik kynaird vj pokis of vaid. Summa
iiij^{xx} xiiij twyn and the said clerk hes delyverit ye p̄ticular tiket to
ye den of gild.

Vigesimo quarto februrij 1583 In p̄ns of Ja^s fyndlasone bailie
& Alex^r scrymgeour den of gild

Comperit robert lyell clerk of ye schip callit ye [blank] now cum
from Lubke ['Norrovay' delete in orig.] & interit ye said schip
cōtenand fyve hundreth salt w^t twa twyn of vyn p̄tening thrie
quarter & half q^{rter} to waltir hay. to george mudy a q^{rter} and half
a q^{rter}. ro^t kynloch half a q^{rter}. patrik schalmer a half q^{rter}. Mair
half a hundreth salt for ye Companie efeiring. And hes delyverit
ye p̄ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

Vigesimo septimo die mensis Martij 1584. In p̄ns of alex^r ramsay & w^m duncane baileis Alex^r Scrymgeour den of gild.

Comperit Jhone small & interit ye schip callit ye falcone come from burdeaux cōtenand sevyen twyn to Ja^s auchinlek. Patrick lyoun twa twyn & a half. w^m rollok seven punschounis. Ja^s man 8 twyn. Jhone peirsone 3 twyn & a half. ro^t wedderburn ane twyn. ro^t vatsone 6 twyn. Jo^a smyth in perth vj twyn a twyn & a half pok void. Jo^a spenis a pok of void. Ja^s eddie vj twyn & a half pok of void. patrick lwyd j twyn. Mereione valker twa twyn. Katharene fothringhame ane twyn twa balls void. d^d Mudy a twyn. Valtir forrester 2 twyn a punscheoun. thomas annand fyve twyn. Jo^a small thrie twyn twa pokis void. Ja^s ferrear half a twyn. Ja^s deis half a twyn. awneris half a twyn. robert da^dsone a twyn. charles fothringhame 3 twyn & a punscheoun. viliame lessellis thrie punscheounis, 4 peice rusit. david Man half a twyn. robert broun thrie punscheounis. Jo^a syme ane twyn. Alester ferguson a twyn. Jo^a Henry half a twyn. george gardyn 2 twyn thrie punscheounis w^t a punscheoun vinacre & thrie half pokis void. Jo^a kynloche a punscheoun mair. and hes delyverit ye p̄ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

Vigesimo octavo Martij 1584. in p̄ns of Alex^r baxter and Alex^r scrymgeour den of gild

Comperit bailie forrester & Interit ye schip callit ye klinkebellis now cum from burdeaux cōtenand x twynis vyn foure half pokis void p̄tening to Ja^s auchinlek to Jo^a fyndlasone thrie twynis vyn. to Henry baxter in cuper twa twynis v half pokis void. to wiliame Rollok ane twyn j half pok void. to ro^t fyndlasone. j twyn vyn. to ro^t wedderburn half a twyn. Ja^s goldman j twyn. Alex^r annand j twyn. James peirsone twa twyn. Jhone morisone twa twyn thrie half pokis void. thomas davidson twa twyn j pok void. david cant half a twyn. patrik ramsay half a twyn. Ja^s annand half a pok void. Androw quhyt fyve punscheounis vyn. W^m maitland v punscheounis. Henry baxter j twyn. peter struther j twyn. Jo^a spens vij half pokis void. Henry Jak thrie half pokis void. thomas fyf j half pok void. David colyn j twyn. Valtir forrester j twyn fyve half pokis void. Androw panter j twyn. w^m stewart iij punscheounis. thomas ro^tsone half a twyn. Alex^r Hay half a twyn. Ja^s barrie ane punscheoun. Jas Nichole a twyn. And hes delyverit ye p̄ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 215

Undecimo die mensis Maij 1584 in p̃ns of Alex^r ramsay Alex^r
annand & Alex^r scrymgeour den of gild

Comperit Alex^r barrie & interit ye schip callit ye hair cum from
Norroway cōtenand ane hundreth deillis xvj corbells xv /do/ ruif
sparis. twa thousand steyngis. aucht /do/ knap. iij /do/ aik sparis.
viij cutt tymmer & hes delyverit ye p̃ticular tiket to ye den of gild.

[Volume blank from 11th May 1584 till 7th August 1588]

Septimo augusti 1588

Comperit William Linsay Mr. of ye schip callit ye thomas fra
Norroway & enterit ye s^d schip cōtenand ye guidis eft^r following.
viz. ane hundreth daillis fourtene dousone of ruiff sparris xvij
dousone of garronis & xx peic of croukit tymer & knapholt iij^{xx}
of corbellis of aik & sevine hundreth stevngs & rufing & ye dene of
gild hes ressavit ye particular tiket.

eodem die 1588

Comperit patrick annand In name of george crystie Mr. of ye
schip callit ye hart and Interit ye said schip now cum fra norroway
contenand eft^r following viz. 14 dousone & thrie daillis. 24 jeists.
160 of ruif sparis of aik. 40 peice of corbellis 260 gairownis 60
knyfeiddris & crokit tymer & ye dene of gild hes ressavit ye
particular tiket.

Oct^{vo} Augusti 1588

Comperit thomas broun Mr. of ye schip callit ye [blank in orig.]
& Interit ye s^d schip now cum from norvay cōtenand ye guidis
following, viz. sevin dousone Ruif treis xv hundreth stengis 200
bordŋg fyve dousone daillis 300 knapholt 4 aikine crokit treis.
& ye dene of gild hes ressavit ye particular tiket.

Comperit Johne cudbert Mr. of ye schip callit ye litle angell &
Interit ye said schip now cum fra norroway cōtenand ye tymmer
following. viz. ane hundreth dails xx hundreth gret steyngis twentie
peice of aikine tymmer foure faldome birck bords threttie ruif
sparris of aik fyve hundreth firre sparris ane dousone of Ruif
sparris of firre ane dousone of hewne treis of firre & ye dene of
gild hes ressavit ye p̃ticular ticket.

Comperit thomas flass Mr. of ye schip callit ye elspett & enterit
ye said schip cum fra norroway cōtenand ye guidis following. ij^o/

daillis & ane half. ij^o/ knapholt. ane thousand steyngis. ij^o/ ruif sparris & ane half. w^t. iij garrownes of aik.

Comperit David brechen Mr. of ye schip callit ye vynd & Intrit ye s^d schip now cum fra norrovay cōtenand twa dousone of daillis twa dousone of gryitt pieces of aik & ij corbellis of aik ane dousone of ruif spar of aik twa dousone of garrownes ten peices treis ane thousand steyngis.

Comperit thomas key Mr. of ye schip callit ye thomas & Interit ye said schip now cum fra Danskene cōtenand ye guidis following [delete in orig.] & geir cōtenit in ane tiket ŷlk ye dene of gild hes ressavit.

Comperit James daiss skipper of ye schip callit ye [blank in orig.] & Interit ye said schip now cum fra ye rochell cōtenand twa quart^{rs} & ane half salt ptening to ye awneris of ye said schip To wit george spenss James fyndlasoun John fudy Alex^r fleschor thomas watt James annand David small.

Comperit Johne wedderburn & Interit ye schip callit ye expedi-tioun now cum fra Danskene cōtenand ye guidis & geir cōtenit in ane ticket ŷlk ye dene of gild hes ressavit.

xxj augusti 1588

Comperit Jo^a Lowell Mr. of ye schip callit ye huik & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra norrovay cōtenand ane hundreth pece of aik gryitt & small sex hundreth daillis foure thousand steyngis twentie hundreth knapholt twa hundreth Ruif sparris fyrrer twa thousand trene naillis thrie fir maistis & ye dene of gild hes [sic].

xxij Augusti 1588

Comperit Johne strathachine clerk of ye schip callit ye Lyoun & Interit ye said ship cum fra spayne cōtenand ye guidis following, viz. george spenss & James maw skipper, twa twn & ane half. william vricht & James abernethy twa twn. Anth. halyburtoun & Jo^a strathachine twa twn. David ostlaire & James galloway ane twn. david hereiss & david ratray ane twn & ane half. michael balfour & J^a Cameron ane twn. Jo^a hamiltoun & Jo^a gest ane twn. Alex^r Ramsay & rob^t patersone ane twn. patrik rugh & Ro^t hird elder ane twn. Item ane hundreth stane of stick waid ptening to rob^t davidson in abirdene. Item to Jo^a heborn twa poks of waid.

Eodem die

Comperit Thomas Mure clerk of ye schip callit ye new angell &

Interit ye said schip now cum fra ye Rochell cōtenand In hir thrie hundreth salt ptening to ye awneris of ye said schip.

xxij augusti 1588

Comperit Alex^r scott Mr. of ye schip callit ye grace of god & Interit ye said schip now come fra norrovay cōtenand In hir thrie hundreth & fyve dousone daillis viij dousone of tymmer twentie strappis ane hundreth vndergirths of aik fyve dousone of crockit tymmer ane thousand steyngis thrie small maistis.

vigesimo septimo augusti 1588

Comperit David Collene Mr of ye schip callit ye James & Interit ye said schip now cum fra Danskene cōtenand ye gudis following, viz. To Robert kynlock viij schip lib lynt. vj schip lib hemp. Robert fyndlasoun ane schip lib lynt. v lastis lit. Cristian carmanow foure schip lib & ane half hemp. Alex^r Ramsay xvj lastis lit lynt. Katheren doig xij lastis lit lynt. James ade ane schip lib lit. thrie lastis lit lynt. william annand xv lastis lit for lynt. Androw walker foure schip lib lynt. viij lastis lit. hemp. Androw flescheour iij lib lynt. william sympson viij lastis lit lynt. thomas myln of elgyn iij schip lib lynt. iij of hemp. Thomas auchinlek vij schip lib lynt. vj of hemp. David allane & his company viij schip lib lynt. Waltir rollok ane schip lib & ane half of lynt. Thomas Jak ane last lynt.

The ōlk day comperit David lind maister of ye schip callit ye dragon & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra Danskene cōtenand ye guidis following viz. Andro Mathew thrie last of lynt as iron & wax. Joⁿ Ratray foure last lynt as iron & coperiss. Ro^t boyter foure last lynt as iron & coperiss. Jo^s maill ane last & ane half. Thomas bowar ane last & half ane last. Androw arnot viij last. william andersoun ane half last. Ro^t powry Twa last. barron broun twa last. Androw donaldsoun ane last & ane half. ye skipper twa last & ye dene of gild hes'ressavit ye p̄ticular ticket.

xxviij augusti 1588

Comperit Denniss Cuyvee Mr of ane douch schip callit ye [blank in orig.] & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra Danskene cōtenand ye guidis following. viz. To george mathew thrie last of aiss. 4 last 10 ble of pik. half ane last & ane quart^r lynt. 12 schip lib. [sic.]

The ōlk day cōperit Alex^r Duncane ane of ye awneris of ye

schip callit ye egle & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra Londoun cōtenand ye guidis following. viz. ij^o/ stane of woll ptenand to James Scrymgeour & Androw Walker. viij^o/ barkit scheip skinnis ptenand to Alex^r Duncane. ane half hundreth woll. ane half last of calloun. [?] sic subscribitur Alex^r Duncane w^t my hand.

iij Septemb. 1588

the q̄lk day cōperit w^m Rollok skipper of ye crear callit [blank in orig.] & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra norrovay cōtenand ye guidis following. viz. fyve thousand grit steyingis for ruifingis mccc daillis mcc Ruif sparris of fyrr. xl peice of aik vj^usteyingis iij treis of yew.

The q̄lk day [sic] cudbert Lyn Mr. of ye schip callit ye klinkbellis & Interit ye s^d schip now cum fra norrovay cōtenand ye guidis following. sevine / & ane half of daillis ane thousand steyingis.

secundo januarij 1588

comperit henrie baxter Mr. of ye schip callit ye glessie & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye Iyllis cōtenand the guidis following viz. to Will duncan 27 barrell. Andro michell 27 barrell. James donaldsoun 4 last 6 b̄fle. James goldman 27 barell. patrick boyis 27 barrell. henrie baxter 27 barrell. willame forester 27 barrell. Andro blak 12 barrell. Johne Roger 2 barrell ane half. James bursie a b̄fell ane half. george foullis thrie b̄fell. william flescheor vij barrell ane half. alex^r fithe iij barrell. david pryd thrie barrell. william fyiff 3 barrell. Jⁿ kynloch thrie barrell. alex^r smith thrie barrell ane half. david methven 3 b̄fell ane half. David schipherd thrie b̄fell. sic subscrib. hen. baxter.

quarto januarij 1588

comperit David allane Mr of ye schip callit ye James & enterit ye s^d schip now come fra ye nōr iyllis cōtenand ye guidis following viz. Ro^t flescheor four lastis. Ro^t kynloch iij lastis. Thomas auchinlek xiiij b̄fell. Richard clerk ix b̄fell. george streveling ix b̄. w^m symsoun xvij barrell. David allane xxvij b̄. henrie clerk xx b̄. ye awneris of ye uniquorn xxvij btl. James brichine iij b̄fell. sic subscrib. David Allane. w^t my hand.

7 Januarij 1588

Comperit andro panter Mr of ye schip callit ye [blank in orig.] & enterit ye s^d crear now cum fra ye nōr Iyllis cōtenand

ye guidis following. viz. george spenss 2 last 3 b. It^m mair ye s^d george & Alex^r Ramesay ane last of hering 6 barrellis of salt. Alex^r Ramesay 2 last 3 b. David lundy 2 last 3 b. george mitchell 2 last 3 b. Joⁿ fullertoun 2 last 3 b. william walker 6 b. Mr. Joⁿ mercir 9 b. david small 4 b. george striveling 4 b. James forrester 6 ble. pet^r wedderburn ane last 6 b. Joⁿ wedderburn ane last 3 b. andro parck ane last 6 barell. Williame lesellis 6 b. sic subscribitur andro panter w^t my hand.

decimo Januarij 1588

Comperit patrik michael Mr of ye ship callit ye princess & enterit ye said ship now fra burdeaux cōtenand ye guidis eftir mentionat, viz. to william Rollok twa twn, ane pok waid. alex^r duncane fyve twn. andro walker fyve twn ane half & ane pok of waid. Thomas auchinlek ane twne, iij pokis waid. Johne fullertoun foure peis of wyne. david wedderburn ane twn. george mathew ane twn of wyne and twa pokis of waid. Robert smyth twentie twa pokis of waid. Patrik michael ane twn of wyn. Ro^t wedderburn eldare foure pokis waid. Jhone fyndlasoun foure twnis vyne, 5 pokis waid. Johne peirsonne twa twnis ane punscheoun. Ro^t wedderburn half a twn thrie pokis of waid. patrik Lyne ane twn wyn 3 pokis waid. william huid ane twn wyn 6 pokis waid. david zeaman 6 pokis waid. patrik andersoun 6 pokis waid. richart clerk 4 pokis waid. Alex^r alexander 2 pokis waid. gilbert gardyn 2 peice wyne, 3 pokis waid. waltir duncane 3 peic of wyn 3 pokis waid. george stevinsoun half twn wyne. Thomas blair ane twn wyne 2 pokis waid. Ro^t Ro^tsoun thrie peice wyne 3 pokis waid. thomas Ro^tsoun half twn wyn. David thayne half twn wyn. gilbert treall half twn wyn. w^m halyburtoun 3 punscheonis wyne. 3 pokis waid. henry [blank in orig.] ane pok waid ane punscheon wyn. Ro^t broun half twn. j twn. the mercheandis of perth 27 twn of waid & wyn. sic subscribitur patrik michael w^t my hand.

14 Januarij 1588

Comperit william wricht Mr. of ye schip callit ye egle & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra flanderis cōtenand ye guidis following viz. Ro^t mudy foure last of seap, iij treis of alme twa romaney boitis & inglis treis twa crane 2 creillis and ane keist of glaiss mair ane bowthe keist. Twa hundreth taikil. David zeaman viij barrellis of seip & iij barrell. Twa Romaney boitis Twa

pokis of hemp ane ball of maydr iiij Ingellis treis ane creill of pames. w^m goldman for his fayther & utheris quhom he hes to do w^t ij punscheonis ij crane creills ij Inglis treis ij peic of brisset iiij hunder tackill ij last soip Johne ogilvie vj Inglis treis vij barrellis soip. henrie coustoun ij punscheonis viij brellis of soip ij crane creillis and Inglis treis. w^m donaldsoun for his maister & utheris quhom he hes to do w^t vij brellis of soip & Romany boit w^t ane punscheoun ane Inglis trie ane paket of hemp ane peic of brussell Twa hundreth taikell ane half keist of glaiss. Item ptening to ye schip & cumpanie thrie barrell half soip. sic subscribitur william wricht w^t my hand.

15 Januarij 1588

The qlk day comperit John Cudbert Mr of ye schip callit ye engill & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye nör Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following. viz. thomas bowar twa last ij brell. patrik zordy xxij brell. Joⁿ meill ix brell. añth halyburtoun iiij brell ane half. Johne Cudbert iiij last ane half. Alex^r Jak xx brell. James fotheringhame xvij barrell. george boyter ix brell. thomas fleschour iiij brell half. Robert wedderburn ix barrell. Summa xiiij last ix brell. Item Alex^r Cudbert In Inverness thrie paket skynis ane brell. quhuilk s̄pect maire of swm ij last ij brell. sic subscributor Joⁿ Cudbert w^t my hand.

15 Januarij 1588.

Comperit Alex^r hoig in name of patrik boyis Mr. of ye schip callit ye andro & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye nör Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following viz Johne Lowell xvj brell James bowar xvj barrell. James myln xvj barrell. David Ro^tsoun viij brell. thomas fleschour viij barrel. patrik boyis ye awnir xxxij barrell. Alex^r hoig xxxij barrell. Item of hering xxxv barrell. mair of keilling iiij barrell sic subscribitur Alex^r hoig w^t my hand.

14 Februarij 1588

Comperit david smairt Mr. of ye schip callit ye David & enterit ye s^d schip cum fra ye north Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following viz. Joⁿ hodg ix last vj brell w^m hay v barrell. andro fotheringam v barrell. David smairt iiij last ix barrell. Alex^r Renkene v barrell. Item to ye schip & his co. ij last ix barrell. sic subscribitur David smairt w^t my hand.

The qlk day comperit Johne fotheringham Mr. of ye crear callit

ye [blank in orig.] & enterit ye s^d crear now cum fra flanders cōtenand ye guidis following. Item to Ro^t smyth 2 last of seip 3 Inglis treiss Twa punschoins. David Mudy 18 barrell seip Thrie Inglis treiss Twa punschoins. Ane pak hemp Item ane Romaine trie ane quhyt pyp 18 peis brissell. Robert bultie 2 last seip twa quhyt treiss ane Romaine trie. ane pak hemp. 12 peces of brissell ane ball mader Alex^r Jak iiij barrell seip ane quhyt trie 2 coverit creills Item ane pak of hemp ane pok. Item ane punschoin ane b^ℓell ane ball mader. The geir of perth 4 Inglis treiss ane ball mader ane b^ℓell w^t panis 6 pokis brissell 2 quhyt treiss ane pak of hemp Twa last seip. The geir of edinbur^t 20 barrell seip. Johne schewan foure barrell seip 4 Inglis treiss ane punschoin ane pak. Item p^{tening} to David mudy & Jo^a schewan 3 tubis seip ane creill w^t panis 20 pece figis. sic subscribitur Jo^a fotheringham w^t my hand.

Comperit andro panter Mr. of ye schip callit ye James & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra deip cōtenand ye guidis following. Item thrie doussine iron peicis twa balls of sma waid p^{tenand} to androw In St Johnstoun Item ane ball of sma waid of D^d meathies. Item 14 barell of plumdames To Alex^r ramesay. Item Johne mail 12 barrell plumdames Johne Traill 2 cradillis of glass. Item to W^m petrie in Montrose j half barell plumdames. Item to David sibbald ane ball of cork Alex^r Ramesay iij cradillis of glass. Item to Jo^a mail 2 punschoin of win androw panter 3 half b^ℓell plumdames.

Comperit henrie patersoun Mr. of ye [ms. torn] . . . in ye south ferrie & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following. Item xij lastis iiij b^ℓellis p^{tening} to ye awneris & pairtenirs. Item p^{tening} to thomas cok burgess of perth j b^ℓell ulie j b^ℓ hering & ane half w^t ane half b^ℓell butter.

Comperit James erskyn Mr. of ye dragoun & enterit ye said schip now cum fra ye Rochell twa hundreth & ane quarter calk twa hundred. ye awneris of ye schip ar purposit be ye grace of god to Danskene or queresoevir gif ye cumpane Requyris ye furingis or gif ony quantitie be reseavit be ye awneris ye cumpane & awneris sall pay according to utheris count. sic subscribitur erskyn Mr.

Comperit James patersoun Mr. of ye crear in ye ferrie callit ye James & enterit ye s^d schip now fra ye Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis

following viz ptening to ye mercheandis xvij. last & ten brell of hering packing & bailing x bdes hyiddis ptenining to thomas cok sic subscribitur James Patersoun.

Comperit Thomas gardyn Mr. of ye schip callit ye grace of god & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra Ingland cōtenand ye guidis following. Item ptening to patrik andersoun, thomas gardyn, thomas doig, fargus makmillan. iij fiddes of leid iij gryitt load of bark to J^a. bowar ane pak of clayth ptening to petir clayhillis sic subscribitur w^t my hand. Thomas gardyn.

Comperit W^m ritche Mr. of ye bark thomas & enterit ye s^d crear now fra ye Iyillis cōtening ye guidis following viz 13 last ptening to W^m clayhillis. petir man. thomas smyth, W^m Ritchie, george duncan, & David smairt, awneris of ye said schip. sic subscribitur William Ritche skipper.

Comperit edvard broun & enterit ye crear of pittenwem now cum fra ye Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following. Item nyn last & ix brell hering mair of butter & ulie viij brell ptening to patrik lyoun, patrik andersoun, Joⁿ lowell, & piter man. sic subscribitur edvard broun.

Comperit James knycht Mr. of ye prow inyess & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye Iyillis cōtenand ye guidis following. Item ptening to george R^soun xxxiiij brel. david smairt xxxij brel, james nicole xvj barrell, Mais^t fargusoun xvj brell, James bathie viij brell halbert stewart xvj barrell Item of ye schippes cumpanie thrie last & thrie brell. Item pitter rolland xiiij brellis sic subscribitur James knycht.

xvij Merche 1588¹

Comperit Mr. Joⁿ moncur Mr. of ye schip callit ye grace of god & enterit ye said schip now cum fra ye Iyillis cōtening The guidis following viz xiiij lastis hering ptening to Joⁿ peirsoun, Ro^b smyth, Mr. Joⁿ moncur, & merhone small. sic subscribitur Mr. Joⁿ moncur.

Comperit James demster & enterit ye schip callit ye mergrat now cum fra ye nor^t Iyillis cōtening ye following viz xx lastis. sex barrell hering Q^rof wes stentit in ye stanehavn ane half last for furnessing of ye cumpaneis victuallis The childer hes of portaig thrie last & ane half ye rest appertenis to ye awneris M^r & mercheandis & maryneris.

¹ The entries are not dated between 17th March 1588 and 17th Nov. 1589.

Comperit Johne Rollok & enterit ye schip callit ye grace of god Q^of Jo^a rogir is maist^r fra lichtoun cōtenand xxiiij lastis hering p̄tening to W^m rollok, Androw matthew, Alex^r Scot, Valter lichtoun.

Comperit W^m spink Mr. of ye auld engillis & enterit ye s^d schip now cum fra ye nor^t Iyillis cōtening xvj lastis of hering Q^of oliver powrie hes vj lastis.

Comperit Ro^t broun Mr. of ye Thomas & enterit ye s^d ship now cum fra ye Iyillis cōtening ye guidis following. Q^of ye haill extendis to xiiij last p̄tening to william and Jo^a bursie, James bowar, David mudie, Ro^t broun.

Comperit [blank in orig.] Mr. of James kennadys crear & enterit ye s^d crear now cum fra ye nor^t Iyillis cōtening ye guidis following viz. ix lastis hering Q^of is of portaig xx barrell & 6 yew headis 7 last 2 b. of the q̄lk 7 last twa barrell p̄tenis to w^m perssie 8 b̄rell Androw kennady 28 b̄rell w^m peitt 8 b. patrik andersoun 20 b. Jo^a stewart 30 b. summa 7 lastis 2 b̄rell

Comperit James man & enterit ye schip callit ye [blank in orig.] cōtening ye guidis following viz ix twn of win p̄tening to James man Thomas clayhillis, & Ro^t Jak

Comperit george boyter Mr. of ye schip callit ye smairt cōtening xxx last beir & j lib of iron & of all geir y^t appertanis to M^r & ye childer ij lastis beir sic subscribitur george boyter w^t my hand.

Comperit Johne Cudbart Mr. of ye schip callit ye engill & enterit ye said schip now cum fra Dansken cōtening the guidis following. viz. v do. & viij pottis p̄tening to Alex^r Jak. Item v d̄ & viij pottis p̄tening to James Scrymgeour. Item appertening to William Richardsoun ij d̄ pottis. Item to Jo^a Jak v dousine pottis. To androw Johnesoun iij d. pottis. to thomas flass vj pottis to Johne peirsoun half b̄rell plumdames. To David lyil vj pottis. Item to James Alexander half b̄rell plumdames. sic subscribitur Jo^a Cudbart w^t my hand.

Comperit pitter smyth & enterit ye schip callit ye cant now cum fra burdeaux contening ye guidis following viz. To James flescheour & his mercheandis xij twnis wyn & ten pokis waid. Item to androw bursie ix twnis wyn xlvj pokis waid. Mr. johne andersoun foure twnis wyn fiftie pokis waid. James annand thrie twnis wyn twa pokis waid. pitter smyth twa twnis wyn ane pok waid. george spenss thrie twnis ane half of wyn ane pock of waid. pa^t zeman x pokis waid. James fyndlasoun foure twnis wyn thrie pokis waid.

Ro^t bultie ane twyn wyn thrie pokis vaid. David Small ane twyn wyn & twa pokis vaid. Johnne zeman x pokis vaid. James brown ane twyn wyn. tho^t henrie ane twyn wyne ane pock vaid. david crystie half ane twyn wyn. Johnne waitt twa twyn wyn twa pokis vaid sic subscribitur pitter smyth.

Comperit Thomas mow & enterit ye schip callit ye angill now cum fra burdeaux cōtening the guidis following viz. David sibbald merchant burgess in perth xxvij twyn wyn & ane twyn vinagir. Ja^a man vj^{xx} & vij pokis. Item ane brell of pik. Item James ker twa twyn wyn. Johnne peirsoun twa twyn wyn ane pok vaid. w^m Rig twa twyn wyn. Richard Clerk ane twyn wyn ane pok vaid. william huid ane twyn & ane half ane pock vaid. thomas auchinlek half ane twyn of wyn ane pock vaid. george spenss ane twyn of wyn. Alex^r Ramesay ane twyn wyn. Androw walker twa twyn wyn. James mow twa twyn wyn. Thomas dauidsoun thrie punscheonis wyn. Jo^a Jak half ane twyn ane pok vaid. Jo^a fyndlasoun xvj pokis vaid. W^m duncan foure pokis vaid. James goldman foure pokis vaid. W^m walker twa pokis vaid. patrik ramesay iij pokis. Alex^r collin ane pok vaid. Jonet andersoun ane pok. James annand twa pokis vaid.

Comperit androw gawis and enterit his schip now fra crailsound w^t the gudis efterfollowing Alex^r rynd twa last the skipper twa last beir

Comperit William Lyndsay and enterit ye schip callit the thomas now fra norroway w^t the gudes and geir efter following and appertening to the awneiris of the schip seven thousand steingis twentie aucht dussen of sawen timber and foure dussone of dellis, Twa hunder knapport and fyve dussone of aiken Sparr.

Comperit thomas dempster and enterit the schip callit the mariegrace now owt of norroway w^t the gudes efterfollowing viz. 200 dellis w^t 200 ruif Spar of fir, w^t 1000 steing, w^t sum knopeit and four Littill Aikin corballis, pertening to patrick Kinnaird, Robert Watsone, patrik schalmer patrik Ramsay and the M^r.

Comperit magnus brown and enterit the schip callit the andro w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing in the first iij thowsand steingis ane half mair of rewf tymmer ane hunder mair viij dussone of dellis.

Comperit thomas gardyn and enterit the schip callit the mergerit w^t the gudis and geir efterfollowing In the first xliij ballis bark mair four steins of leid

Comperit David collein and [sic] the schip callit the Jonas now owt of norroway In the first xxv dussone of sawen tymmer mair ane hunder and ane half of delis twa thowsand steingis twa hunder knapholt sex corbellis ane dussone of garronis.

Comperit george Duncane and enterit the schip callit the meregalland now frome burdeaux In the first Androw Walker 28 twnis wyn Jhone Lowell w^t his perteneris 28 twnis William man ane punscheoun Robert Smyth ane punscheoun patrik schalmer 1 twn 3 punscheounis. george Duncane ane twn thre punscheounis Dennes gamle thre punscheounis thomas Auchinlek 2 puncheounis willame riche 1 tun Jhone fullertoun ane tun willame pait ane tun 4 pecies of roset. Jhone Jak thre puncheounis twa pecies roset. Wat Annand 1 tun Willame Lochmalowny twa puncheounis. piter craig twa puncheonis. george Jak twa puncheonis. Jhone Williamsone twa puncheonis philip chalmeris ane puncheon Johne Leslie 1 puncheon 4 barfls. Jeramie strachin and his father 6 puncheonis.

Comperit [blank in orig.] and enterit the schip callit ye thomas w^t ye gudes and geir efterfollowing in ye first iij hunder sawen tymmer sex hunder knapholt ane thowsand steings fowr dussone of garronis xl dellis

Comperit Jhone Lowsone and enterit ane crear of Anster w^t the gudes efterfollowing. Item in the first x tun of beir ane trunk of thomas Gray's. Item ten peissis of flenders mair of Jhone Wedderburns thre peissis mair ane barrell of mantillis and foure dussone of aill w^t sum uther provisione. To my Lord gray's houss ane trunk of Robert halis twa dussone of cairdis.

Comperit Willame peit and enterit the schip callit the meregalland now out of rochell w^t ye gudes and geir efterfollowing. the hail salt extendis to thre hunder salt the maist appertenis to The awneris and cumpany willame man, piter Clayhillis, george duncane, Jhone Jak, willame reitche, elder, and younger, Jhone strathachin dennies gamle, patrik schalmer.

Comperit Jhone wedderburne and enterit the schip callit ye James now out of danskein w^t ye gudes and geir efterfollowing, in ye first piter man and his pterneris 100 spruiss staine of takill mair of pik 4 b^r mair of vaid tua schip pund mair of lynt 20 spruiss staine mair of saip 7 b^r. mair of alme 1 b^r. Jhone stewart of takill hes 65 spruiss staine. mair Thomas Auchinlek hes of takill ix spruiss staine. Jhone Jak hes of takill 14 spruiss staine. george

strivling of takill hes 9 spruiss staine James car of seip hes 1 b̄r. willame Lochmalowny hes of seip ane b̄r. and of Lynt 5 spruiss staine. andro kinnaird hes of wax ane schip pund andro panter hes of Lynt 12 spruiss staine. Jhone wedderburn hes of Lynt 16 spruiss staine. mair of seip ane b̄r. ane half. mair of takill 20 staine. thomas bowar of seip 1 b̄r. and ane half. the cumpany hes of swed. Irone 4 b̄r. mair for ye awneris of knapholt thre small hunder.

Comperit thomas gadyne and enterit the crear callit ye meregrate now frome noraway w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. In the first tua hunder deillis mair half ane ruif tymmer of fir four doussone of garronis of aik mair sex hunder steingis mair ane hunder knappairt.

Comperit magnus brown and enterit the crear callit ye andro w^t ye gudes and geir efter following in the first twa hunder and ane half of ruif tymmer thrie thowsand steyngis and ane half. twa hunder of aiken spaileis.

Comperit thomas dempster and enterit the crear callit ye mer-gret now frome noraway w^t ye gudes and geir efter following. imprimis of ruif sparris 300 of deillis ane hunder of steyngis 3000 of knapholt 200.

Comperit Jhone Jak and enterit the schip callit ye meregrate now frome noraway w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. imprimis tua dussone twelf ellis and iij dussone and ane half corbellis ane dussone of dubbill ruif sparis and fyve dussone of ruif sparis and twentie dussone garronis and thre dussone deillis thre hunder and ane half steyngis.

Comperit Jhone strathauchin [*sic*] and the schip callit ye lyoun now frome Rochell w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing imprimis four hunder salt of St. mertenis mett.

Comperit thomas flass and enterit the schip callit the hund now frome noraway imprimis l. ruif sparis xv hunder steyngis sex assingaris [?] knapholt v scoir.

Comperit James Reinkein [*sic*] and the schip callit the pelecant now frome Rochell w^t ye gudis and geir efterfollowing imprimis 300 ane quarter and sex setteris [?] belongand to the awneris and cumpanie.

Comperit James knicht maister of ye schip callit ye princeiss contening ye gudes following imprimis of gaid Iyrne threttie b̄r iij b̄r. of aiss. iij last of pik and tar. thre quarteris of ane last of Lynt. four b̄r. ane half of seip tua coipper cattellis ane trei of coipres thre

littill pakits of woll. mair david mortemer ane trei of alm ane uther of copres mair ane set.¹ of pewther. nyn b̄r. of aiss. tua schip pund of Iyrne heiþ tewch. david gipsone and Alex^r vannen ane last of gaid Iyrne x b̄r. of oisment Iyrone ane last of aiss ane last of hemp tua last of pik and Tar tua sentrellis of pulder mair James andersone of ane and twenty b̄r. of peis thre b̄r. of seip. sex gryt b̄r. of tar tua b̄r. of gaid Iyrone. mair James knicht iiij b̄r. of peis iij b̄r. of aiss. mair Allaster fargisone half ane last of gaid Iyrone acht b̄r. of aiss for him and his doeris. mair James abircromie ij b̄r. of aiss. iij b̄r. of Iyrone. mair thomas turpe iij b̄r. of aiss. tua b̄r. of Iyrone. ij b̄r. of pik. Ritchert blyth ane b̄r. of oismont Iyrone tua b̄r. of pick.

Comperit David Curror and enterit and enterit [*sic*] the schip callit knudsone now frome noraway gudes and geir efterfollowing imprimis sex hundreth dellis thre hunder and ane half ruif tymmer thre thowsand Steingis tua hunder bow steingis ane half hunder knapholt tua faldome burnewod.

Comperit Jhone Stewart and [*sic*] his schip frome noraway w^t ye gudes efterfollowing 20 stalffis of 20 futtis 12 ellis 3 ellis 4 ellis 12 ellis 24 of 8 ellis 16 of 7 ellis 10 of 6 ellis 4 of ruif spar 36 of garronis 24 croukit timmer 20 of knapholt 10 of portagy stalffis.

Comperit alex^r Cant and [*sic*] the schip callit the nichtingall now frome noraway w^t the gudes and geir efter following. imprimis 4 hunder dellis quhairof ane hunder appertenis to the schilder 3 scoir plankis ane hundreth of sawine tymer doubbill and singill sparis thre thowsand Steingis twentie peis of aiken tymer thre dussone crukit tymer to ye schip four scoir burnewod ane peiss of birk.

Comperit Alex^r makie and enterit the schip callit the Jhone w^t the geir efterfollowing now frome Noraway. Imprimis 4 hunder and four dussone of dellis thre hunder and thre dussone of ruif Spar, mair fyve dussone of garronis four thowsand steingis.

Comperit Richard elder and enterit the schip callit the margrat now frome noraway w^t the gudes efterfollowing ane hundreth deillis and xxx, ane hunder ruif spar four thowsand steingis ane hunder bittis of aik.

Comperit David colling and enterit the schip callit the Thomas now frome noraway w^t ye gudes and geir efterfollowing 20 corbellis ane thowsand skowes 2 hunder knapholt 4 thowsand steingis ane dussone of dellis.

¹ Set. or sentrell of pewther.

Comperit Mr. Jhone moncur and enterit his schip callit the grace of god now frome Stockolmn w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. James auchinlek ij lastis ten b^r. of oisment jrone mair ane thrid of tua schip pund of copper cattellis mair ten schip pund of gaid Iyrone. mair to Jhone peirsone tua lastis ten b^r. half a thrid of copper cattellis half a thrid of ten schip pundis gaid Irone mair Robert Smyth achtein b^r. Iyrone ane quarter of a thrid of ten schip pundis copper cattellis mair ane quarter of thrid of ten schip pundis gaid Iyrone mair to margret small xxj b^r. Iyrone j quarter of a thrid of tua schip pundis copper cattellis j quarter of a thrid ten schip pundis gaid Iyrone Mr. Jhone moncur iiij lastis and one half oismont Iyrone ane thrid of tua schip pundis copper cattellis ane thrid of ten schip pundis gaid Iyrone ane last of tar James Goldman half last of oismont Iyrone.

Decimo septimo nowembris 1589

Comperit david coustone and enterit the schip callit ye princeiss now cum fra burdeaux contening ye gudis following Imprimis Andro ra marchant hes 18 twnis thre punscheon vyn 22 pokis waid mair Alex^r Andersone hes 10 twnis 4 pokis waid mair Alex^r duncane hes 12 twnis wyn 27 pokis of waid mair patrik Lyne hes sex twnis wyn mair patrik michell hes 6 twnis and ane half mair williams halyburtoune hes 2 twnis ane peis mair Rich^d coping ane twn mair Alex^r cokburne ane twn mair Andro Jakis wyfe ane twn mair williams richertsone 2 pokis waid Andro Auchinlek ane twn wyn James gardin half a tun david meffen half ane tun James ferrear ane tun James Scrymgeour half ane tun david thein half ane tun george stewinsone ane tun william Lochmalowny ane peis Andro geiddy 3 peis thomas heres half ane tun.

Comperit Alex^r makie and enterit the schip callit the Jhone now from norraway w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. Imprimis 13 thowsand steingis twa hundert knapholt fourtein b^r. of nuttis [blank in orig.] of dellis [blank in orig.] of ruif sparis

Comperit williams peirsoun and enterit ane crear of pittenweem from noraway w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. ij hunder dellis 10^c knapholt 10 hunder steingis xlv bundis of lynt four dussone of portag dellis.

Comperit david Jak and enterit the schip callit the James now from campveir w^t the gudes and geir efterfollowing. David Jak xx tunis of Aples and Ingonis mair fowr tunis of uther varis

[*The Second Volume of the Shipping Lists begins here*]

The Buik of ye entresis of Schippis arrayvand at ye
port and Heavin of Dundie Begun in ye moneth *fol. 1^a.*
of March Anno Dⁿⁱ 1612.

Vigesimo primo die mensis Martii anno dni 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Johne Rollok Maister of ye schip callit ye
pelicane of Dundie and enterit ye said schip laitlie cum from
burdeaux laidnit w^t ye gudis & geir eftermentioned p^tening to ye
personis efter specefeit Imprimis to Johne adie burgess of perth
nyne twnis half twn burdeaux wyne. Item tua twnis vinagir
twelff pokis wayid. Twa pyppis of plumdamess. Item to Johne
Corbett xj tunnis wyne. Item to thomas goldman aucht twnis
ane punscheoun wyne. Item to James young twa twnis half twn
wyne mair ane pyip & half pyip plumdamess and fyve hundreth
Roset. Item to Jo^a Rollok 3 twnis wyne half pyip plumdamess.
Item to Alex^r Gray fyve punscheounis wyne. *Pelican*

Vigesimo primo die mensis Aprilis Anno Dⁿⁱ 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Robert Levingstoun traveller In germanie
and enterit his schip callit ye dow of Grippiswald Laitlie cum
from Crailsound cōtenand xxxiiij lastis of drinking dutche beir
fyve bollis peyis sex b^rellis mittis [?] appertening to himself and
utheris his collegis all vnfremen. *dow grippiswald*

Vigesimo septimo die Aprilis Anno Dⁿⁱ 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Andro Abircrombie Maister of ane schip
of yis bur^t callit ye fox laitlie cum from burdeaux laidnit w^t ye
wynis and vther gudes following p^tening to ye p^sonis efterspecefiet
viz. xxi tunis wyne & xl pokis wayid p^tening to Andro flescher
j twn wyne xxv pokis wayd p^tening to Andro boyture. viij pokis
wayid half tun wyne p^tening to Ja^a boyture vj pokis wayid half
tun wyne p^tening to Alex^r Duncane viij tunis half wyne and xx
pokis wayid p^tening to ye said andro abircrombie. Nyne tunis
half wyne vj pokis wayid p^tening to george stevinsoune vj tunis
fox

230 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

3 peic wyne ptening to henrie guthrie vij tunis j punscheoun wyne ptening to Alex^r Watsoun w^t vj pokis wayid. James Cokburn 4 tunis wyne ix half pokis wayid Andro beatie of Montroiss 14 pokis wayid.

fol. 1^b.

Vigesimo octavo die mensis Aprilis anno 1612

William

Quhilk day Comperit William kynloch Maister of ye schip callit ye William of Dundie And enterit his said schip laitlie cum from Rowan in fraunce laidnit w^t pettie cairdis brissell Cames and uther ye lyik frensche wairis All appertening to James boyture Robert Clayhillis Alex^r Edvard James Watsoun Valter Renkyne. Thomas auchinlek David schewan Johne Meldrum Alex^r Roiss David Rollok W^m kynnereis Thomas Crombie ye said William kynloch all fremen Inhabitantis of ye said bur^t.

Decimo nono die Junij anno dⁿⁱ 1612

encasan

Quhilk day Comperit James Man mercheand and enterit ane schip of encasand Laitlie cum from Danskyne Laident w^t Iron Wynescott knapholt And utheris Danskyne waris ptening to Robert Clayhillis ye said James Man and utheris fremen and gild brether of ye said bur^t.

pelican

The sam day Comperit Johne Rollok Maister of ane schip of ye bur^t of Dundie callit ye Pelicane laitlie cum from Norroway and enterit ye said schip contenand [blank in orig.] deillis ane thousand girt steyingis aucht faldomis of Burnewod ptening to ye awneris of ye said schip fremen of ye said bur^t.

Vigesmo primo Junij 1612

piter

fol. 2^a.

Quhilk day Comperit Andro painter Maister of ye schip callit ye Piter laitlie cum from burdeaux cōtenand ye particular gudis following ptening to ye psonis underwritten viz. xv tunis half wyne ptening to and^w Cowy thrie tunnis wyne ptening to thomas broddy Johne Admesone in St Andrews 9 tun j pece wyn. James findlasone thrie pece wyn Johne tyrie j pece Robert forrester j pece wyn j pece vinagre Johne wricht 3 pece wyn. David turnebull fyve pece wyne. Patrik Lyn twa tunnis half. Robert Andersone j pece wyn Thomas annand thrie pokis wayid. Alex^r edvard 2 tunis wyn 9 pokis waid. Bessy Lyn 2 tun wyne j pok waid. James flescher sex peces of wyn Andro painter fyve tunis wyn 10 pokis wayid.

Vigesmo secundo die Junij 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Robert flescher Clerk of ye schip callit ye grace q^of Valtir Renkyn is Maister and enterit ye said schip Laitlie Cum from Norroway cōtenand sex hundreth deallis Thrie hundreth nyne elnis and xij elnis of firne Tymber thrie thousand steyngis xvj mastis & xvj faldomis of Burnewod all p̄tening to ye awneris friemen of ye said bur^t.

Grace

Sexto die Julij anno dⁿⁱ 1612

Quhilk day Comperit James Moncur Maister of ye bark callit ye Edvard laitie cum from Quidbro in England And entered ye said schip Contenand fyve thousand bark xxij peices of Tymber and xx stanis of Woll all appertening to ye said James and his mercheandis friemen of ye said bur^t.

Edward

Primo die mensis Augusti 1612

Comperit Andro Blak Maister of ye schip Callit ye Reabuk and entered ye said schip Laitlie cum from Norroway Contenand tua hundreth deallis Thrie hundreth firne tymber xxiiij pecis of Aik fyve hundreth steyngis ane half hundreth knapholt sex faldomis of Burnewod All appertening to Mr. W^m fergusone, James Mudy, James findlasone, Jonet blyith, And. blyith, Johne Corbet.

reabuk

Septimo die Augusti anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Richardsone Mr. of ye schip callit the swallow And entered the said schip Laitlie cum from Norroway Contenand ane hundreth deallis of nyne elnis xv of steyngis half hundreth knapholt. Thrie faldoms burnewod xij pecis aikine tymber p̄tening to ye awneris of ye said schip friemen of yis bur^t.

fol. 2^b.

Suallo

The sam day Comperit David Methven Maister of ye schip callit ye swift laitie cum from Zetland and entered the said schip cōtenand viij thousand dry fysches sex lastis of hering aucht brell oyllie.

Suaf

Undecimo die Augusti 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Henrie Prestoun Maister of ye schip callit ye Martine Laitlie cum from Zetland and entered ye said schip cōtenand xij lastis of fisches & xvj th. dry fisches w^t sum oyllie p̄tening to friemen of yis bur^t.

Martine

Decimo nono Augusti 1612

tigre Comperit David strathauchin Maister of ye schip callit ye Tigre of Dundie laitlie cum from St martines in fraunce Laidnit w^t salt p̄tening to ye awneris of ye said schip all friemen of ye said burt.

hoipweill The sam day Comperit William Clerk and entered the schip callit ye hoipweill q^of Ja^s Downy is maister Laitlie cum from Rotchell in fraunce Laidnit w^t Salt all apperteaining To ye awneris of ye said schip all friemen and burgesses of ye said burt.

fol. 3^a.

Vigesmo quarto Augusti anno dni 1612

Gift of god Quhilk day Comperit Piter lessellis & Johne Scott Inhabitantis of Anstruther and enterit their schip callit ye gift of god q^of Patrik Read is Maister Laitlie cum from Zetland cōtenand foure Thousand dry fisches and j brell oyille p̄tening to ye saidis Piter and Johne.

Vigesmo nono die Augusti anno 1612

Elsbeth Quhilk day cōperit Johne smy^t Maister of ye schip callit ye Elspet Laitlie cum from danskine and entered ye said schip laidnit w^t Iron taikell lynt wainscott and uther lyik danskyn wairis all apperteaining to friemen burgesses of ye said burt.

Penultimo die augusti 1612

James Comperit James Moncur Maister of ye schip Callit ye James of dundie and entered ye said schip laitlie cum from Inland con-tenand fyve Thousand wecht of Bark ane thousand trie nayillis & sum Crookit tymber all apperteaining to ye said James.

Ultimo Augusti anno dni 1612

George Comperit William blyith Maister of ye schip Callit ye George And entered ye said schip Laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand viij th. deallis, j th. firne tymber, 2 /do/ crooked treis 500 steyingis 6 faldomis of burnewod.

Quinto die Septembris anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Johne Rollok Maister of ye schip callit ye pelicane laitlie cum from Norroway & entered ye said schip cōtenand viij th. deallis viij th. steyingis. vij brell tar viij faldome of burnewod All apperteaining to ye awneris friemen.

Octavo Septembris anno dni 1612

fol. 3^b.

Quhilk day Comperit Robert howesone in anstruther And entered his bark Callit ye Margaret Laitlie cum from Orkney cōtenand thrie thousand foure hundreth dry fisches p̄teining to david rollok burges of Dundie.

Margaret

duodecimo Septembris 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Andro Abircrombie Maister of ye schip callit ye fox Laitlie cum from Rotchell cōtenand fyve hundreth bollis salt all appertaining to ye awneris of ye said schip friemen.

fox

decimo sexto Septembris anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Gray and enteritt ye schip callit ye gift of god q^of Alex^r Renkyne is Maister laitle cum from Danskyn Laidnit w^t Danskyne warris All apperteining to friemen burgesses of yis bur^t.

Gift of god

The sam day Comperit Andro Lichtoun and entered ye schip callit ye James q^of thomas hay is maister laitle cum from Zetland cōtenand fyve lastis and ane half hering twa thousand fisches and thrie brellis oylie p̄tening to ye said andro & Patrik kynnard.

James

Vpon ye 29 of Julij anno J^m vi^c and fourtene yearis Thomas halyburtoun peirmaster In anno 1612 hes maid Compt of his Intromissiouns w^t ye schoir sylver ye yeer foirsaid of his office His chairge is found to extend to thrie hundreth fiftie sevine lib aughtene schillingis And his dischairge extendis to fyve hundreth xxi lib. vi^{ss} 10^d. Sua restis avand to ye Compter ane hundreth thrie scoir thrie lib viij^{ss} 10^d. Item mair avand to him for his fie xxvj lib xiiij^{ss} 4^d.

fol. 4^a.

nota thomas halyburtoun hes receavit ye Rest cōtenit in his compt In maner following viz fra Johne tyrie 91 lib j^{ss}. Item fra Alex^r cokburn 100 lib.

T. Halyburton w^t my hand.

Sa Restis avand to ye compter of all ane hundreth foure scoir ten lib 2^{ss} 2^d.

W. Auchlinlec, Baille, auditor

Jo. findlasoun, auditor

Robert clayhillis, kerkmester.

A. L. Cokbrun

Alex. halliburtoun

Vpon ye day foirsaid Johne Tyrie hes maid his Compt of his Intromissiouns w^t ye schoir sylver In anno 1613. His chairge is found to extend to thrie hundreth thrie scoir sevine lib 4^{ss} and

his dischaarge extendis to tua hundreth xlix lib 2^m 2^d. So restis ye compter avand ane hundreth xvij lib j schilling & of his restis thair is deducit to ye compter for his fie xxvj lib xiiij 4^d.

So restis the Compter avand de claro foure scoir ellevine lib viij^m vj^d. Qlk is ordanit to be payit to Thomas halyburtoun In pairt of payment of ye rest avand to him specefiet in his Compt.

W. Auchinlec Baille, auditor.

Jo. forrester avditur

T. Halyburtone, awdetur.

Robert Clayhillis, awditer

Al. Cokbrun

Alex^r Halliburton, avditur.

[NOTE.—At this time the municipal year ended in September, and it was usual in writing the Shipping Lists to leave a blank folio after the last entry in September so that the certificate of the Auditors regarding the accounts of the Shoremaster might appear at the close of the year to which they referred. The above entry is interpolated, having been written in July 1614 on the blank folio. The regular entries of ships were begun on the page succeeding the folio left blank.]

fol. 5^a.¹

Sexto die mensis octobris anno dni 1612

Quhilk day Comperit William Ramesay Maister of Ane bark of ye bur^t of dundie callit ye fortoun and enterit ye said bark laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand Thrie hundreth deallis of fir xxx treis of xvj elnis long & xxxvj treis of fir of xij elnis long, thrie thousand ste yngis & foure faldome of burnwod all appertening to burgesses of the said bur^t.

fortoun

Decimo die octobris anno dni 1612

Quhilk day Comperit George kny^t Maister of ane bark of ye said bur^t callit ye Jonas Laitlie from flanders And entered ye said schip Laidnit w^t xij^{xx} barrellis of Ingoinis And Aiplis pteining to ye said M^r and awneris of ye said schip Inhabitantis of ye said bur^t.

Jonas

Vigesmo die Octobris anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit James Moncur Maister of ane schip of ye said bur^t callit ye James And entered ye said schip laitlie cum from ye Low countreis burdenit w^t tua hundreth b^rellis of Ingoinis ptening to ye said James & David Ramesay Inhabitantis of ye said bur^t.

James

¹ fol. 4^b blank. See *post*, pp. 250, 264.

Primo die mensis Novembris anno dni 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Johne myln mercheand and entered ane schip callit ye Lyoness q^rof James hay is Maister Laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand fyve hundreth Daillis foure thousand steyngis Tua hundreth wenschotis tua faldome burnewod. Lyoness

Quinto die Novembris anno dni 1612

Quhilk day Comperit Henrie patersoun Maister of ye schip callit ye Mairtine cōtenand twelf scoir b^rellis of Ingoinis and sex twnis of staple flanderis gudes p^rteining to david hunter Laitlie com from Zeland. Martine

Quinto Novem. 1612

Quhilk day Comperit David peirsone Maister of ye schip of ye said bur^t callit The Margaret Laitlie cum from Queinsbrig And entered ye said schip laidnit w^t hemp, lynt, Iron, fur, Wainescott, aiss, And uther siclyik gudes all apperteining to mercheandis burgesses of ye said bur^t. fol. 5^b.
Margaret

Octavo die Novembris anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit William kynloch Maister of ane schip of ye said bur^t callit ye William Laitlie cum from Ingland cōtenand sex Twnis of Inglis beir onlie. William

Decimo septimo die Decembris anno 1612

Quhilk day Comperit William kynereis Maister of ane schip of ye said bur^t callit ye houp for grace laitle cum fra Burdeaux cōtenand ye particulare wynis following p^rtening to ye p^rsons under mentionat vij twnis wyne p^rtening to M^r David Wedderburn Item ix twnis j punscheon wyne p^rtening to Johne adamesone In St Andros Thrie twnis p^rtening to Niniane coppine, Thrie punscheon & ane terce p^rtening to Johne tyrie. Item viij twnis 2 punscheonis p^rtening to William kynereis. Item thrie twnis & ane half to Robert andersone. Thrie twnis & ane half to Andro kyneris tua twnis to Johne duncane tua twnis to andro young 2 twnis to Johne small w^t sum uther punscheonis of Wyne & Vinager p^rtening to ye cumpanie of ye schip. houp for grace

Undecimo die mensis februarij anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit Johne hog Maister of ye schip of kircaldie callit ye gude fortoun laitle cum from burdeaux And entered ye said schip Conteanand tua twnis of Wyne p^rtening to Johne Tyrie And fyve twnis Wyne burdeaux bind and xxv twnis land wyne. gude fortoun

Octavo Decemb [? March] 1613

Swift Quhilk day Roger fullertoun entered ye schip callit ye swift
q^of he is maister laitlie cum from burdeaux laidnit w^t wynes to
ye number of xxxij twnis or thereby all pteining to friemen of
ye said bur^t with tua punscheonis of pruindames.

fol. 6^a.
David The sam day David smyth maister of ane bark callit The david
laitlie cum from flanderis entered ye said schip cōtenand xxiiij twnis
of Ingonis and flanderis wairis pteining To friemen of yis bur^t.

Vigesmo quarto Aprilis anno dni 1613

James Quhilk day Comperit henrie mudie Maister of ane schip callit
ye James laitlie cum from Norroway and entered ye said schip
cōtenand ane hundreth Daillis And fyve thousand stayings
pteining to Inhabitantis of yis bur^t.

Tertio die mensis Maij anno dni 1613

William Quhilk day Comperit William kynloch Maister of ye schip callit
ye William Laitlie cum from Rovane in fraunce & entered ye said
schip and entered ye said schip [*sic*] cōtenand certane pottis papir
pruindames Vinager & certane uther Rovane Wairis pteining to
Andro boyture W^m kynloch Johne fairlie & Niniane muir. & to
sum Inhabitantis of perth 30 dussone pottis & tua punscheonis &
half punscheon w^t Rowane Wairis.

Undecimo Maij 1613

Gift of god Quhilk day cōperit henrie clerk maister of ane schip callit ye
gift of god laitlie cum from Norroway and entered ye said schip
cōtenand fyve hundreth Daillis ane hundreth folleris 3 /do./
axtreis ane Thousand ste yngis thrie faldome burnewod ptening all
to Alex^r Macky & ye said henrie.

Decimo Septimo anno Maij 1613

Swallo Comperit David Ramesay Maister of ye schip Callit ye swallow
laitlie cum from Norroway and entered ye said schip cōtenand
four hundred half hundreth daillis 3000 ste yngis j /do./ Nyne
elns And sex small mastis.

Vigesmo septimo Julij 1613

Johne Smyth Quhilk day cōperit Thomas Drummond and entered ye schip
and entered ye schip [*sic*] callit [blank in orig.] q^of Johne smyth
is Maister laitlie cum from flanders laidnit w^t xvj twnis of flanders
wairis q^of fyve twnis appteins to W^m guthrie fyve twnis to W^m
Wricht And sex twnis to Alex^r Myln.

Decimo quarto Junij anno dni 1613

fol. 6^b.

Quhilk day Comperit Arthure abbay Maister of ane schip of Carraill Callit ye Margaret Laitlie cum from Spayne And entered ye said schip cōtenand ye gudes following to ye p̄sons under-mentionat viz. Ten tunis spanische Wyne p̄teining to Ro^t flescher younger. iij tunis p̄teining to Alex^r balfour To alex^r smyth j tun. To Johne hodge younger 2 tunis and ane half. To James Monorgound j tun a half. To gilbert madyne j tun. To Robert gray 2 tunis. To Ro^t clayhillis j butt. To Ja^s olipher j butt. Item & xx b^rellis spanische salt p̄teining to ye Cumpanie.

Margaret

Vigesmo sexto die Julij anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit George knyght Maister of ane schip callit ye Jonas Laitlie arryvit At yis port from flaunderis And entered ye said schip cōtenand xxiiij twnis of dry-wair geir p̄tening to William davidson david Zeman mercheandis & certaine mercheandis of Perth.

Jonas

Septimo die mensis Augusti 1613

Comperit William kyneris and entered ye schip callit ye houp for grace q^of Andro kyneris is Maister Laitlie cum from Rotchell cōtenand Thrie hundreth bollis of Rotchell salt p̄tening to ye awneris of ye said schip burgesses of ye said bur^t.

houp for grace

Decimo sexto Augusti anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r prestoun M^r of ane schip callit Andro laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand thrie hundreth daillis fyve doussene treis callit nyne elnis ane thousand ste yngis j faldome burnewod.

Andro

Decimo septimo Augusti anno 1613

fol. 7^a.

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Renkyne maister of ye schip callit ye gift of god Laitlie cum from ye Iyle of Wicht cōtenand tua hundreth and fourtie bollis grit frensche salt p̄tening to ye awneris of ye said schip mercheandis of ye said bur^t.

Gift of god

Vigesimo octavo augusti 1613

Comperit Andro Abircrombie Maister of ane schip of ye said burt callit ye fox laitlie Cum from Swadyne cōtenand threttie lastis of Iron and tua lastis of peyis p̄teining to Robert Clayhillis James Man & utheris burgessis of ye said burt.

fox

Sexto die mensis Septembris anno 1613

Patience Comperit William halyburtoun and entered ye schip callit ye patience of Dundie Laitlie cum from Swadyne laidnit w^t Iron & Copper Kaitlis pteining all to mercheandis of ye said burgh.

Johne The sam day Comperit henrie Daisse M^r of ane schip of St androis callit ye Johne laitlie cum from Orknay cōtenand certaine barrellis of fisches oyle & buttir pteining to mercheandis of yis bur^t & of ye Citie of St androis.

Quinto die Octobris 1613

Tigre Quhilk day cōperit David strathachine Maister of ane schip callit Tiger Laitlie cum from Rotchell And entered ye said schip laidnit w^t foure hundreth bollis salt of St Mertines measure ptening to ye awneris of ye said schip

Andro The sam day comperit Alex^r hog and entered ye schip callit ye Andro of yis bur^t q^of Andro Panter is Maister laitlie cum from Croynsik laidnit w^t grit salt pteining to ye awneris of ye said schip.

fol. 7^b.

Octavo Octobris anno 1613

Seahors Quhilk day Comperit Witolans Guverss Mr. of ane schip of Middleburt callit ye Seahors And enterit ye said schip Laitlie cum from Zeland cōtenand fyve hundreth brellis of Ingonis or thereby pteining to ye said maister & his company.

double Kay The q^lk day cōperit Adrian Jhonesk Maister of ane Schip of Middilburt callit ye Double Kay. And entred ye said schip laitlie cum from Zeland Laidnit w^t fyve hundreth brellis of Ingoinis pteining to ye Maister and his Company.

Vndecimo die Octobris anno 1613

Johne Quhilk day Comperit Johne patersone M^r of ane bark Callit the Johne And entered the said bark Laitlie cum from fleanderis Conteanand xvij^{xx} brellis Ingoinis pteining to Alex^r Cokburn Johne auchinlek hew auchinlek and Robert Moreis friemen of ye said bur^t.

Decimo tertio octobris anno 1613

fortune of Upslo Quhilk day comperit Knaud fredericksone And entered his schip callit ye fortoun of Upslo laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand twelf hundreth deallis 2200 gud steyngis sevine do/ grit firne treis 2 faldome burnewod appertaining to ye said Knaud.

The sam day Comperit David Methven maister of ane Bark callit ye Swift and entered ye said bark Laitlie cum from prussia laidnit w^t Danskyn Wairis pteining to W^m carmichaell Roger bower James mudy William pittillo younger James Symsons James Watsons Walter Roger mercheandis of ye said bur^t.

Swift

Decimo quarto Octobris anno 1613

Quhilk day cōperit George herpong Mr of ane schip of Borrowstoun-ness callit ye blessing of god And entered ye said schip laitlie cum from Zeland Laidnit w^t Ingeonis pteining to himself & to James davidson and Thomas stephane of yis cumpany

Blessing
fol. 8^a.

Octavo Novembris anno dni 1613

Quhilk day Comperit George knyht And entered ye schip callit ye Jonas q^of he is maister laitlie cum from quenisbrig cōtenand ye gudes following, viz. thrie lastis of aiss xvj b^rells ryemall tua lastis of taikill ane last of hemp ane half last of Lynt tua shippund of walx foure hundert knapholt all appertaining to James boyture James peirsoun david shewan Robert davidson Alex^r symmer mercheandis of ye said bur^t.

Jonas

Nono die Novembris anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit William Ramesay and entered ye schip callit ye gude fortune q^of Waltir Lugton Is maister laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand 6000 steyngis 20 pecis of aikin stalffis 4 faldomes burnewod.

gude fortune

Decimo quinto die Novembris anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit William Kynloch Maister of ane schip callit ye William laitlie cum from Norroway and entered ye said schip cōtenand 6000 steyngis foure scoir peis of aikine tymber and tua faldomeis burnewod pteining to ye said W^m himself.

William

Decimo Septimo die Novembris anno 1613

Quhilk day Comperit Johne Smyth burges of [blank in orig.] And entered his bark q^of William hud is maister laitlie cum from Lyn in Ingland cōtenand Nyne tunis of Inglis drinking beir & fyvetene bollis bark pteining to ye said Johne.

The sam day Comperit Alex^r Bower mercheand And entered his schip callit ye Marie Jahne laitlie cum from queinsbrig & q^of

240 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

Marie Jahne Patrik boyis Is Maister And entred ye said schip laidnit w^t Lint Walx Iron hemp taikell lead knapholt And ye lyik wair all apperteining to ye said Alex^r and to David Schewan W^m powrie Andro donaldsone and Andro Lugtoun

fol. 8^b.

Sexto die decembris anno dni. 1613

Andro Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Kircaldie maryner and entered ye schip callit ye Andro Laitlie cum from Lyn in Ingland cōtenand sextene twnis Inglis drinking beir pteining to James boyture James peirson & Piter balmannow burgesses of ye said bur^t.

James The sam day Comperit James Moncur Maister of ane schip of ye said bur^t callit ye James and entered ye said schip cōtening ye gudes following viz. fyve twnis half twn Inglis drinking beir pteining to Andro kynnaird fyve twnis half twn of ye sam beir pteining to William halyburtoun Item thrie twnis half twn beir pteining to George gardyn. Item thrie twnis half twn beir pteining to ye said James Moncur laitle cum from Sandwich in Ingland

Undecimo die Decembris 1613

prouidence Quhilk day comperit Jhone broun M^r of ane schip callit ye prouidence laitle cum from flanderis cōtenand thrie hunder brellis Ingonis & thrie brellis beir pteining to ye awneris of ye said schip friemen of ye said bur^t.

Decimo octavo decembris 1613

hoip of grace Quhilk day Comperit William Kynnereis maister of ye schip [delete in orig.] skipper And entered his schip q^of Andro Kynnereis is maister laitle cum fra burdeaux callit ye hoip for grace cōtenand ye gudes following viz, Nyne twnis thrie punscheounis wyne and ane punscheoun plumdames pteining to Andro Ross sevine Twnis tua punscheounis Wyne pteining to Walter Kynnereis & pairtenaris Thrie twnis Wyne pteining to Ninian Coppine twa pokis Wayd Twa twnis thrie punscheounis Wyne pteining to Robert Andersone Twa twnis ane punscheoun Wyne pteining to david Weymis foure twnis wyne pteining to James Andersone in Perth Ane Twn ane punscheoun Wyne pteining to Johne Duncan Twa punscheounis Wyne pteining to Walter Duncane Twa twnis twa punscheounis Wyne pteining to Andro Kynnereis Thrie punscheounis Wyne pteining to thomas

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 241

Mwdy j pok Wayd tua punscheounis plumdamas pteining to Alex^r edvard thrie brellis plumdamas pteining to ye Cumpany of ye schip.

Undecimo die Januarij anno dni 1614

fol. 9^a.

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Gray Clerk of ye schip callit ye gift of god laitlie cum from cadise in spayne cōtenand ye gudes following viz threttie thrie pyippis of spanische Wyne ptening to James boyture James peirsonne Piter balmanno and Valter renkyne. Item foure brellis of Wyne ptening to ye said Valter w^t thrie brellis feggis. Item foure brellis land wyne ptening to David Rollok. Item xj pyippis of Wyne and ane brell ptening to Ro^t davidsonne. Item vj pyippis and an q^r^r pyip ptening to thomas Mudy. Item aucht pyippis wyne ptening to James Smyth. Item ane pyip wyne ptening to eufame alesone. Item tua pyippis wyne ptening to Andro Renkyn. Item twa pyippis wyne ane brell ptening to Valter Renkyn. Item ane pyip wyne ptening to Alex^r renkyn. Item foure pyippis wyne ane brell & ane brell feggis ptening to W^m kynneris. Item thrie pyppis ane brell wyne & tua brellis feggis ptening to Alex^r gray. Item ane brell wyne ptening to Ro^t flescher. Item tua brellis wyne ptening to Isobell kyd. Item tua brellis wyne tua brellis feggis ptening to Ja^s Murray.

Gift of god

Octavo Febrij anno 1614

fol. 9^b.

Quhilk day in pñs of M^r William fargusone baillie Comperit James keyth Clerk of ye schip Callit ye elspet q^rof Johne smyth is Maister and laitlie cum fra burdeaux And enterit ye said schip cōtenand ye gudes following viz. twentie thrie twnis thrie punscheounis wyne y^of land being threttene ane punsheon & of burdeaux being ten twnis and ane half ptening to James fleschour. Item sevinetene twnis and ane punsheon wyne ptening to George arnot george pettre, and. panter and [blank] citizens of St. andros Twa twnis land wyne ptening to Jhone Duncane thrie punsheonis ptening to charles ffothringhame Thrie punsheonis ptening to W^m Dick. Twa punsheonis land wyne ptening to W^m ogilvy. half tun land wyne ptening to Alex^r andersone Thrie punsheonis land wyne ptening to Robert Moreis Thrie punsheonis land wyne ptening to William cok and ye said James keyth gaif his bodelie Aith Solemnelie That ye said entrie Wes trewlie gevin vp and nothing omittit furth y^off to his knowladge.

Elspet

Quinto die Martij anno dñi 1614

James Quhilk day Comperit James Lyndesay Maister of ane bark callit ye James And entered ye said schip Laitlie cum from flanderis cōtenand ye gudes following viz. foure scoir brellis Ingoinis fyve brellis sepe pteining to Robert thomesone foure brellis sepe pteining to Andro peit Ane brell sepe pteining to ye said James Lyndesay Ane brell sepe to Alex^r Smyth and ane brell sepe pteining to James Clerk.

Vigesimo octavo martij 1614

Margaret In pñs of Patrik Kyd baillie Comperit david peirsone M^r of ye schip callit ye Marg^t of dundie And entred ye said schip laitle cum from burdeaux cōtenand ye gudes following viz. Aucht twnis thrie pecis of tewnis wyne. and sex twnis & thrie pecis land ptening to Johnie Tyrie. Item thrie pecis twnis Wyne ptening to adam bennet half twn land wyne thrie pokis of wayid ptening to Andro painter. Item tua brellis pruindamess ptening to M^t fyiff.

fol. 10^r Item thrie twnis and ane half twn tewnis wyne ptening to Johnie traill. Item to him sex pecis of land wyne ane twn of vinagre 2 brellis pruindames. Item fyve twnis of Tewniss wyne tua brell pruindames ptening to James young. Item fyve pece of tewnis Wyne ptening to Alex^r Cokburn. Item fyve pecis tewnis wyne ptening to David schewan. Item ane half punscheon of pruindames ptening to Alex^r Ross. Item ten pecis land wyne ptening to david watson. Item vj pecis tewnis wyne to Alex^r Watson in perth. Item Ane twn of Tewniss wyne ptening to Andro boyture. & tua pece land wyne. Item tua pece of wyne & tua brellis pruindames ptening to Patrik Carmicheall. Item tua pece land Wyne ptening to W^m gullane. Item 2 pecis of tewnis wyne and ane pok of waid ptening to W^m Crocket. Item thrie twnis of tewnis wyne ptening to david peirsone And ye said david gave his bodelie aith that ye said entre wes trewlie gevine vp and no thing omittat furth y^roff.

Penultimo Martij anno dñi 1614

fox Quhilk day Comperit Andro Abircrombie maister of ye schip callit ye fox laitle cum from spayne And entered ye said schip cōtenand the gudes following viz. fyve hundreth bollis salt pteining to ye awneris of ye said schip Item ane but of Wyne pteining to Robert clayhillis Item ane but of wyne pteining to david hunter Item ane but of wyne pteining to Joⁿ melvin Item

ane but of wyne pteining to ye said Andro Abircrombie Item ane but of wyne pteining to Johne Rough Item twa buttis of wyne pteining to Piter balmannow Item ane but of wyne pteining to Johne hodge. And ye said Andro gaif his ayth y^t ye said entrie Wes trewlie gevine vp and no thing Omittit furth y^toff.

Sexto Aprilis 1614

Quhilk day Comperit George Knycht Maister of ane schip of ye said burgh callit ye Jonas And entered ye said schiip laitle cum from Diepp in Normandie Laidnit w^t 200 Menis of quheitt and viij^{xx} menis frensche meassure of beir ptening to burgesses of ye said bur^t & Perth and certaine Rowane mercheandis.

Jonas

Decimo Octavo die Aprilis anno dñi 1614

fol. 10^b.

Quhilk day Comperit Andro Ross skipper and producit ane entrie of ane schip callit ye Elspet of Leavine q^of James Sibbald is maister Laitlie cum from Rotchell in fraunce cōtenand thrie hundreth bollis of salt appertaining to ye said Andro Ross.

Elspet of
Leavine

Vltimo die mensis Aprilis 1614

Quhilk day Comperit Henrie Myillis Maister of ane schip callit Sancto Willo laitle cum from norroway and entered ye said schip cōtenand ane hundreth daillis ane hundreth treis callit xij elnis ane hundreth Treis callit nyne elnis Tua thousand steyngis Ane dossane Corbillis thrie /do./ Wicker sparris foure faldome Burnewod all appertaining to ye said henrie and ye awneris of ye said schip.

Santo Willo

Quhilk day Comperit James hog maister of ye schip callit ye Lyoness And entered ye said schip Laitlie cum from Norroway cōtenand Thrie hundreth long treis Thrie hundreth Daillis Thrie thousand steyngis fyve faldomis of Burnewod all appertaining to ye awneris of ye said schip friemen of this bur^t.

Lyoness

Secundo die Maij anno dñi 1614.

Quhilk day Comperit James Cowstoun mercheand of ane schip callit ye Angell of grippiswald q^of Patrik Storving is maister And entered ye said schip laitle cum from grippiswald in germanie cōtenand fiftie lastis of drinking dutche beir nyne grit lastis of peyis all appertaining to ye said James and Ten schip pund of gad iron ptening to J^on kynloch Servitor to Valtir erskyn in grippiswald.

Angell
grippiswald

Quinto die mensis Maij anno dñi 1614

good fortune Quhilk day Comperit W^m kynloch maister under god of ye bark
callit ye goode fortune And entred ye said schip laitle cum from
germanye contenand auchtene last of drinking beir appertaining
to [blank in orig.]

Undecimo die mensis May 1614

fol. 11^a. Quhilk day Comperit Andro Rankene maister of the goode
David schip callit the david of dundie And entered the said schip laitle
cum from burdeaux Contenand the gudes & geir following
pteining to ye psones subsequent viz. threttene twne of wyne
pteining to andro flescheor. Item aucht twn pteining to James
forrester. Item sevin twne wyne pteining to R^t hamiltone. Item
sevin twne of wyne pteining to andro bultie of montross. Item
fyftie pokis waid pteining to James mwdy. Item sevin pocks
waid pteining to Alex^r edward. Item foure pocks waid pteining
to donald murray. Item thrie twne wyne pteining to James
williamsone in torye. Item thrie twne of wyne pteining to ye said
andro rankene. Item sex twne of wyne pteining to hercules
edison in St androis. Item tua pece of wyne pteining to Joⁿ
rankene. Item tua pece pteining to andro moreis. Item ane
twne and ane half of wyne pteining to Gilbert Andersone.
Item tua twne pteining to Joⁿ Durhame. Item tua pece of
wyne pteining to James lichtone. Item twa pece pteining to
David smairt. Item thrie pece of wyne pteining to Thomas
walker. Item fyve pocks waid pteining to James peirson. Item
seven pocks waid pteining to Johne newtone. Item tua pocks
pteining to David schewan. Tua pocks waid pteining to Margaret
fyiff. And tua pwnscones plumis pteining to andro kynereis.

Bark allane Quhilk day comperit thomas dauidson skipper & mr. vnder god
of the schip callit bark allane laitle arrayved from burdeaux in
fraunce And entered the said schip Containing the goods & geir
pticularlie vnder writtin pteining to ye psones subsequent viz Tua
pocks of waid & ane pwnscone of plumdames pteining to James
boyture. Item Thrie twne land wyne at foure pwnscones the
twne and twa twnis thrie peces twnis wyne pteining to william
dauidson. Item Twelff pocks of waid and ane pwnscone of
plumdames pteining to alex^r edward. Item Tua pocks of waid
pteining to david schewan. Item aucht twnes wyne and twelff
twne land wyne at foure pwnscones the twne pteining to thomas

dauidson. Item ten peciss land wyne and tua peces twnis wyne
 pteining to James Cokburn. Item tua peces twnis wyne pteining
 to Alex^r cokburn. Item tua peces land & tua peces twnis wyne
 tua pocks of waid and ane pwnscones plumdames pteining to
 Roger bowar Item tua peces land wyne pteining to Alex^r cokburn.
 Item tua pwnscones of vynager & thrie pocks of waid pteining to
 Joⁿ sturrok Item ane pock of waid pteining to James peirsone.
 Item foure twne land wyne pteining to henry guthrie. Item tua
 pocks of waid pteining to Oliver powrie. Item tua twne twnis
 wyne & thrie twne land wyne pteining to Ro^t Jak. Item sex
 peces twnis wyne and Tua twn thrie peces land wyne pteining to
 henry Johnesone. Item tua peces of twnis wyne & fyve peces
 land wyne pteining to Joⁿ corbet. James Davidstone ane twne
 land wyne and ane Twn land wyne pteining to James henderson.

Decimo sexto die mensis May 1614

Quhilk day comperit Johne smyth skipper & mr. vnder god of
 the schip callit ye elspet And entered ye said schip laitlie cum
 from flanderis Containing sex twne of wyne fourtie pocks of waid
 thrie twne of alme tua bailes of mader Tua hundreth wecht bris-
 sell. Tua last of seip ane trie of stiffeng foure pwnscones drywaris
 being Inglis Irene and aucht sekis of hemp all pteining to william
 guthrie merch.

Elspet

Decimo septimo die mensis May 1614

fol. 11^b.

Quhilk day comperit William kynnareis M^r of the schip called
 the houp for grace and entered the said schip laitlie cum from ye
 pairtis of fraunce Contenand the p^ticulare peceis of goods vnder
 written pteining to ye p^sones following viz thrie hundreth and
 sextene bolls of salt pteining to ye awneris of the said schip.
 Item ane pwnscone of vynager pteining to andro kynaireis. Item
 mair ane pwnscone pteining to w^m wemyss Item ane pwnscone
 pteining to James ross Item ane pwnscone pteining to David
 ostler And ane pwnscone pteining to william kynnareis.

Houp for Grace

Decimo octavo die mensis May 1614

Quhilk day comperit Colene crokat mr. of the goode schip
 callit ye swane And entered the said schip laitlie cum frome
 norroway Contenand sex hunder dealls xxxviij doubill dealls fourtie
 aucht fourtene elnes Tua dussone aughtene elnes ane hundreth
 Twelf elnes tua hundreth nyne elnes thrie thowsand steingis with
 sum bills of aikin tymer and thrie faldomes of wood.

Swane

Vigesimo tertio die mensis May 1614

Blissing Quhilk day comperit george kynloch mr of the schip callit the blissing And entered the said schip laitle cum from norroway contenand aucht hundreth dealls ane hundredth nyne elnes ane thowsand steingis and sex faldome burnewod.

Vigesimo quarto may 1614

James Quhilk day comperit David ramsay and entered the bark callit the James q'of Patrik scott is M^r laitle cum frome norroway. contenand Tua hundreth & ane half deallis ane hundreth nyne elnes and tua hundreth steingis.

Goddis send of Dundie Quhilk day comperit george lochmalony M^r vnder god of the bark callit the godis send of Dundie and entred the said bark laitle arryved frome Melstrand contenand thrie last of drinking beir Twentie barrellis of beir Twentie barrellis of pess, 4 barrellis of Tarr auch thowsand barrellis of Skowie & ane hundreth pyp stalffis all appertaining to david rollok george lochmalony Robert thomesone & James thomesone.

Vigesimo sexto May 1614

fortune Quhilk day cōperit James hay M^r of the bark callit the fortune and entered the said bark laitle cum frome norroway contenand thrie hundreth firne tymer w^t ane hundreth thrie dussone of nyne ellis fyftene hundreth steingis & ten faldome wod.

Penultimo May 1614

Williame Quhilk day cōperit Johnne Rollok M^r vnder god of the goodē schip callit the Williame and entred the said schip laitle cum frome norroway contenand aucht hundreth deallis & ane thowsand steingis ane hundreth tymer and ten faldome wood.

fol. 12^a. Ultimo May 1614

James Quhilk day comperit James lyndesay mr. of ye bark callit the James and entered the said bark laitle cum frome Ludris contenand fourtene thowsand barrell stavis ane thowsand barrell hed and ane thowsand pyp stavis.

Decimo septimo die mensis Junij 1614

Houpweill Quhilk day comperit James downy mr vnder god of the schip callit the houp weill And entered ye said schip laitle cum frome Rotchaell contenand fyve hundreth bollis salt pteining to the awneris of the said schip.

Vigesimo primo die mensis Junij 1614

Quhilk day comperit James hay mr vnder god of the schip callit the Lyoness laitie arryved from norroway Contenand sex hundreth deallis ane hundreth half nyne elnes Thrie thowsand steingis and thrie faldome burnewood.

Lyoness

Vigesmo Septimo Junij 1614

Quhilk day comperit william richie and entered the schip callit the magdalene q^of W^m ramsay is mr vnder god laitie arryved from norroway Contenand nyne hundreth deallis aucht faldome of burnewood and fyve hundreth steingis.

Magdalene

Quhilk day comperit henry pattersons mr. under god of the bark callit the mairtene And entered the said bark laitie cum frome flanderis Cōtenand twentie twyn of drywair geir and sex sekis hemp all pteining to Joⁿ zeman w^m wrycht. Thomas Jak & Johne goldman.

Mairtene

Vigesmo septimo die mensis Julij 1614.

Quhilk day comperit Patrik chalmeris maister vnder god of the schip callit the fortune of dundie And entered ye said schip laitie arryved frome Queinsbrig conteining foure last of aiss foure thousand knaphard and ane thowsand treyn naill all pteining to Robert clayhillis.

ffortone

Vigesmo octavo die Julij 1614

Quhilk day comperit Johnne rollok maister vnder god of the schip callit the William And entered the said schip laitie arryved frome norroway cōtenand sex hundreth deallis ane hundreth small tymer fyve dussone twelff elnes ane thowsand steingis fyve faldome wood and tua hunder knaphard.

William

Quhilk day comperit henry myllis mr vnder god of the schip callit Sanct Willo and entered the said schip laitie arryved frome norroway Contenand Twentie auchteen elne half hunder twelff elne ane hunder nyne elne ane hunder deallis ane dussone peciss of crwkitt tymer of aik ane thowsand steingis and four faldome burnewood.

Sanct Willo

Quhilk day comperit Alex^r guthrie mr of the bark callit the William and entered the said bark laitie arryved from norroway contening sex hundreth deallis Tua hundreth steingis and thrie faldome wood all pteining to w^m. and Alexander guthreis.

William

Penultimo July 1614

ffortone Quhilk day comperit James hay mr. vnder god of the bark callit the fortune And entered ye said bark laitlie arryved from norro-way Contening fyve hunder daellis half ane hunder nyne elnes 24 pece of aikin tymer and foure faldom wod.

fol. 12^b.

Tertio die mensis Augustj 1614

James Quhilk day comperit James Morison skipper & Maist^r vnder god of ane bark of the said bur^t callit the James laitlie cum frome Rowane And entered the said bark containing thrie scoir duzone of Irone patts Twelff pocks of waid foure great pwnscones of papper & kannis & sex pwnscones of vinicair pteining to Andrew cowy. And ane pwnscone of papper & kannes belonging to Joⁿ duncane.

Quarto die mensis Augustj 1614

Swan Quhilk day comperit Colene crokit m^r vnder god of ane schip callit the Swan laitlie arryvit frome norroway and entered ye said schip cōtenand aucht hunder daills half hunder Twelff elnes ane hunder nyn elnes foure peces of ealme four peces of aik aucht hunder steingis fyve faldomis of burnewod with sum filleis and spankis.

Nono die Augustj 1614

James Quhilk day compeirit david ramsay and entered ane bark of the bur^t of Dundie callit the James q^of Patrik Scott wes M^r and entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome norroway contenand thrie hundreth deallis half ane hundreth nyne elnis & thrie faldome burnewood.

Decimo sexto Augustj 1614

Bark allane Quhilk day comperit George gardyne M^r vnder god of ane schip of the bur^t of Dundie laitlie arryved frome flanderis callit bark allane and entered the said bark contenand Twentie twnes of dry wair geir pteining to David zeman W^m Davidstone, Alex edward & Joⁿ [sic in orig.].

Decimo septimo Augustj 1614

houp for grace Quhilk day comperit W^m Kynnaird skipper vnder god of the flieboit of dundie callit the houp for grace And entered the said houp for grace flieboit laitlie arryved frome the pairtis of france cōtenand thrie

hunder bolls salt pteining to the awneris of the said flieboit and
42 bolls salt pteining to the copairtneris.

Vigesimo primo Augustj 1614

Quhilk day cōperit James hay m^r vnder god of ane bark of
Dundie callit the Lyoness laitlie arryvit frome norroway and
entered the said bark Contenand sex hundreth daills tua hundreth
small ruif tymber sex pece aikin tymber & sex faldom wod. Lyoness

The sam day cōperit Robert forrester m^r vnder god of the bark
of Dundie callit the Aingell laitlie arryvit frome norroway and
entered the said bark cōtenand thrie hunder daills aucht hunder
ste yngis ane hunder nyne elnes foure faldomis burnewod and thrie
or foure pecis of aikin tymber, Aingell

xxix^o Augustj 1614

Quhilk day cōperit george kynloch m^r vnder god of ane schip
of dundie callit ye blessing laitlie arryvit frome norroway and
entered ye said schip laitlie arryvit frome norroway [*sic*] cōtenand
auchth hunder daillis. Blessing

Vltimo die mensis Augustj anno dñi 1614

Quhilk day comperit andro abircromby Maist^r vnder god of the
schip of dundie callit the fox laitlie arryved from stokholme Con-
tenand threttie sex last of Irone. fol. 13^a.
fox

Quinto die mensis septembris 1614

Quhilk day comperit David peirsonne M^r vnder god of the bark
callit the Marg^t of Dundie laitlie arryved frome Rotchell and
entered the said bark Contenand tua hundreth bolls salt pteining
to the awneris of the said bark. Margaret

The sam day comperit Johne smyth M^r vnder god of ane bark
callit the elspet And entered the said bark laitlie arryved from
queinsbrig Contenand the goods following pteining to the psones
efterspecifiet viz. twelff schip pund of walx pteining to James
peirsonne James boyture peter balmannow Walt^r renkene Ro^t
davidsonne & Alex^r gray. Item ane thowsand knaphard fourty
wynescott Tua last of aiss nyne barrell pich w^t ane kabill & sum
small taikell pteining to Ja^s peirsonne Item. sex barrell aiss & ane
cabill pteining to Ro^t davidsonne Item. sex barrell aiss & ane
barrell pich pteining to Alex^r edward Item. twelff barrell pich
Elspet

250 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

pteining to Joⁿ smyth Tua barrell aiss ane barrell piche pteining
to Joⁿ rankene Ane barrell piche pteining to Joⁿ. barclay Item
ane barrell Aiss tua barrell piche pteining to Alex^r gray Item half
ane schip pund walx pteining to thomas ogilvie & Joⁿ rankene.

¹ Tigre The sam day comperit James flescheour M^r vnder god of the
schip callit the Tigre laitlie arryved frome S^t merteinis in fraunce
And entered the said schip contenand aucht hundreth bolls great
salt pteining to the awneris of the said schip.

Decimo sexto septembris 1614

fleing haire Quhilk day comperit Alex^r prestpune M^r vnder god of the bark
callit the fleing haire laitlie arryved frome norroway and entered
the said bark contenand tua hundreth deallis. thrie scoir nyne
elneis ane thowsand steingis with sex pecis of aik.

xxj^o Septembris 1614

Marie Joⁿ Quhilk day comperit Patrik boyis m^r vnder god of ane schip
callit Mary Joⁿ arryvit frome norroway and entered ye said schip
contenand aucht hunder dailis sex dussone twelf elnes fyve
dussone nyne elnes tua dussone cuttet tymber tua thowsand
steingis and sex faldome burnewod.

Magdalene The sam day cōperit w^m richie clerk of ye schip of Dundie callit
ye magdalene q^of w^m lyndsay wes m^r vnder god laitlie arryvit
frome norroway & entered ye said schip contening aucht hunder
dails aucht faldome burnewod and aucht hunder steingis.

fol. 13^b.

Penultimo Septembris 1614

James Quhilk day cōperit James lyndsay m^r vnder god of the bark
callit the James laitlie arryvit frome Lfidgne and entered the said
bark contenand sextene thowsand skowis.

James The sam day comperit Patrik Scott m^r vnder god of the bark
callit ye James laitlie arryvit frome norroway and entered the said
bark cōtenand ane hunder nyne elnes ane hunder & ane half dailis
& ane faldome burnewod.

fol. 14^a.

Vpon ye Nynt of Maij anno 1615

Alex^r Cokburn peirmaister hes maid Comp^t of his Intromissionis
w^t ye schoir silver fra ye feast of Michaelmes in anno 1613 To y^e
feast of Michaelmes in anno 1614. His Chairge is found to ex-
tend to foure hundreth threttie aucht lib. xj^{ss}. And his Dischairge

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 251

is found to extend To tua hundreth thrie scoir twelf lib. 9th by ye Comptoris fles q^lk is Modefiet to fourtie m^{ls} for tua yearis bygane So restis ye Compter avand Sextein scoir lib. for ye q^lk he sall be answerable.

W. Auchinlek prouest
T. Halyburtoun bailie
W. Ferguson. Dean of Gild, auditor.
James boyter auditor.
J. Kyd, Kirkmaister, auditor.
Thome Fullertoun auditor.
A. Wedderburn
at cōmand of Johne
Renkyne.

Vigesimo primo die mensis Octobris 1614

fol. 15^a.¹

Quhilk day comperit henry mylln and entered ane bark of the bur^t of Dundie callit Sanct willo q^rof James smart is m^r vnder god and entered ye said bark laitlie arryvit frome norroway contenand thrie score pecis of aik small & gryt sex hunder steingis nyne hunder nyne elnes sex hundreth knapholt foure pecis of elme and foure faldome burnewod.

Sancto willo

Primo Die mensis Novembris 1614

Quhilk day comperit walt bannerman and entered ane bark of Dundie callit the grace of god and entered the said bark laitlie arryvit frome flanderis contenand sex score barellis ingeounis and apillis thair of fyve score twelf barell Ingeounis & aucht barrell apills.

grace of god

Tertio die mensis Novembris 1614

Quhilk day cōperit R^t carmichaell m^r vnder god of the bark of Dundie callit the hoipwell and entered the said bark Laitlie arryved from [blank in orig.] Contenand ane last of Tar pteining to ye said Ro^t Ane last of Tar pteining to wal^t smyth ane half last of Tar pteining to thomas traill & tua last and ane half pteining to thomas kyill.

hoipwel

Octavo die mensis Novembris 1614

Quhilk day comperit Alex^r bowar merchand burgess of Dundie And entered ane schip of Levine callit the Elspet quhairof James

¹ fol. 14^b blank. See *ante*, note p. 234, and *post*, p. 264.

Sibbald wes M^r And entered the said schip laitlie arryvit frome [blank in orig.] Contenand the p̃ticulare peces of goods & geir vnderwritten p̃teining to the p̃sones following viz. 29 schippund of Irone Ten sentnier of lead Twentie barrell of aiss thrie barrellis piche 350 steane of Takill q^of 45 towis & wairape and 49 cordellis 12 steane quhyt takill 39 stane lang band hemp 3 quarter steane of schoirtband hemp 43 steane lynt 550 pece knappit fyve steane walx ane last 2^o pease 29 dussone 2 of bloks to skipper 2150 pece trein naills tua baelis of canness all apperteining to Alex^r boware. Item tua last of pease p̃teining to David schewan Item 23 steane lynt ane bound hemp weyis 14 steane 3 barrellis aiss 4 b̃fell piche 3 shippund Irone 3 barrellis aiss 4 steane quhyt takill all apperteining to Ro^t kendow. Item Ten steane lynt ane barrell piche 200 trein naills p̃teining to Ro^t clayhillis. Item ane Tow w^t ane wairap with 4 cordellis weyis 38 steane 10 pounds 3 barrellis aiss 2 barrellis pik 2 baelis of canness 6 steane lynt 5 steane lang band hemp all p̃teining to george knycht. Item mair ane schippund Irone 2 barrell aiss 2 last pease 4 steane lynt 3 steane quhyt takill p̃teining to James fethe. Item ane bound hemp weyis 16 steanes ane barrell aiss ane barrell piche foure steanes lynt p̃teining to Roger boware Item ane warrap weyis 7 steanes with 2 steane lynt p̃teining to Andro panter. Item ane barrell aiss and foure steanes lynt p̃teining to thomas halyburtoun. Item tua steanes lynt p̃teining to Andro abircromby. Item 2 steane lynt p̃teining to Joⁿ methven. Item 3 steane lynt p̃teining to David hunter. Item tua steane of lynt p̃teining to M^r W^m fergusson. Item tua barrell aiss 9 steane lang band hemp ane sentniar lead and 2 bollis peis p̃teining to Issabell kid. Item tua barrell aiss and ane barrell piche p̃teining to Joⁿ adame-sone. Item ane schip pund of Irone 3 sentniar lead 2 barrellis aiss 2 last peise 10 steane lang band hemp and 3 steane schoirt band hemp p̃teining to James man. Item 5 & 2 schip pund Irone 8 sentniar lead the 2 pairt of ane last peise 8 barrellis aiss ane bound lang band hemp weyis 15 st. Ten steane schoirt band and tua last lynt all p̃teining to W^m rodger. Item ane quarter last lynt p̃teining to Andro hill. Item thrie quarter lastis of hemp w^t ane quarter last of lynt half ane last peis and 30 baelis [*sic*] all p̃teining to the skipper and his cōpanye.

Elspet of
Levine

fol. 15^b.

Decimo die mensis Novembris 1614

Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r Macky and entered ane schip of ye

bur^t of Dundie callit ye Swaine q^of Colene crokit is m^r vnder god And entered the said schip laitlie arrayved from norroway Contenand sex hunder deaillis 200 nyne elnes 100 twelff elnes sevin hundreth steingis and foure faldome wod.

Swain.

Decimo septimo die mensis Novembris 1614

Quhilk day cōperit thomas Davidson M^r vnder god of the bark callit ye bark allane of Dundie And entered the said bark laitlie cum burdeaux Contenand the gudes subsequent pteining to the psones following viz. sex Twn ane peis wyne and ane pwnscone plumdames pteining to W^m Davidson. fowre twn thrie peiss wyne and tua pocks of waid pteining to thomas broddy. Twa twn tua peiss of wyne & ane pock of waid pteining to ninian copping. Tua peiss of wyn & ane pock of waid pteining to andro peirson. Twa twn of wyne pteining to James davidson. Threttie twn of wyne pteining to thomas davidson & his doaris, and foure twn of wyne pteining to Ro^t hamiltone.

Bark allane

The sam day cōperit William kynnares m^r vnder god of the flieboit of dundie callit the houp for grace And entered the said flieboit Laitlie arrayved from the pairtis of fraunce Contenanand the p^ticulare goods & geir following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. ellevin twn tua peis of wyne pteining to James forrester tua twn ane peiss of wyne pteining to andro boyter elder. fowre twn thrie peis of wyne pteining to andro kynnares Thrie twn of wyne pteining to ninian copping Twa twn thrie peis wyne pteining to Joⁿ duncan. Ten twn pteining to W^m kynnares. fyve twn wyne ane pwnscone plwmdamis pteining to David [blank in orig.] Twa twn tua peiss wyne ane pock of waid pteining to thomas ogilvy. Ane twn ane peiss wyne and ane pock of waid pteining to Ro^t andersone. Twa peiss of wyne pteining to W^m wemyss fowre pocks of waid & tua pwnscones plwmdamis pteining to Alex^r boware. Ane twn tua peiss wyne pteining to adame grant and thrie peiss wyne pteining to Alex^r andersone.

fol. 16^a.

houp for Grace

Vigesmo primo die mensis Nov^r 1614

Quhilk day cōperit Henrie patersone m^r of the bark callit ye mairtene And entered the said bark laitlie arrayved from flanderis Contenand Twentie twn drywair geir pteining to Alex^r myln James makfie Richard hay and Peter Inglis.

The Mairtene

254 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

Vigesmo tertio die mensis Novembris 1614

Phenix Quhilk day cōperit william duncane and entered ane bark callit the phenix laithie arryved from the Rotchell in france contenand fyftene scoir bolls salt pteining to Ro^t hamiltone.

Decimo octavo die mensis Decembris 1614

Gift of God Quhilk day cōperit W^m blyith m^r vnder god of the bark callit the gift of god and entered the said bark laithie arryved frome flanderis Contenand fourtene skoir of barrells of Ingzeounis and Tua twnis of uther geir.

Vigesimo octavo die mensis Decembris 1614

Elspet Quhilk day In pns of W^m auchinlek, prouest Cōperit andro ross M^r vnder god of the bark of dundie callit the elspet And entered the said bark laithie arryved frome burdeaux Contenand the goods & geir following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. Twelff twn twa peiss ane half peis wyne pteining to the said andro ross Thrie twn ane berrykan wyne pteining to W^m guthrie ffoure twn ane peis wyne pteining to W^m andersone Thrie twn ane peiss pteining to Thomas crombie Ane twn thrie peis of wyne pteining to Alex^r roiss Ten twn ane peiss j berrykin wyne pteining to M^r david Wedderburn Ane twn pteining to William Kynnareis Ane twn pteining to andro painter Ane twn ane peiss pteining to andro gray ffowre twn pteining to george auchinlek Thrie peis pteining to Joⁿ Durhame Tua peis pteining to thomas fotheringham Twa peiss pteining to daniell maxwell & tua brell plwmdamas pteining to W^m dik.

fol. 16^b.

Ultimo die mensis Decembris 1614

David Quhilk day In pns of thomas halyburtoun baillie of the bur^t of dundie Comperit Andro renkyne M^r vnder god of ane schip of the said bur^t callit the David, And entered the said schip Contenand the guids following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. 8 Twn wyne pteining to Ro^t hamiltone Tua twn tua peiss pteining to James findlasone. Ane twn ane peiss pteining to James boytor. Tua pece pteining to James peirsone Thrie twn ane peiss pteining to peter balmannow & W^m blair. Tua twn tua peiss pteining to Alex^r symer. Aucht twn wyne & ane twn waid pteining to David schewan Twelff twn ane peiss pteining to Joⁿ Tyrie ffowre twn ane peiss wyne sex pocks waid pteining to Ar^d kyd ffyve twn ane peiss pteining to David sibbald Thrie twn tua peiss pteining to

James williamsone. Thrie twn pteining to Andro rankyne Ane twn pteining to Andro Moreiss. Ane twn pteining to Andro Clerk. Ane twn pteining to James smyth. Ane twn ane pece pteining to David smairt & David m'gill. Thrie peiss pteining to Thomas Walker And ane Twn wyne pteining to Jo^a durhame.

Vigesmo primo die mensis Martij. 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Jo^a rollok m^r vnder god of ane gude schip callit the willame of dundie And entered the said schip Laitlie arryved from the Rochell cōtenand sextene scoir bolls salt

William

Decimo quarto die mensis Aprilis 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Walter renkyne M^r vnder god of ane schip of dundie callit the Dyamond And entered the said schip cōtenand fyve hundreth & Twentie bolls salt.

Diamond

Vigesmo quinto die mensis Aprilis 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r blair M^r vnder god of ane bark callit the grace of dundie And entered the said bark laitle arryved from Roane in france Contenand the goods and geir vnderwritin pteining to the psones following viz Twelff dussone poittis 3 doz. bas cards 20 doz. cardis 10 gros cannis 4 gros Cartis 8 pocks waid 10 rym palpire 500 wecht sma waid Twa pwnscoines wynagre 20 lib gallenttis 2 lib blak silk 2 /do/ silk gartenis 20 gross silk buttounis 60 gros threid buttounis sevin peis of Inglis stringis thrie doz of hatts 4 doz hat stringis 100 pasmentrie 2 gross silk poyntes ane gross pennaris & inkhorne 2 gross neidles cussew 20 doz abeill pasmenterie halff gross menis beltis halff gross bairnis beltis 2 doz spongis 40 lib of quhailbone 4 lib ben Cannes ane gross elsonheftis ane gross cokis for barells and foure gross quhissillis all apperteining to Thomas Crommy elder. Item 24 doz poittis & Twa pocks pteining to Robert Carmichaell Item 22 doz. poittis 4 pocks waid 10 rym palpire 10 gross Cannes 1 gross cartis 6 doz cardines and ane gross Inkhorne pteining to walter scrymgeour Item 20 rym palpire 4 gross cannis & foure doz cardines apperteining to David sibbald in perth. Item thrie doz. poittis and foure rym palpire pteining to Donald thornetoun Item thrie doz poittis and 3 gross cartis pteining to Alex^r ross. Item foure pund gallenttis pteining to Alex^r Symer. Item 2 doz poittis 2 gross cartis 6 gross Cannes 2 doz spongis ane gross pennaris and Inkhorne pteining to Patrik Carmichaell. Item 16 doz poittis

Grace

fol. 17^a.

2000 girds 3 gross Cartis 1 doz sponges pteining to Alex^r blair and Joⁿ traill. And sex pocks waid and tua dussone poittis pteining to Andrew Cowye.

Ultimo die mensis Aprilis 1615

Sanct willo Quhilk day cōperit george smairt and entered the bark the Sanct willo laitle arryved from norroway contenand foure dussone twelff ell ane hunder nyne ell 200 dealls 3000 steingis foure faldom burnewod foure corbellis of aik and sex peiss of birk.

Secundo die mensis Maij 1615

Swane Quhilk day comperit James Lyndesay M^r under god of ane bark of the bur^t of dundie callit the Swane And entered the said bark laitle arryved from Norroway cōtenand fyve score twelff ells aucht scoir nyne ellis Twa hunder dealls foure thousand steingis aucht faldome burnewood and fiftene peiss of aik sex hunder two ells, pteining all to the awneris of the said bark.

Nono die mensis May 1616 [*sic in orig.*]

Thomas Quhilk day cōperit Robert halyburtone skipper and m^r vnder god of the schip callit ye Thomas of Dundie And entered the said schip laitle arryved from burdeaux Contenand the Vines and vther gudes p̄ticularlie vnderwritten pteining to the persones following viz. aucht twn twnis wyne & ane peis land wyne pteining to Thomas halyburtone. Item seven peis of twnis wyne pteining to James younge. Item fyve pece of twnis wyne pteining to M^r Patrik Carnegie. Item thrie twn & ane pece of twnis wyne p̄teining to James Cokburne. Item seven pece twnis wyne pteining to andro cowie. Item tua twn of twnis wyne pteining to waltir rankyne. Item tua twn & ane halff of twnis wyne pteining to James monorgund. Item nyne pece of land wyne and ane pock waid utherwayes pteining to the said James Monorgund.

fol. 17^b. Item thrie twn of twnis wyne pteining to M^r Andro halyburtone. Item tua twn & ane halff twn wyn pteining to Henry Johnesone. Item seven pece of twnis wyne & thrie pece land wyne pteining to Ro^t halyburtone. Item thrie pece twnis wyne pteining to Alex^r blair. Item tua pece twnis wyne pteining to Andro brand. Item ane pece twnis wyne pteining to James brown. Item tua pece land wyne and ane pece twnis wyne pteining to Joⁿ thorne-toun And tua pece of twnis wyne pteining to Joⁿ wemyss

The sam day cōperit george knycht skipper and m^r vnder god



of the schip of Dundie callit the Jonas and entered the said schip
laitlie arryved frome the pairts of france contenand the p̃ticular
goods & geir following of the kinds efter specefied p̃teining to
the p̃sones under mentionat viz. aucht twnis ane half twnis wyne
w^t ane pwnscone indifferent p̃teining to Alex^r halyburtone quhilk
he payet in burdeaux. Item tua twn twnis wyne ane half w^t
twelff pocks of waid p̃teining to David Watsons. Item ane twn
wyne p̃teining to Joⁿ Tyrie. Item tua twn of wyne p̃teining to
niniane copping Ane twn wyne p̃teining to andro boytour Thrie
tnw twnis wyne p̃teining to david strathauchine. Item foure twn
ane half twnis wyne w^t nyne pece land wyne p̃teining to W^m
duncane. Item mair ane twn wyne p̃teining to andro boytour.
Item fyve peces twnis wyne w^t ane pece of land wyne p̃teining to
James boytour. Item tua pece twnis wyne & tua pece land wyne
p̃teining to niniane copping. Item ane twn of land wyne p̃teining
to thomas henderson. Item tua pece twnis wyne p̃teining to
henry guthrie. Item tua pece land wyne p̃teining to thomas
methwen And sex hunder cork or thereby p̃teining to the awneris
of the said bark.

Jonas

Decimo die mensis May 1615

Quhilk day cōperit W^m kynnareis skipper & M^r vnder god of
ane flieboit of Dundie callit the houp for grace And entered the
said flieboit laitley arryved frome the pairtis of france cōtenand the
guds vnderwritten p̃teining to ye p̃sones eftermentonat To wit
Tua twn tua pece twnis wyne ane twn land wyne & thrie pece,
And sex pocks waid p̃teining to David Fargussone Item tua twn
ane pece twnis wyne ane twn ane pece land wyne p̃teining to W^m
blair. Item ane twn twnis wyne ane twn ane pece land wyne
p̃teining to andro andersone. Item tua pece twnis wyne ane twn
ane pece land wyne p̃teining to adame bennett. Item ane twn
ane pece twnis wyne ane twn ane pece land wyne p̃teining to
adame grant. Item ane twn twnis wyne ane twn ane pece land
wyne p̃teining to James andersone. Item sex pocks waid p̃teiniſg
to the merchands of perth. Item ane twn thrie pece twnis wyne
and tua twn land wyne p̃teining to peter balmannow. Item tua
pece twnis wyne tua pece land wyne p̃teining to James peirsone.
Item tua pece twnis wyne and thrie pece land vyne p̃teining to
David schewan. Item tua twn twnis wyne and tua twn ane pece
land vyne p̃teining to thomas mwdy. Item ane twn twnis wyne
ane twn ane pece land wyne p̃teining to niniane copping. Item

Houp for
Gracefol. 18^a.

Houp for
Grace

fyve pece twnis wyne ane twn tua pece land wyne pteining to andro kynnareis togidder w^t ten pocks waid. Item thrie pece twnis wyne fyve pece land vyne pteining to Joⁿ Duncane. Item tua twn ane pece twnis wyne and Tua twne land wyne pteining to David wemyss. Item ane twn thrie pece twnis wyne w^t tua twn land wyne pteining to w^m wemyss. Item ane pece twnis wyne w^t ane pece land wyne pteining to M^r David Wedderburn. Item tua pece twnis wyne pteining to Ro^t andersone. And tua twn tua pece twnis wyne thrie twn ane pece land wyne and sex pocks waid pteining to w^m kynnareis.

Vndecimo die mensis Maij 1615

Ane schip of
Traillsound
q^r of Joⁿ
Cradindik is
M^r vnder god

Quhilk day cōperit Johne Cuik mercheand and entered ane schip of Traillsound laitle arrayved thairfra conteining twentie sex lastis of bere twentie aucht barrellis pess ellevin barrellis blak pess ane thowsand steingis pteining to mairtene buldy And aucht lastis corn threttie foure barrellis rye fourtene barrell mede pteining to ye said Joⁿ kuik And sex lastis beir pteining to ye skipper & his cōpanye

Decimo sexto die mensis May 1615

fox

Quhilk day cōperit andro abercrombie skipper and m^r vnder god of ane schip of ye bur^t of Dundie callit ye fox And entered the said schip laitle arrayved from burdeaux cōtenand ye gudes and geir vndermentonat pteining to the psones efter remembered viz. Twentie Twn wyne pteining to andro flescheour & James forrester togidder w^t twentie pockis waid. Item thrie twn wyne pteining to James boytour. Item nyne twn vyne pteining to andro boytour elder and utheris. Item tua twn thrie pece wyne pteining to andro abercrombie. Item thrie twn wyne pteining to david ramsay. Item thrie Twn wyne pteining to W^m forrester. Item ane Twn tua pece wyn pteining to W^m Corbet. Item tua pece wyne pteining to Joⁿ wricht And Tua pece wyne pteining to David M^cgill.

Margaret

The sam day cōperit David peirsone maister vnder god of ane bark of the bur^t of Dundie callit the Margaret laitle arrayved frome Rotchaell And entered the said bark Contenand fyftene scoir bollis salt pertaining to James boytour, James peirsone, Johne Tyrie, Alex^r edward, David schewan, and David peirsone All inhabitantis of the said bur^t.

Decimo octavo die mensis Maij 1615

fol. 18^b.

Quhilk day cōperit george gardyne M^r vnder god of ane bark of the bur^t of dundie callit ye bark allane laitie arryved frome burdeaux And entered the said bark contenand the gudes and geir vnderwritten pteining to ye psones efterfollowing viz. ane twn twnis wyne tua twn ane pece land wyne and twentie pocks waid pteining to Alex^r Vdwart Item tua twn twnis wyne pteining to Joⁿ wedderburn Item ten twn twnis wyne sextene twn land vyne and twelff pockis waid pteining to James flescheour. Item sex pocks waid pteining to Olypher powrie. Item tua pece twnis wyne and ane pece land wyne pteining to w^m cok. Item tua pece twnis wyne & twa pece land wyne pteining to Joⁿ corbet. Item tua pece twnis wyne & tua pece land wyne pteining to david grant in perth. Item tua twn ane berrykin twnis wyne pteining to James Davidson. Item fyve pece twnis wyne pteining to Ro^t Jak. Item ane pece twnis wyne & thrie pece land vyne pteining to W^m coppine. Item ane twn ane pece twnis wyne & ane twn land wyne pteining to thomas kynloch. And Tua twn twnis wyne and Tua twn land wyne pteining to thomas broddie.

Bark Allane

Decimo nono die mensis May 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Joⁿ rollok m^r vnder god of ane schip of the bur^t of Dundie callit the W^m laitie arryved from norroway And entered the said schip Contenand floure hunder dealls Twa hunder Tymer and thrie thowsand steingis.

Wilzeame

Vigesimo nono die mensis May 1615

Quhilk day In pns of William auchinlek provost of the bur^t of Dundie Comperit W^m Kinloch M^r vnder god of ane bark of the said bur^t callit the guidfortoun And entered the said bark cōtenand the gudes following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. Twentie foure twn spaines wyne pteining to Joⁿ ogilvy w^t Sex twnes spaines wyne pteining to W^m halyburtone and Twa twnes spaines wyne pteining to the said W^m Kinloch.

Gude fortoun

Vltimo die mensis May 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Patrik scott M^r vnder god of ane bark callit the James laitie arryved from norroway contenand [delete in orig.] and entered the said bark contenand thrie thowsand steingis ane hundreth deallis and fiftie nyne ells.

James

Decimo die mensis Junij 1615

Elspe^t Quhilk day cōperit James smyth mercheand & w^m guthrie mercheand And entered ane schip of the bur^t of Dundie callit ye elspet q^rof andro ross is M^r vnder god laitlie arryved from flanders Contenand thrie last seip ane twⁿ and ane half madder & alme ane twⁿ and ane half of quhyit trene ane twⁿ and ane half of Inglis Trene & uther trene and ane twⁿ brll haidis all apperteining to the said w^m guthrie.

fol. 19^o. Decimo sexto die mensis Junij 1615

Swallo Quhilk day cōperit henrie clerk skipper & M^r vnder god of ane bark of the bur^t of Dundee callit ye Swallo laitlie arryved from norroway And entered the said bark cōtenand thrie hunder deallis fyftene hundreth steingis. Item fyve dussone nyne ells ane dussone aikin trene and foure faldome burnewod.

Decimo octavo die mensis Junij 1615

Godsend Quhilk day cōperit george lochmalony M^r vnder god of ane bark of the bur^t of Dundie callit godsend laitlie arryved frome Ludhond And entered the said bark cōtenand Twentie tua thowsand skowis and thrie dussone bourds.

Vigesmo tertio die mensis Junij 1615

Angell Quhilk day cōperit Ro^t forrester M^r vnder god of ane schip of Dundie callit the Angell And entered the said schip Contenand sevin hunder knappet sex barrell tar half ane last lynt pteining to henrie guthrie. And sevin hunder knappit nyne barrell tar fourtefyve stane of lynt ane kopper kettill & ane schip pund of walx pteining to Joⁿ hodge.

S^t Willo The sam day cōperit henry myillis M^r vnder god of ane bark of the bur^t of Dundie callit S^t Willo And entered the said bark laitlie arryved from norroway cōtenand sex dussone twelf ells ane hunder ane half nyne ells ane hunder deallis fourtie pece of crukit aikin tymmer ane thowsand steingis foure faldome burnewod and sum trein naills.

Vigesmo quinto die mensis Junij 1615

fleing hairt Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r prestone and entered ane bark of the said bur^t q^rof himself is M^r callit the fleing hairt laitlie arryved frome norroway Contenand ane hunder dealls Twentie peis of aikin Tymer foure dussone firn treis ane thowsand steingis thrie dussone swadin boords and ane faldome burnewod.

Vigesmo septimo die mensis Junij 1615

Quhilk day cōperit W^m blyith M^r vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the gift of god and entered the said bark laitlie cum frome Danskyne Contenand foure last peiss thrie last Irone tua last of aiss and tua last of lynt all belonging to James boyture James peirsone roger bowar Alex^r edwart Niniane copping ro^t Davidsone David schewan W^m ramsay patrik burt W^m kok Joⁿ blak & Daniell maxwell.

Gift of god

Ultimo die mensis Junij 1615

Quhilk day cōperit henry patersone & entered ane bark callit the mertene q^of himself is M^r vnder god laitlie arryved from flanderis cōtenand Twentie twyn drywair pteining to charlis goldman thomas Jak Joⁿ yeman & W^m abercr^v.

Mertene

Decimo quinto die mensis July 1615

fol. 19^b.

Qlk day cōperit Nicoll Wauch and entered ane bark callit the halywall pteining to petir benet cōtenand ane last of hering pteining to David Wilsone ane last pteining to Joⁿ blak ane last pteining to ro^t moreis and ane last pteining to Alex^r boyis.

Halywell

Vigesmo quarto die mensis July 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r makkye M^r vnder god of ane schip of Dundie callit the Swan laitlie arryved frome norroway And entered the said schip cōtenand foure hunder dealls ij p^s tymber iij thowsand steingis Ane hunder knappit and ane wikker spar pteining to Alex^r m^cky.

Swan

The sam day cōperit Johne rollok M^r vnder god of ane schip of the said burgh callit the William and entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome norroway Contenand fyve hunder dealls ane hunder tymer & foure thowsand steingis.

Wilzame

The sam day cōperit Wal^t rankyne skipper & M^r vnder god of the gude schip callit the Dyamond of Dundie and entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome the Rotchell contenand sex hunder bollis salt.

Dyamond

Vigesmo octavo die mensis July 1615

Quhilk day comperit Richard rankyne M^r vnder god of the gude schip of dundie callit the Tigre And entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome St. mertenis in france Contenand sevin hunder bollis great salt.

Tigre

Vigesmo die mensis Augustj 1615

fox Quhilk day cōperit andrew abercrombie skipper & M^r vnder god of ane gude schip of dundie callit the fox And entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome Rotchell Contenand fyve hundreth bollis great salt.

Andrew The sam day cōperit Alex^r kircaldie M^r vnder god of the bark callit the androw of dundie And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome [blank in orig.] Contenand the gudes following pteining to the psones subsegnifiet viz. Tua last ane half Tar ane hunder ane half dealls tua hunder steingis pteining to W^m Duncane And tua last ane half Tar ane hunder ane half dealls tua hunder steingis Tua faldome burnewod pteining to Alex^r kircaldye And ane last Tar pteining to the Companye.

fol. 20^a. Vigesmo primo die mensis Augustj 1615

Lyonesse Quhilk day cōperit James hay M^r vnder god of the schip of dundie callit the lyonesse And entered the said schip laitlie arryved fro norroway Contenand thrie hundreth dealls thrie hundreth nyne ells tua thowsand & fyve hundreth steingis and foure faldome burnewod.

Vigesmo tertio die mensis Augustj 1615

fleing hairt Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r prestone M^r vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the fleing hairt laitlie arryved from norroway And entered the said bark contenand Tua hundreth dealls fyve dussone tymer ane thowsand steingis Tua faldome wood and sex peces aikin tymer.

Vigesmo quarto die mensis Augustj 1615

Hoiuweill Quhilk day cōperit Thomas reid and entered ane bark callit the hoiuweill q^rof himselff is M^r vnder god laitlie arryved frome Zetland Contenand tua last herring & ane barrell uylye & tua hunder fische pteining to thomas methven. Item ane last guidis pteining to thomas reid. Item thrie last guidis pteining to St Andrewis men. Item ane hundreth fische & fyve barrell hering & uylye pteining to Wal^t thornetoun And foure barrell pteining to Alex^r myll of dysert.

Primo die mensis septembris 1615

Elspeitt Quhilk day comperit andro ross skipper & M^r vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the elspett And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome Rotchell in france Contenand tua hundreth bollis great salt pteining to ye awneris of the said bark.

Septimo die mensis Septembris 1615

Quhilk day cōperit James Downye skipper & M^r vnder god of ane schip of the bur^t of dundie callit the hoipweill And entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome stokhollome Contenand the goods vnder writtin pteining to ye psones following viz. Nyne last pteining to James man. Item sevin last thrie schip pund Irone pteining to Alex^r boyture. Item sex lasts twelff schip pund Irone pteining to James symsonne. Item sex last xij schip lib Irone pteining to Alex^r Jak. Item thrie barrell Irone pteining to David mwdy. Item ten b^rll & ij schip lib Irone pteining to James Downye. Item ten b^rls iij schip lib Irone pteining to Alex^r renkyne fyve last vj b^rl iij schip lib Irone pteining to R^t moreis. Item ane last viij b^rl Irone pteining to W^m walker. Item iij b^rl Irone pteining to Ro^t Symer. Item fyve b^rl Irone pteining to W^m kynloch. Item ten b^rl Irone pteining to Joⁿ renkyne. Item thrie b^rl Irone pteining to Wal^t durhame. Item fyve b^rl Irone pteining to W^m gulland And sex b^rl Irone pteining to Joⁿ morgund.

Hoipweill

Vigesmo die mensis Septembris 1615

Quhilk day comperit David peirsone skipper & M^r vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of dundie callit ye margaret laitlie arryved from Danskyne And entered the said schip Containing the goods and geir following pteining to the persones vnder-writtin To wit 2 schip lib gaid Irone 2 sentenar lead 6 barrell aiss 2 barrell pitche 2 b^rl tar 3 quarteris sentrell of pewther. 16 stane takill pteining to rodger bowar. Item 3 barrell Irone 3 schip lib gaid Irone sex sentenare of lead 53 st. of takill 14 b^r aiss 4 b^r of pitche 3 quarter last of lynt 2 kistis of glass halff sentrell of pewtter pteining to Williame carmichaell. Item James fethe j barrell of oismonds 2 schip lib gaid Irone 4 b^r aiss ane quarter last of lynt. Item pteining to andro michell 3 schip pund gaid Irone 5 sentenare of lead 3 last of aiss ane last of lynt 2 barrell tar 4 barrell pitche ane sentrell of pewther & sex kistis of glass. Item pteining to Joⁿ duncane 14 barrell of Irone 12 schip pund gaid Irone 6 barrell aiss 3 barrell pitche and tar 3 quarter last of lynt ane quarter last of hemp 17 spruiss stane of takill 6 sentrell of lead ane halff sentrell of pewtter. Item pteining to W^m pittilok 5 barrell of Irone j schip pund gaid Irone 4 b^r aiss 7 barrell meill 16 stane lynt 4 b^r aiss. Item pteining to W^m Jak 6 barrell aiss ane quarter last lynt ane sentrell of pewther 6 schip pund gaid Irone j barrell oismonds j barrell Tar 2 spruiss stane takill 2 sentrell lead. Item pteining to thomas meik ane halff

fol. 20^b.

Margaret

last lynt. Item pteining to David peirson half schip pund walx. 6 barrell Tar 5 st. Lynt. Item pteining to Joⁿ Tyrie 2 steane Lynt. Item pteining to Doctor David kynloch 3 steane. Item to thomas bruntfield 2 steane. Item pteining to Robert carmichaell sex barrell aiss sex barrell pitche and tar tua schip pund of walx ane quarter last of Lynt Item pteining to John Duncan Tua barrell Tar ane barrell aiss ane barrell pitche. Item pteining to Archibald peirson ane schip pund Irone ane barrell Tar aucht bounds of lowse lynt. Item tua barrell of pitche and tar and nyne bounds lowse lynt pteining to Thomas murray And thrie barrell Tar and ten bounds lowse lynt pteining to Andro petrie.

Ultimo die Mensis Septembris

Anno Dominj Millesimo

Sexcentesimo Decimo Quinto

Whilk day Comperit George lochmalonye skipper & maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the godsend And entered the said bark laillie arryved from Wardberg Contenand ten lastis of Tar all apperteining to David Rollok George lochmalonye and the remanent of the Companye of the said bark all friemen Inhabitantis of the said bur^t of Dundye.

Vpon ye nyntene day of febr. anno 1616

fol. 21^a. Alex^r Cokburn peirm^r hes maid his compt. of his Introumissioun w^t ye schoir sylver & vther dewteis belonging to his office fra ye Moneth of october anno 1614 to ye moneth of October anno 1615. His chairge is found to extend to ye swme of sex hundreth¹ foure hundreth thrie scoir fourtene lib sex schillings aucht penneis And his Dischairge is found to extend to the swme of sex hundreth fiftie sevine lib xv^{ss} vjd. Sa restis avand to ye Compter ane hundreth foure scoir threttene² [*sic*] lib viij^{ss} xd. Quhilk sall be allowit to him in ye first end of his next compt.

W. Auchinlec Prouest
W. Fergusson Baille auditor
James boytor baille auditor
J. Kyd Auditor
J. Wedderburne auditor
Robert clayhillis auditor
Thome fullertoune
W^m goldman
Alex^r annan

¹ 'sex hundreth' delete in orig. See *ante*, pp. 234, 250.

² The balance ought to be 183 lib., not 193 lib. as stated in text.

Secundo die mensis Octobris Anno
Dⁿⁱ Millesimo vj^o decimo quinto

fol. 22^a.¹

Quhilk day cōperit Williame kynloch skipper and maister vnder god of ane bark of this burgh of dundie callit ye gude fortune and entered the said bark Contenand the guds following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. ffoure lastis and ane half of oismond Irone and sextene schip pund of gaid irone pteining to Alex^r Jak Item fourtie aucht schip pund Gaid Irone aucht barrell oismond Irone pteining to W^m halyburtone. Item nyne schip pund gaid Irone foure last sex brell of oismond pteining to James symsone Aucht schip pund gaid Irone pteining to James boytor Ten schip lib gaid Irone ane barrell oismond pteining to thomas ogilvy And Alleuin barrell oismond and threttene schip lib pteining to W^m kynloch abone mentionat q^o is skipper of the said bark.

gude fortune

The sam day comperit Williame blyith skipper & maister vnder god of the crear callit the gift of god laitlie arryved frome ludhome And entered the said crear conteining nyne last Tar and sex thowsand barrell stavvis.

gift of god

Decimo die mensis Octobris 1615

Quhilk day cōperit Williame rodger mercheand burgess of dundie and entered ane vnkouth schip quhilk he & Alex^r bower had frauchted frome queinsbrig to this bur^t Containing foure last aiss tua last pitche sextene barrell Tar ane last Taikill half last lynt ane half last hemp ane hundreth plankis ane hundreth and thrie scoir wyneskott 2 great hundreth knappet and foure thowsand trene naills all pteining to the saids mercheandis.

Alex^r boware
& W^m rodgeris
schip q^{lks} they
fraucht from
queinsbrig

Sexto die mensis Januarij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Williame kynnareis skipper and maister vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of dundie callit ye houp for grace And entered the said schip Contenand the goods following pteining to the psones subsequent viz fyftene twn twa peis of wyne pteining to James forrester. Item ane twn thrie peis wyne pteining to Andro boytor. Item twa twn tua peis wyne pteining to David ramsay. Item twelff pocks waid pteining to andro forrester. Item sex twn wyne w^t ane pwnsone wynager

houp for grace

¹ fol. 21^b blank.

fol. 22^b.

pteining to Petir balmannow. Item tua twn ane peis wyn w^t ane ters plwmdamiss pteining to David crystesone. Item twa peiss w^t ane ters vynager pteining to charles rollok. Item thrie twn wyne w^t fyve pocks waid pteining to adam grant. Item ane peis vinager pteining to Andro Andersone. Item thrie peiss wyne pteining to Robert moreis. Item thrie peis wyne pteining to Alex^r Andersone. Item ane Twn of wyne pteining to Joⁿ Duncan w^t 3 peiss togidder also w^t thrie barrell plwmdamiss and tua baells papere pteining to the said Joⁿ. Item fyve twn wyne pteining to Walt smyth. Item tua twn wyne pteining to M^r David Wedderburn. Item ane twn wyne pteining to thomas boucher. Item ane small barrell plwmdamiss ane pock waid & tua baells papere pteining to Alex^r Vdwart. Item foure twn wyne tua peiss thrie pocks waid and ane ters vinager pteining to andro kynnareis. Item ane twn wyne pteining to Niniane copping. Item tua peiss wyne pteining to Joⁿ copping. Item tua peiss wyne w^t ane pwnsone plwmdamiss pteining to Alex^r coppine. Item ane twn wyne pteining to Andro abircrombie. Item ane peiss wyne pteining to Andro Hill And Nyne twn wyne w^t ane barrell of plwmdamiss pteining to W^m kynnareis.

Decimo die mensis Januarij 1616

Marteine

Quhilk day cōperit henry patersone skipper and m^r vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of dundie And entered the said schip laitie arryved frome flanderis Conteanand Twentie foure Twn drywaire geir pteining to Joⁿ goldman James makfie And Peter Inglis

Duo decimo die mensis Martij 1616

Andro

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r kirkcaldie skipper & maister vnder god of the goode bark of dundie callit the Andro And entered the said bark leatie come frome Deipp Conteanand the goods and geir following pteining to the psones efter specifiet viz. Item aucht thowsand barrell girds pteining to the said Alex^r Togidder w^t ten doussone Irone poits tua hundreth schooles & thrie pocks waid also pteining to the said Alex^r. Item fyftene doussone Iron poitts foure dry wair treis q^{rin} 60 gross kannis 11 gross playing kerts 20 doussone girds 4025 spownges 4 pocks waid equallie pteining to Alex^r bultie and thomas mwdie And Sex doussone poits tua drywair treis w^t ane baell of papir pteining to W^m erskyne in Montroiss.

Vigesimo quarto die mensis Martij 1616

fol. 23^a.

Quhilk day cōperit Williame Kynloch skipper & M^r vnder god of ane schip of the bur^t of Dundie callit the goode fortune Conteanand the goods following pteining to the psones subsequent, viz. Twa twn pteining to W^m Duncan Item, 8 twn pteining to W^m hay. Twa twn pteining to W^m Kynloch Item twa twn pteining to Ro^t hamiltoun Item 3 twn pteining to Williame guthrie Item 5 twn pteining to ro^t Davidsonsone Item ane twn pteining to James peirsonsone Item ane twn pteining to Joⁿ Duncan and tua peiss pteining to Patrik spenss.

goode fortune

xxvj die mensis Martij 1616

Elspet

Quhilk day cōperit andro ross skipper & M^r vnder god of ane bark of the burgh of dundie called the elspet And entered the said bark laitle arrayved from burdeaux in france cōtenand the goods & geir following pteining to the psones subsequent viz. In the first xij twn 2 peis pteining to andro ross of wyne. Item aucht twn 3 peis pteining to Joⁿ hodge. Item sex twn vyne pteining to W^m fergussonne. Item foure twn wyne pteining to Alex^r cockburn. Item foure twn vyne pteining to thomas crommye of Perth. Item ane twn ane peis pteining to Patrik dundie in Perth. Item tua twn half wyne pteining to Joⁿ Durham. Item tua peis wyne pteining to Joⁿ auchinlek. Item tua peis wyne pteining to andro petrie. Item tua peis vyne pteining to Joⁿ knycht. Item ane pwnsione plwmdamiss pteining to W^m guthrie. Item ane peis wyne pteining to eufame alysone. Item tua pocks waid pteining to andro abircrombie. Twa twn tua peis vyne pteining to Joⁿ corbet. Item ane twn vyne pteining to Joⁿ steuard And tua peis vyne pteining to M^r David Wedderburn.

Vigesmo septimo die mensis Martij 1616

Bark-allen

Quhilk day cōperit thomas davidsonsone M^r vnder god of the schip called the bark allen of Dundee laitle arrayved from burdeaux Conteanand the¹ And entered the said schip cōtenand the goods and geir following pteining to the psones rex^{te} subsequent viz. In the first Ten Twn ane peis ane terss vyne And sex pocks waid pteining to W^m Davidsonsone. Item foure Twn thrie peis and ane terss of wyne pteining to Ro^t prestone of cowper in fyiff. Item tua twn ane halff pteining to Ro^t Davidsonsone. Item ane Twn pteanand to gilbert gairdyne. Item twa peis Wyne pteining to W^m kynloch. Item tua peis vyne pteining to henry guthrie.

fol. 23^b.

¹ 'Conteanand the,' deleted in orig.

Bark allane Item ane twn and half of vynager pteining to Joⁿ andersone. Item tua pocks waid pteining to William paterstone. Item 3 twn vyne pteining to James Davidsone. Item ane twn vyne pteining to Ro^t Jak. Item tua peis wyne pteining to W^m Dik. Item tua peis wyne pteining to Joⁿ myln. Item twentie tua twn ane peis ane terss of wyne and ten pocks waid pteining to thomas Davidson.

Tertio die mensis Aprilis 1616

Thomas Quhilk day cōperit Ro^t halyburtoun skipper & M^r vnder god of the schip callit the thomas of Dundie laitlie arryved frome burdeaux And entered the said schip Conteanand the goods efter following pteining to the psones rex^{vo} subsegnifeit viz. twelf twnes wyne pteining to thomas halyburtoun Item ten twn & ane half pteining to Alex^r halyburtone Item aucht twn pteining to M^r andro halyburtone Item 4 twn pteining to Ro^t halyburtone Item sex twn & ane half pteining to thomas guthrie Item 2 twn ane peis pteining to thomas cromie Item ane twn pteining to andro brand Item ane twn pteining to James browne Item ane twn pteining to Alex^r blare Item twa peiss to James Zowng. Item to James monorgound 3 twn Item to Wal^r rankene ane twn 3 peiss Item to Joⁿ traill ane peiss And thrie peiss pteining to Joⁿ thornetone.

Nono die mensis Aprilis 1616

Gift of god Quhilk day comperit Alex^r boyed maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the gift of god And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome Norroway Conteanand ane hundreth dealls 3000 steingis ten peiss aiken tymer and ane faldome wood pteining all to Alex^r boyed

Lyones The sam day cōperit Joⁿ myln and entered ane schip of Dundie laitlie arryved frome norroway Conteanand 200 half nyne ells half hunder twelf elnes 300 dealls and 5000 steingis all pteining to Johne myln

fol. 24^o.

Decimo die mensis Aprilis 1616

Gift of god Quhilk day cōperit W^m blyith M^r vnder god of the bark of dundie callit the gift of god And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome burdeaux Conteanand the goods following pteining to the psones efter specifiet viz. Sevin twn pteining to W^m forrester Item foure twn vyne and 42 pocks waid pteining to andro flescheour Item foure twn pteining to David strathachine Item fyve twn pteining to James Cokburn Item thrie twn pteining to W^m Cok Item twa twn pteining to rodger bowar And ane twn pteanand to David smert.

Decimo octavo die Aprilis 1616

Quhilk day cōperit george stevinsone M^r vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of Dundie callit the Swift And entered the said schip Conteanand the goods following pteining to the psones subsegnifeit viz. Sevin twa ane terss less and sex pocks waid pteining to Alex^r blare Item twa twa ane half and ane terss pteining to W^m blare of Carhapow Item aucht twa vyne foure pocks waid pteining to Ro^t carmichaell Item sex twa ane peiss & fyve pocks waid pteining to Joⁿ Traill Item sevin twines wyne tua pocks waid pteining to David Wemyss Item ane peiss and thrie pocks waid pteining to Joⁿ Young Item sex peiss wyne pteining to Ro^t forrester Item tua peiss wyne pteining to W^m browne Item tua twines ane pwnsione pteining to george stevinsone Item ane twa pteining to andro flescheour Item tua twa thrie peiss pteining to Ninian Copping And ane pwnsione pteining to Joⁿ Lichtone.

Swift

Tertio die mensis Maij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit henrye mwdie M^r vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the onlie boat And entered the said barke laitlie arryved frome Norroway cōteanand nyne score dealls thrie thousand steingis and Twelff peiceiss of aikin tymer

Onlie boat

Lyikwayes the said day cōpeirit henry myills M^r vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit Sancto willo laitlie arryved frome norroway And entered the said bark cōteanand fyve hundreth dealls ane hundreth nyne ells tua thowsand steingis tuo dissone twelff ells ane dissone peceis of aik foure faldome burnewod

Sancto Willo

Also cōperit the said day George knyght M^r vnder god of ane schip of dundie called the Jonas of dundie laitlie arryved frome burdeaux And entered the said schip Conteanand the goods and geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifeit viz. thrie twa thrie peis vyne xxij pocks waid 1 portione pteaning to Alex^r edward elder. Item fyve pocks waid pteaning to Wm Davidsone. Item sevintene twa vyne thrie pocks waid pteining to James flescheour Item ane twa vyne ane pock waid pteining to Joⁿ sturrok. Item tua pocks waid pteining to eufame alysone. Item tua twa vyne pteaning to W^m copping. Item tua peis vyne pteaning to David Watson. Item Twa Twan tua peis wyne pteaning to thomas broddie. Item tua peis vyne pteaning to Joⁿ blak. Item tua peis vyne pteaning to george stevinsone. Item thrie peis vyne pteaning to James boytor. Item tua peis vyne pteaning to Walt rankene. Item ane terss vyne pteaning to Ro^t flescheour And ane pock waid pteaning to Ro^t sterling.

fol. 24^b.

Jonas

Septimo die mensis Maij 1616

David Quhilk day comperit andro rankene skipper & maister vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of dundie callit the david And entered the said schip conteanand the goods & geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifeit viz. Andro boytor nyntene twyn 18 pocks waid Item pteaning to Alex^r somer 20 twyn 2 peis vyne 12 pocks waid Item pteaning to Andro rankene 6 twyn vyne Item pteaning to W^m wemyss 5 twyn vyne Item pteaning to Arch^d kyd foure twyn 2 peis wyne Item ane twyn pteaning to Andro peat Item pteaning to James gibsone ane twyn. Item pteaning to James hay 3 peis. Item sex peis pteaning to henrie Johnestone to Johne Lyn tua peis And Alex^r clerk tua peis

Decimo tertio die mensis Maij 1616

Prettie Jhane Quhilk day cōperit Joⁿ patersone maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie the preittie Jhane And entered the said bark Conteand ane hunder dealls & ane half thrie thowsand steingis half ane hundreth nyne ells and half ane faldome burnewood.

Decimo quarto die mensis May 1616

Gift of god Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r boyes maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the gift of god And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome norroway cōteand thrie thowsand steingis sex dissone dealls tua dissone of awns¹ a faldome of burnewod.

Vigesmo septimo die mensis May 1616

fol. 25^a. Quhilk day cōperit Andro brand maister vnder god of ane schip of the burgh of dundie callit the george And entered the said schip cōteand the goods & geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifeit viz. tua last tarr tua hunder dealls pteaning to thomas halyburton Togidder w^t tua barrell yrone four hunder scowes tua faldome of burnewod Item sex barrell Tar foure score dealls half barrell yrone ane hunder scowes a faldome burnewod. Item sex barrell tarr 80 dealls half barrell yrone ane hunder scowes a faldome burnewod pteining to henry clerk And sex barrell Tar 80 dealls half barrell Irone ane hunder scowes and ane faldome wod pteining to thomas webstair

George

Vigesmo octavo die mensis May 1616

Fox Quhilk day cōperit andro abircrombie M^r vnder god of ane schip of dundie callit the fox laitlie arryved frome the Rochaell And entered the said schip cōteand fyve hundreth fortie bolls salt pteaning to the owneris of the said schip.

¹ Awns = aunes (French), i.e. alder trees,

Tertio die mensis Junij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit david smyth maister vnder god of ane schip of dundie callit the Swan And entered the said schip cōteanand the Number of fyve hunder dealls fyve thowsand steingis ane hundreth firne tymer Twentie peces of aik sex faldome burnewod and 200 trein naills pteaning all to the owneris of the said schip. Swane

Undecimo die mensis Junij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit W^m richie maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the gift of god And entered the said schip cōteanand the goods and geir following pteaning to diverss psones viz. tua hunder dealls tua faldome burnewod & tua hunder steingis. Gift of God

Decimo tertio die mensis Junij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Andro gray And entered ane goode ship of dundie callit the Tigre laitlie arryved from St mertines in france Laidinet full of gryt salt. Tigre

Decimo tertio die mensis Junij 1616

fol 25^b.

Quhilk day cōperit William kynnareis skipper & maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the houp for grace And entered the said ship laitlie arryved frome france Conteanand the goods and geir following pteanand to the psones subsegnifeit viz. thrie twn tua peis twnes wyne and thrie twn thrie peis land vyne pteanand to Ro^t hamiltoun. Item sevin peis twnes wyne and sevin peis land wyne pteanand to petir balmannow. Item sevin peis land wyne and sex peis twnes wyne pteanand to Joⁿ fullertoun. Item sex twn twnes vyne & ane peis land wyne pteanand to Joⁿ adameson. Item foure peis twnes vine and foure peis land vine pteanand to Charles rollok. Item tua peis twnes wyne and tua peis land vyne pteanand to thomas henry. Item nyne peis twnes vyne and thrie peis land vine pteanand to M^r David Wedderburn. Item foure peis twnes vyne pteaning to William Jak. Item foure peis twnes vyne and sex peis land vyne pteaning to Patrik carmichaell. Item tua peis land vyne pteaning to Andro hill. Item thrie twn tua peis twnes vyne and tua twn tua peis land vyne pteaning to Walt smyth. Item tua twn tua pece twnes wyne and tua twn ane pece land wyne pteaning to niniane Copping. Item tua pece twnes vyne & tua pece land vyne pteaning to Joⁿ copping. Item sevin peis twnes vyne foure peis land vyne & tua teirs vynager pteaning

to adame grant. Item sex pece twnes vyne and thrie pece land vyne pteaning to Duncan key. Item tua twn of twnes vyne pteining to James andersone. Item sex peice twnes vyne tua pece land vyne and tua teirss vynager pteaning to Andro andersone. Item thrie pece twnes vyne and tua pece land vyne pteining to William Wemyss. Item ane twn twnes vyne tua twn land vyne and thrie teirss vynager pteaning to Joⁿ Duncane. Item ane pece land vyne pteining to henrie mathew. Item ane pece twnes vyne pteining to David oystlar. Item foure twn twnes vyne sex twn thrie pece land vyne and tua teirss vynager pteaning to W^m kynnares. Item tua pocks waid pteining to Alex^r udward. Item tua pocks waid pteaning to Alex^r copping And thrie teirss vynager pteaning to Andrew kynnareis.

fol. 26^a.

Vigesmo quinto die mensis Junij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit george lochmalowny maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit god send And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome Luidhome Conteanand sextene planks aik fyve dissone sweidin boords and Twelff thowsand barrell skowis.

Octavo die mensis Julij 1616

Quhilk day comperit henry myills maister vnder god of ane schip of dundie callit Sancto Willo and entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome norroway Conteanand halff ane hundreth twell elnes tua hundreth nyne ells ane hundreth ane halff of dealls ane thousand steingis ane dissone peceis of corbells and foure dissone burnewod.

The sam day cōperit James hay maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie called the Jones And entered the said bark laitlie arryved from norroway conteaning the goods following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. foure hundreth dealls pteaning to James cokburn & Ro^l Jak. Item ane hundreth halff nyne elnes half ane hundreth twelff elnes foure hundreth steingis and Tua faldome wood to the said psones.

Nono die mensis Julij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Robert forrester maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the Anngell and entered the said bark conteanand thrie hundreth dealls ane thowsand steingis and twelff peceis of aikine tymer.

Decimo die mensis Julij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r prestone maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the fleand hairt and entered the said bark cōteanand thrie hundreth dealls tua dissone nyne elnes tua thowsand steingis tua faldome burnewood and sex pecies of aik pteinand to ye owneris of the said bark. fleand hairt

Duodecimo die mensis Julij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit James patersone maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the grace And entered the said bark conteanand Twelff Twn drywair geir pteanand to Joh^a zeman Ro^t symmer Alex^r myln and Alex^r Smythe. Grace

The sam day cōperit henry patersone skipper and maister vnder god of ane bark callit the Mairtene And entered the said schip laitlie arryved frome flanderis leadnit w^t twentie twnes drywair geir pteaning to charles goldman thomas Jak W^m Wricht and Johnne goldman. Mairtene

Decimo octavo die mensis Julij 1616

Quhilk day cōperit William halyburtone skipper and maister vnder god of the bark of dundie callit the grace And entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome stokhollome cōteanand sevintene Last of Irone pteaning to James sysmone Alex^r Jak & Alex^r boytor. Grace

Decimo nono die mensis July 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Andro rankene maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the David And entered the said ship cōteanand Thrie hundreth bolls ry pteaning to Walter rankene & his pairteneris And ane hundreth bolls ry pteaning to the skipper and his companye. fol. 26^b.
David

Vigesmo secundo die mensis July 1616

Quhilk day cōperit Andro abircrombie skipper & maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the fox And entered the said ship laitlie arryved frome queinsbrig Conteaning threttie sex last of peis & ry pteaning to Andro boytor Alex^r symmer Alex^r rankene William fergussonne & Robert clayhills. Fox

Vigesmo quinto die mensis July 1616

Quhilk day cōperit William Pittillok skynner & entered ane Bark of barreldstoun callit the blessing q^of George Mairtene is Blissng of
Barreldstoun

274 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

maister vnder god Conteaning thrie last ry foure last & half of quhyt pease ane last thrie quarteris gray pease fyve barrell oismonds ane Ring knappitt and Twelf spruiss stane lynt.

Ultimo die mensis July 1616

Blissing of
Dundee

Quhilk day cōperit George kynloch skipper & maister vnder god of Dundie calling the Blissing And entered the said ship laitlie arryved frome stokhollome conteanand the goods & geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifiet viz pteaning to James man twelf last ten barrell oismond Irone and tua ship pund gaid Irone. Item to Williame duncan twelf barrell oismond Irone and thrie ship pund gaid Irone. Item to James boytor sex barrell oismond Irone. Item to Ro^t moreis nyne last tua barrell oismond Irone and sex ship pund gaid Irone. Item to Ro^t clayhills tua last oismond Irone. Item pteining to James man & Robert moreis equallie auchtene ship pund gaid Irone. Item to William Alex^r half ship pund kettill. Item to David peirsone ane last oismond Irone. Item to George kynloch aught ship pund gaid Irone and sex barrell oismond. Item to James kynloch thrie barrell oismonds and tua ship pund gaid Irone. Item to James luk ten barrell oismonds. Item to David hassone tua barrell oismonds and tua ship pund gaid Irone. Item to James hendersonne Sevin barrells oismonds And to Robert Jak sex barrell oismonds.

fol. 27^v

Primo die mensis Augustj 1616

Hoip Weill

Quhilk day cōperit James Downy maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the hoip weill lately arryved from the Rotchaell in france And entered the said ship Conteaning sex hundreth bolls salt pteaning to the owneris of the ship foirsaid.

Secundo die Augustj 1616

Goode fortune

Quhilk day cōperit gilbert maidine Mercheand And entered ane ship of Dundee callit the goode fortune of dundie q^of James flesheor is maister vnder god laitlie arryved from the Rotchaell Conteaning sex hundreth bolls salt pteining to ye said James flesheor.

Quinto die mensis Augustj 1616

Mere

Quhilk day cōperit Jo^a rollok maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the mere And entered the said ship laidnit w^t salt laitlie arryved frome Rotchaell.

Septimo die mensis Augustj 1616

Quhilk day cōperit William richie Maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the gift of god laitlie arrayved frome Norroway Conteanand thrie hundreth dealls and foure faldome burnewod. Gift of god

The sam day cōperit Alex^r Kirkaldie Maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit ye andro laitlie arrayved frome Wairdbeirye cōteanand sex last Tar pteaning to the said Alex^r. Androw

Duodecimo die mensis Augustj 1616.

Quhilk day cōpeirit Andro law maister vnder god of ane bark of Anstruther callit the Joⁿ laitlie arrayved frome orkney And entered the said bark cōteaning sex thowsand keilling fische Tua thowsand seithis and ane Last barrell fische. Johne

Vigesimo die mensis Augustj 1616

Quhilk day cōpeirit Alex. prestone maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the fleand hairt & entred the said bark laitlie arrayved frome norroway Conteaning thrie thowsand dealls fyve Dissone nyne ells sex pece oakine tymer Tua thowsand steingis and twa faldome wood Fleand hairt

Vigesimo quarto die mensis Augustj 1616

Quhilk day cōpeirit Alex Jak and entered ane ship of Luipkee laitlie arrayved frome stokhollme callit the Reid lyone whereof faltin buddie is maister vnder god Conteanand the goods & geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifiet viz. pteaning to James boytor tua last oismond Irone twelff ship pund gaid Irone. Item pteaning to andro boytor 28 barrell oismond Irone Item pteaning to Alex^r boytor tua last oismond Irone. Item pteaning to James man sex barrell oismond Irone. Item pteaning to Ro^t moreis sex barrell oismond Irone. Item to James symsons nyne last oismond Irone. and 20 ship lib. gaid Irone Item to Ro^t Jak Twa last oismond Irone. Item to Alex Jak nyne last oismond Irone and twelff ship pund gaid Irone Item to David Mwdie thrie barrell oismond Irone. Item to Alex^r stronge 12 ship lib. kettells and to the skipper sex barrell tar. Reid lyone of
Luipkee

fol. 27^b.

276 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

Vigesimo sexto die mensis Augustj 1616

Hoip for grace Quhilk day compeirit Andro Kynnareis maister vnder god of
ane ship of Dundie callit the hoip for grace And entred the said
ship cōteanand foure hundreth bolls rochaell salt pteaning to the
owneris of the said ship.

Ultimo die mensis Augustj 1616

Gift of god Quhilk day compeired David smairt And entred ane ship of
dundie callit the gift of god laithie arryved frome Danskyne q^{of}
W^m blyith is maister Conteanand the goods & geir following
pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. pteaning to Patrik burghie
ane half last lynt fyve barrell oismonds 4 ship lib. gaid Irone a
kist of glass thrie barrell aiss ane centiner pewtter and ane of lead.
Item to Rodger bowar a quarter last lynt 10 stane hemp 3 barrell
oismonds 6 ship pund gaid Irone 4 barrell esse half centiner
pewter ane centiner & a half lead & 4 spruiss stane lynt Item to
Alex. edward ane quarter last lynt 10 stane hemp Item To Ro^t
clayhills 2 centiner copper kettel ane quarter last lynt a barrell
esse. Item to donald thornetone a quarter last lynt 4 ship lib.
gaid Irone a barrell esse half centiner pewtter. Item to Ro^t
kendo ane quarter last lynt a barrell aiss a barrell Irone. Item to
Joⁿ Duncan a last oismonds 10 ship lib. swadine gaid. foure ship
lib. Danskyne gaidis thrie quarteris of ane last lynt ane centinare
pewtter 2 kistis glass 8 wynescott. Item to W^m ramsay ane half
last oismonds half last gaidis 2 centinare cak lead ane quarter
last of lynt. Item to Wal^t riddell 2 ship lib gaid Irone Item
pteaning equallie to thomas crombye and petir balmannow ane
half last lynt. Item to Alex^r Jak ane quarter last lynt
and half centiner pewter. Item to Wal^t Wricht a quarter last
lynt 3 barrell esse. Item to James fethie ane quarter last
lynt a half last gaid Irone. A barrell oismonds 3 barrell esse a
half centiner pewtter. Item to W^m copping ten spruiss stane
lynt 2 barrell oismonds 2 ship lib. gaid Irone a barrell of esse.
Item to Williame cok sex barrell oismond 5 ship lib. gaid Irone.
30 spruiss stane lynt 6 wynescott and to James flescheour twa
steanis and ane half of lynt. Item to Andro gill thrie barrell
oismonds 5 ship lib. gaid Irone, ten stane lynt 5 steane hemp 2
barrell meall. Item to David smairt foure barrell oismonds 4
ship lib. & ane half gaid Irone. 22 spruiss stane lynt 2 barrell
meall. Item to Alex gray 29 spruiss stane lynt 2 steane hemp.
Item to David maxwell 12 spruiss steane lynt.

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 277

Decimo die mensis Septembris 1616

fol. 28^a.

Quhilk day cōperit Ro^t forrester maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the aingell And entered the said bark cōtenand tua hunder and ane halff dealls twentie peiceis akine tymer ane thowsand steingis and aught hundreth trein naills

Aingell

The sam day cōperit andro gray maister vnder god of the goode ship of Dundie callit the Tigre And entered the said ship arrived frome norroway cōteanand sextene hundreth dealls sevin dussone twelff ells fyve dissone nyne ells and fyve hundreth steingis.

Tigre

Undecimo die mensis Septembris 1616

Quhilk day cōpeired george bailzie maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the george And entered the said bark cōteaning thrie hundreth dealls pteaning to Alex^r mar & george bailzie more half ane hundreth nyne ells half ane hundreth twelff ells fyftene hundreth steingis and tua faldome wood.

George

Duodecimo die mensis Septembris 1616

Quhilk day cōpeired Andro ross maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit the elspet and entered the said bark cōteaning twelff scoir bolls rochaell salt.

Elspet

Decimo tertio die Sep^r 1616

Quhilk day cōpeirit David smyth maister vnder god of the ship of dundie callit the swan And entered the said ship cōteaning 400 dealls sex dissone nyne ells nyne dissone twelff ells 1500 steingis and 3 faldome wood.

Swan

Decimo sexto die Sep^r 1616.

Quhilk day cōpeirit barnard cornelius Fleming and entered ane ship q^of he was maister vnder god callit the roiss cōteaning 400 barreills wyngzeoinis pteaning to alex^r blare skipper and 280 barreills wyngzeoinis pteaning to the said barnard and david hay.

Roiss

Decimo septimo die mensis Septembris 1616

fol. 28^b.

Quhilk day comperit Ro^t halyburton skipper & maister vnder god of the ship callit the Thomas And entered the said ship laittie arryved frome Poill Conteanand the guids & geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifiet viz. to William carmichaell thrie ship

Thomas

pund gaid Irone sex barrell of oismond Irone 5 barrell of aiss 3 kist of glass ane quarter last of lint half centrell pewtter 4 centrell lead Item pteaning to Andro michell half last lynt 16 barrell oismond Irone 6 ship pund gaid Irone 5 barrell aiss 2 barrell pitche 1 centrell pewtter ane ring of knaphard & thrie kist of glass. Item pteaning to Ro^t auchinlek 4 barrell oismond Irone 1 quarter last lynt 3 ship pund gaid Irone. Item apperteaning to William Jak 5 barrell aiss 4 barrell oismond 1 quarter centrell pewtter 3 ship pund gaid Irone half barrell soap. Item appteaning to thomas meik tua last lynt Item to Andro Andersone in St. Johnestoun 14 barrell oismond Irone 28 ship pund gaid Irone and 9 wynekott. Item to grigorie Johnstoun 14 barrell oismond Irone 9 ship lib gaid Irone 2 wyne skott Item to William Dick-sone of St Johnestoun 3 ship lib gaid Irone. Item to Jo^a murray in St Johnestoun 5 barrell oismonds. Item to Thomas halyburton 6 barrell oismonds half last gaid Irone 4 wynescott. Item appertening to Ro^t kendow 3 ship lib gad yrone 2 barrell osmond yrone half last Lynt 50 steane takell 45 lib powder. Item appertening to Rodger bower 3 ship lib gad yrone 1 barrell aisses 12 steane takell 1 centrell half led 3 quarter centrell powder 2 barrell osmonds 9 steane Lynt 1 kist off glasse. Item appertening to peter balmanow 2 ship lib wax. Item appertening to Donald thornstone 2 ship lib gad yrone 2 barrell osmond yrone 45 lib powder 14 steane Lint. Item apperteaning to Jo^a Danskyne skynner 2 ship lib gaid Irone 3 barrell oismonds 13 spruiss steane Lynt And apperteaning to Johne pourie In St Johnestouu thrie ship lib gaid Irone tua barrells oismonds half centrell powder and tua Centrell lead.

fol. 29^a.

Decimo nono die mensis Septembris 1616

Grace [*sic*]

Quhilk day comperit William kynloch maister vnder god of the bark callit the gude fortune And entered the said bark laitle arryved frome Polle Conteanand the guidis & geir following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. to James symsons thrie last sex barrell oismonds and fyve ship lib gaid Irone. Item to Alex^r boytor 18 barrell of oismonds ellevin ship lib and 5 leith [lib.] gaid Irone. Item to W^m walker 18 barrells of oismonds 32 ship lib and 9 leith lib gaid Irone. Item to Ro^t Jak 12 barrell oismonds 28 ship lib and twelff Leith lib gaid Irone

Decimo octavo die Septemb 1617

Quhilk day William blair In name of ye Relict and vtheris of
vmq^{le} Alex^r Cokburn schoirm^r of his Intromissioun w^t ye schoir
dweteis In anno 1616 his chaarge is found to extend to thrie
hundreth xlvij lib xvi^{ss} viij^d and his dischaarge is found to extend
to ye sowme of ane hundreth ten pundis nyne schillingis aucht
pennies sa restis ye Compter avand tua hundreth xxxvij lib 7^{ss}. It
is to be remembered yat ye toun wes avand to ye Compter at ye
futt of his last Compt ane hundreth foure scoir threttene lib viij^{ss} x^d
q^{lks} now defalked of ye rest cotenit in yis Compt Sa ye compter
will be avand xliiij/ heirof thair is deduced for ye Compteris fie
twentie merkis And twentie merkis q^{lk} is allowed to thomas haly-
burton q^{lk} wes avand to him of disputit payment be patrik Lyn 'ye
tyme of ye Making of ye said thomas halyburtones Compt/ Sa
thair restis avand be ye compter xxvj m^{ss} q^{lk} is ordanit to be
delyvered to Joⁿ fullertoun p^{nt} schoirm^r

W. Auchinlec prouest.

Robert Clayhillis baillie

T. Halyburtone baillie

W. Fergusson Dean of Gild auditor

James boyter Auditor

Jhone fullartone

Andrew boyter

Primo die mensis Octobris 1615

fol. 25^b.

Quhilk day comperit george stevinsone skipper & maister vnder
god of the bark of Dundee callit the Swift And entered the said
bark laitlie frome Swadin conteanand the gudis and geir following
p^rteaning to the p^rsones subsequent viz. to William forrester 8 dissone
8 planks 11 dissone swadin buirdis 4 score 15 firrekenis of Tarr
Item to David strathauchin 8 dissone 8 planks 11 dissone swadin
buidis 4 score 15 firrekenis of Tarr. Item to William copping 8
dissone 8 planks To Alex^r philpt ane last and ane half of Tarr
Item to Joⁿ hodge younger half ane last of Tarre to George
stevinsone half ane last of Tarre and ane hundreth knaphard.

Swift

The sam day Comperit James hay & entered ane ship of
Dundie callit the Lyones q^{of} James hay is maister vnder god
laitlie arrayved frome Norroway Conteanand fyve hundreth dealls
half ane hundreth twell elnes sex dissone nyne ells fyve thowsand
steingis and sex faldome burnewod.

Lyones

Decimo quarto die mensis Octobris 1616

James Quhilk day cōperit thomas fynnie and entered ane bark of Dundie callit the James laitie arrayved frome flanderis q^of James strathauchin is maister vnder god Conteanand aucht score barrells wyngzeones pteaning to Andro cowie Ro^t constabill & thomas finy.

Ultimo die mensis Octobris 1616

George Quhilk day cōperit george baillie and entered ane bark of Dundie callit the George, laitie arrayved frome flanderis q^of himself is maister vnder god cōteanand the guidis & geir following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. to Ro^t moreis iiij^{xx} barrells wyngzeones Item to the said george baillie xxx barrells wyngzeones Item to thomas Kyill 20 barrells wyngzeones Item to William patersone iiij^{xx} barrell wyngzeones and sex barrell apills.

Claynge coist
fol. 30^a. The sam day cōperit ninian balfour maister vnder god of a bark of Dundie callit the claynge coist and entered the said bark laitie arrayved frome flanderis conteanand twelff scoir of wyngzeones and twentie barrells apills appteaning to the frauchteris of the said bark To wit to Joⁿ blak 40 barrellis to James meallene 40 barrells W^m cok 30 barrells to Alex^r rind 30 barrells to Niniane balfour 40 barrells w^t ten barrells apills to walter bannerman 40 barrells w^t ten barrells apills and to James hay 20 barrells of wyngzeones.

Duodecimo die mensis Novembris 1616

Johne Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r bultie and entered ane bark of Dundie callit the Joⁿ q^of Joⁿ patersone is M^r vnder god laitie arrayved frome colpnaholme Conteanand the guidis & geir following pteanand to the psones subsequent viz. to James mwdie 3 last Tarre 8 ship lib gaid Irone Item to Andro boyter elder 1 last half tarre 8 ship lib gaid Irone to Alex^r bultie 4 last half tarre 10 ship lib gaid Irone And to James [blank in orig.] tua drywair treis w^t ennet seids and sum kettillis.

Decimo tertio die Novembris 1616

Grace Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r blair & entered ane bark of Dundie q^of himself is maister callit the grace laitie arrayved frome norro-way Conteanand 1000 steingis sex b^rell tarr 3 faldome burnewood 300 balstengis 3 dissone oikin dealls 12 peaceis oak for ship wark and 500 arrow shaftis.

The sam day cōperit henrie paterstone maister vnder god of ane bark of South ferie called the Mairtene and entered the said bark laitlie arryved frome Zeland cōteanand 160 barrells of wyngyeones 16 twnes Drywair geir pteaning to Ro^t somer Joⁿ zeman Joⁿ goldman & andro makfie.

Mairtene

Decimo quinto die mensis Nov. 1616

Quhilk day cōperit henrie wyes maister vnder god of ane bark of dundie callit Sancto Willo laitlie arryved frome Norroway And entered the said bark conteanand ane hundreth nyne ells ane hundreth twell ells ane hundreth dealls 4000 steingis & faldome wood sex corbells of aik.

Sancto Willo

[Vigesimo] secundo die nov. 1616

Quhilk day cōperit george knyght skipper and maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the Jonas & entered the said ship laitlie arrived frome lupkie cōtenand twelf last pick tarr & osemond Irone pteaning to James boyter James peirson David rollok and ro^t davidstone.

Jonas

Vigesimo sexto die Nov. 1616

fol. 30^b.

Quhilk day cōperit W^m kynnareis maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the hope for grace And entered the said ship conteaning the goods following pteaning to the psones particularlie vnder namit viz. In the first to peter balmannow of wyne 6 twn 3 peiss Item to David strathachin of wyne 3 twn of plwmdames 16 peis More to adame graunt of wyne 3 twn thrie peis more to grigory Jonstone of vine 3 twn To Duncan key of vine 2 twn To andro andersone of vine ane twn tuo peiss To alex^r andersone of vine thrie peiss w^t a pock waid To W^m Duncane of vine ane twn tua peiss To Joⁿ Duncane of vine tua twn 3 peiss more of vineageir 2 teirsis andro roiss of vine 2 twn To niniane copping of vine 4 twn To andro cowie of vine thrie twn 6 pocks waid To andro kynnareis of vine fyve twn 2 peiss & of hony ane teirss To Alex^r udward of waid foure pocks & of plwmedames 2 barrells To Wal^t smithe of vine 4 twn 3 peiss and 2 b^rell of plwmedames. To andro hill of vine thrie peiss & to marjorie duncane of vine 2 peiss. To Joⁿ adamesone of vine 4 twn. To Ro^t cowty of vine ane twn. To W^m kynnareis of vine 12 twnes and 6 pocks waid w^t ane peiss of hony ane peiss of vinageir & ane teirse.

Hoip for grace

Sexto die Decemb 1616

David Quhilk day cōperit andro renkene skipper and maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the David And entered the said ship laitle arrived frome france cōteaning the goods following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. in the first to Ro^t hamiltoun & alex^r symer and thair pairteneris 40 twn of vine thrie pocks of waid To andro rankene 3 twn ane pece To wal^t wemyss 5 twn 1 peice. To Peter balmannow 3 twn To thomas meffen 2 twn. To patrik lyndsay ane twn. To Ro^t straqⁿ thrie peice. To andro moreis 5 peice To Henrie Jonstone thrie twn. To James hay 3 peis. To henrie knycht 3 peis To Wal^t renkene 5 pece & to andro ross ane twn.

fol. 31^a.

Undecimo die Januarij 1617

Robert Quhilk day cōpeirit Joⁿ falconare merch^t & entered ane ship of dundie called the Ro^t q^rof David peirsone is maister vnder god And entered the said ship laitle arrived frome Danskene Conteaning the goods following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. To Robert hamiltoun of aiss 6 barrells 600 knaphard sex vinescot Item to alex^r bower of gaid Irone 40 ship lib of oismond Irone 2 last 8 barrells 5 sentenear of lead ane last & half last aiss 15 spruis steane hemp fowre chistis glass 8 barrells pitche more 4 vinescott more of knaphard 1800. Item to w^m rodger of oismond Irone 14 barrells of aiss 18 brells of pitche 6 brells of Lint half a last of hemp 2 last 2 chistis of glass. Item to Ro^t kendo of aiss 6 barrells 1 qrt^r last lint 15 spruiss steane hemp 4 barrells oismond Irone. Item to george stiell of aiss 14 barrells 1 chist glass 4 spruce steane lint. To David peirsone of gaid Irone 6 ship lib of aiss 4 brell. Item to Joⁿ richie a brell Irone. Item to Joⁿ gibson 1 brell Irone. To W^m cowstone ane barrell Irone. To joⁿ falconare ane barrell Irone.

Sexto die mensis January 1617

Thomas Quhilk day Comperit Ro^t halyburtone maister vnder god of the ship of Dundie callit the thomas And entered the said ship laitle arryved frome Burdeaux conteanand the goods and geir following pteaning to the psones subsegnifiet viz. To thomas halyburtone fyvetene twn & ane thrird of vine to William fergusson [blank in orig.] to henrie guthrie [blank in orig.] to ro^t halyburtone [blank in orig.] to James braund [blank in orig.] to Patrik Spens [blank in orig.] and to Johne mylne twa pwnsheones of plwmdames.

Octavo die mensis Aprilis 1617

Quhilk day comperit W^m kynloch And entered the ship of dundie q^rof him self is maister callit the good fortoun laitle cum frome norroway cōteaning a hundreth dealls ane hundreth nyne ells and twelff ells sex thowsand steingis & fo^r faldome wood. good fortoun

Undecimo die mensis Aprilis 1617

Quhilk day comperit henrie myll maist^r under god of the ship of dundee callit the Sancto willo And entered the said ship laitle arrayved frome norroway cōteanand j^m Dealls j^o nyne ells halfe hundreth twelff ells ane dossone corbells of aik tua dossone aish foure faldome wood. fol. 31^b. Sancto willo

Decimo quinto die Aprilis 1617

Quhilk day cōperit david nisiep maist^r of ane ship of Trailsound callit Rabuck And entered the said ship laitle cum therfra cōteanand threttie foure lastis bijr pteaning to Paule hynd mīchand and nyne lastis bijr pteaning to the cōpany of the said ship. Rabuck of Trailsound

Quinto die mensis may 1617

Quhilk day cōperit henrie clerk skipper & maist^r under god of ane ship of dundee callit the lyones & entered the said ship laitle cum frome Norroway cōteanand 200 tymer 5000 steings ane dissone aik & thrie faldome wood. Lyones

The sam day cōperit W^m kynnareis maist^r under god of ane ship of dundee callit the hoip for grace & entered the said ship laitle cum frome Burdeaux cōteanand the goods following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. In the first to Walt rankene younger sex twn 2 pece twnes wyne and tua twn tua pece land vine with thrie pocks waid Item to James peirsone sex pece twnes vine 2 pece land vine Item to Adame bennett sex pece Twnes vine and 4 pece land vine To Jon Duncane thrie twn j pece land wyne and ane pece twnes wyne ane pwnscheone vynager & ane terce & ane pwnscheone of prwindames Item to Wm duncan sex pece twnes vine and tua pece land vyne to Alex^r Andersone tua pece twnes vine To Adame graunt of twnes wyne 4 pece and 2 pece land vine To Wm powrie of vinager tua pece 2 barrell prwnedamess to Wm Andersone tua treis vinager To Ro^t moreis sex pece twnes vine To Walt smyth 6 pece land vine 2 pece twnes vine thrie pocks waid To marjorie duncan 3 pece Hoip for grace

fol. 32^a.

twines vine Item To Ro^t carmichaell 3 pece land vine To ninian
 copping of twines vine fyve pece To Mr Patrik carnegy of twines
 vine foure pece Item to James young of twines vine aucht pece
 Item to Jo^a blak of twines vine 2 pece Item to James monorgund
 of twines vine 3 Twyn j pece and of land vine 4 pece Item to
 thomas henderson of twines vine 3 pece Item to Patrik car-
 michaell of land vine 3 pece Item to James steward of twines
 vine 3 pece Item to peter balmanow of land vine 2 pece of twines
 vine 2 pece Item alex^r meill of twines vine 4 pece To James blake
 ane terce of hony Item to Mr David Wedderburn of twines vine
 6 pece of land vine 2 pece Item to Wm kynnareis of land vine 6
 twyn 2 pece of twines vine 3 twyn ane twyn vinager 5 pocks waid
 Item to Andrew kynnareis of twines vine 4 twyn of land vine 4 twyn
 3 pece 3 terce vinager 2 barrells prwnedamass Item to David
 Wemyss 4 twyn 2 pece twines vine of land vine 2 twyn 2 pece and 2
 pocks waid And more to Mr David Wedderburn of twines vine 5
 pece of land vine 2 pece.

Hoip for grace

Septimo die may 1617

Bark allane

Quhilk day comperit thomas davidson skipper & maist^r under
 god of ane ship of dundie callit the bark allane And entered the
 said ship laillie cum frome burdeaux ladned w^t the goods following
 pteaning to the psones subsequent To wit In the first foure twyn
 j pece twines vine pteaning to Ro^t flesheour. & foure twyn ane pece
 land vine Item To David rollok 3 pece twines vine 3 pece land
 vine to Ro^t flesheour ane terce vine Jo^a sturrok 3 pocks waid To
 James peirson 5 pece twines vine 2 pece land vine To thomas
 crombie of perthe mchand 2 twyn twines vine 5 pece land vine To
 James Davidson 6 pece twines vine 6 pece land vine To Andro
 panter j pece twines vine ane pece land vine To Ro^t Jack 7 pece
 twines vine 5 pece land vine To James gray 2 pece twines vine 2
 pece land vine. To Jo^a smyth j pece twines vine 2 pece land vine
 To henrie knycht j pece twines vine j pece land vine To thomas
 murray j pece twines vine j pece land vine To thomas Davidson
 ellevin twyn 2 pece twines vine 17 twyn 2 pece land vine 8 pocks
 waid all of the twines of land vine foirsaid being comptit at 4 pece
 the twyn.

fol. 32^b.

Nono die mensis may 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r halyburtone maist^r under god of a
 ship of dundie callit the heart & entered the said ship laillie cum

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 285

frome burdeaux cōteanand of burdeaux vine twentie nyne twn ane terse of land vine nyne twn j peiss of vinager ane twn & ane half and 45 pocks waid Heart

Decimo die may anno 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Wm richie & entered ane ship of Dundie qrof himselfe is m^r laitle cum frome norroway cōteanand [delete in original] callit the gift of god conteanand 100 dealls 2000 steingis 2 faldome wood 4 peces aikintymer. Gift of god

Decimo nono die may 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Wm halyburtone & entered a ship of Dundie callit the grace laitle cum frome Rochell leadned w^t nyne score bolls salt Grace

Vigesimo die may anno 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Wm Wemyss & entered ane ship of flisheing callit the houpe thereof laitle cum frome Rochell loadned with 500 bolls salt pteaning to himselfe. Houp of flisheing

Die xxij may anno 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r prestone & entered ane bark of dundie callit the fleing hairt laitle cum frome norroway cōteanand 200 dealls 200 tymer 2000 steingis 2 faldome wod Flying hairt

The sam day cōperit James auchterlony & entered ane bark of dundie callit the grace of god qrof himselfe is maist^r laitle cum frome norroway laidned with half ane hundreth dealls 100 nyne ells 2000 steingis 2 faldome wod pteaning to the said Mr & James meilling. grace of god

The day said David urquhart entered the ship of dundie callit the [blank in original] laitle cum frome norroway loadned w^t 200 dealls 2000 steingis 2 faldome wood and 3 peces oakin Tymer David vrquhart

Vigesimo Tertio die mensis May anno dni 1617

fol. 33^a.

Quhilk day cōperit Jo^a smyth & entered ane bark of dundie laitle cum frome norroway callit the onlie boat q^of Wm leyis is m^r loadned w^t 300 dealls 4 dissone suadin tymer 2000 steingis 4 faldome wood ane dissone aik treis Onlie boat

Ultimo die may 1617

Andro Quhilk day cōperit Andro panter & entered ane ship of dundie callit the andro laitlie cum frome Rochell w^t salt pteaning to the owneris of the said ship

Primo die Junij 1617

Jonas Quhilk day cōperit george knycht & entered ane ship of dundie callit the Jonas laitlie cum fra Rie of the quik ship himselfe (under god) is m^r loadned with thrie last lint ane last hemp 5 last aiss 800 knaphard 6 pypes vine pteaning to Ja^r boytor James peirsone Ninian copping Wm kynnareis & Ro^t davidson

Nono die Junij 1617

William Rogers Bark Quhilk day cōperit Wm rodger & entered ane bark of [blank in original] callit [blank in original] laitlie cum frome Swadin & Conteanand 24 ship lib Swadin gad Irone 6 barrells oismond Irone 1800 small knaphard 6 sentinar of lead & ane sentinar pewtter pteaning to the said Wm & Wm Duncan.

Duodecimo die mensis Junij anno 1617

David Quhilk day cōperit Andro rankene & entered ane ship of dundie callit the David laitlie cum frome burdeaux conteanand of wyne pteaning to Ro^t hamiltone & Alex^r Symmer 24 twns To Andro boytor 20 twn whereof James boyter hes 3 twn To Andro rankene 7 twn To Andro kyd 5 twn vine To henrie Johnesone 3 twn to James hay 3 pece vine And To David Smairt 3 pece vine.

fol. 33^b.

Decimo tertio die Junij 1617

Elspet Quhilk day cōperit Andro Ross & entered ane ship of Dundie q^r^{of} himselfe is maist^r callit the elspet laitlie cum frome burdeaux loadnet w^t the goods following viz. To Andro ross 2 twn twnes vyne 5 twn land vyne To henrie guthrie ten twn land vine To thomas cromby in pth [Perth] 3 twn twnes vine ane twn land vine to Mr. David Wedderburn 2 twn land vine to Andro rankene j twn land vine to Walt smyth j twn land vine to Jo^a durham 3 twn vine to Donald monro 4 twn twnes vine 2 twn land vine To thomas fotheringhame for pth sex twn vine And to Ro^t rollok j twn 2 pece vine.

Decimo quarto die mensis Junij 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Andro gray and entered the good ship of Dundie callit the Tiger laitlie cum frome Rochell loadned with salt pteaning to the owneris of the said ship.

Tigre

Sexto die Julij anno dⁿⁱ 1617

Quhilk day comperit Ro^t forrester & entered ane bark of Dundie callit aingell q^r himselfe is m^r under god laitlie cum frome Stok-hollome Conteanand fyve last oismond Iyrone 3 ship lib gaid Irone pteaning to Alex^r Jack To Ro^t moreis fyve last oismond Irone foure ship lib gaid Irone Item to the said ro^t forrest sex barrell oismond Irone and to Joⁿ Auchinlek foure barrell oismond Irone.

Aingell

Nono die Julij anno dⁿⁱ 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Wm halyburtone mais^{tr} under god of ane ship of Dundie callit the Patience & entered the said ship laitlie cum frome Rochell cōteanand thrie hundreth bolls salt.

Patience

Decimo quinto die Julij 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r kirkaldie & entered ane bark of dundie laitlie cum frome norvegia callit the Andro q^rof himself is M^r under god cōteanand thre score pece oakin tymmer viij^o steingis thrie faldome wood.

Bark callit Andro

Decimo quinto die mensis Julij anno dⁿⁱ 1617fol. 34^a.

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r prestone maist^r under god of a bark of Dundie callit the flieing hart laitlie cum frome norvegia And entered the said bark cōteanand tua hundreth dealls ane hundreth tymmer 500 steingis and tua faldome wood.

flieing hart

Decimo sexto die July 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Alex^r M^rKye & entered ane ship of dundie callit the catharine whereof hepburne the young^r is Mr under god laitlie cum frome norroway cōteanand 500 dealls 100 twelff ells 200 nyne ells 3000 steingis and foure faldome wood all pteaning to the said Alex^r.

Catharine

The sam day cōperit the said Alex^r M^rKye & entered ane bark of dundie callit the gift of god whereof david vrquhart is M^r under god laitlie cum fro norvegia cōteanand 100 dealls 100 nyne ells 500 steingis & thrie faldome wood pteaning all to the said Alex^r.

gift of god

Lyones The day foirsaid cōperit henrie clerk & entered ane ship of Dundie callit the Lyoness (whereof James hay is maist^r under god) laitlie cum frome norvegia cōteaning 400 tymer 200 dealls 2000 steingis 4 faldome wood pteaning to the said James & Jonet blyith.

xxviij July 1617¹

Thomas Wm lyndsay entered ane ship of dundie whereof himselfe wes m^r (under god) callit the thomas laitlie cum fro norroway cōteanand thrie hundreth dealls 100 firr tymer 2000 steingis 2 faldome wood pteaning to thomas halyburtone.

Vigesimo tertio die augusti 1617

Elspeitt Quhilk day cōperit andro ross & entered ane ship of dundie callit the elspet q^of andro rattray is m^r laitlie cum frome norro-way conteanand 300 dealls 200 nyne ells 200 twell ells sex faldome wod pteaning to the owneris of the said ship.

Vigesimo quinto die mensis Augustj 1617

Ane bark of St minnans' Quhilk day cōperit Jo^a myln & entered ane bark of St minnanis callit [blank in original] whereof Alex^r gilespie is maist^r conteanand 200 half dealls 100 twelff ells 1000 steingis 2 faldome wood pteaning to Jo^a mylne.

Secundo die septembris 1617

Swan Quhilk day cōperit ro^t moreis & entered ane bark of Dundie laitlie cum frome stokhollome callit the swan whereof himself is m^r under god cōteanand fourtene last osmond Irone & foure ship lib copper keitills.

fol. 34^b.

Secundo die mensis septembris anno dⁿⁱ 1617

gift of god Quhilk day cōperit thomas mwdy & entered ane bark of dundie laitlie cum frome norway callit the gift of god cōteanand ane hundreth dealls pteaning to himselfe.

Tertio die mensis septembris 1617

the thrie kings of flisheing Quhilk day cōperit Wm fergusson & entered ane ship of flisheing callit the thrie kyngis laitlie cum frome flisheing loadnit w^t salt & sum vther small wairis pteaning to the said Wm Andro morriesone & ro^t Jack

¹ This entry interpolated in smaller handwriting in the original.

Quinto die sept 1617

Quhilk day cōperit Joⁿ small m^r under god of ane bark of portincraig callit the phenix and entered the said ship laitie cum frome norroway cōteanand foure houndreth firrin dealls ane hundreth firrin tymer 2000 steingis twelff peces of oakin stalffis & foure faldome wood

Phenix of
Portin craig

Sexto die mensis Septembris anno dⁿⁱ 1617

Quhilk day comperit Joⁿ rollok maist^r under god of the good ship of Dundie callit the good fortoun And entered the said ship laitie cum frome rochell cōteanand fyve houndreth bolls salt or thereby pteaning to James flesheor owner of the said ship.

good fortoun

The same day cōperit William kynloch & entered ane bark of dundie callit the good fortune whereof himself is maist^r under god laitie cum from stokhollome loadned with foure last and ane half oisemond Irone pteaning to Ro^b moreis To James sympsone foure last & ane half oisemondis To Alex^r Jack foure last and ane half oisemond Irone & to the said maist^r foure last oismonds.¹

Bark callit
good fortune

Septimo die mensis septembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit thomas halyburtone younger & entered ane bark of dundie callit the george whereof Ro^b halyburtone is m^r under god laitie cum frome Upslo cōteaning pteaning to thomas halyburtone ane last & ane half tarr tua faldome wood To ro^b halyburtone aught barrells tarr ane faldome wood To thomas halyburtone ane last & ane half tarr tua faldome wood & to henry mudy aught barrell tarr tua faldome wood

George

Octavo die mensis septembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit Joⁿ falconar & entered ane ship of Dundie callit the ro^b laitie cum frome stokhollome cōteaning pteanand to ro^b hamiltone of oismond Irone thrie lasts and of gaid Irone sex ship lib To James man of oismond Irone twelff last & of gad Irone 20 ship lib Item to Alex^r boyter of oismond Irone twelff last of gad Irone vj ship lib of copper 2 ship lib To James sympsone of oismonds 3 lasts & of copper 2 ship lib

Robert

¹ After this entry the clerk had begun to duplicate the entry which precedes, relating to the ship 'good fortoun,' but on reaching the words 'bolls salt,' had observed his mistake, and drawn his pen through it.

Nono die septembris 1617

David covfit's ship David covfit entered his ship of dundie laitlie cum frome norro-way callit [blank in the original] cōteanand tua hundreth dealls 1000 steings 5 faldome wood 100 pteaning to the said david.

xij september 1617

grace James moncur entered the ship callit the grace of Dundie laitlie cum frome elsinore cōteaning tua last tarr pteaning to Wm halyburtone to andro clayhills foure last and to thomas auchinlek foure last

xxvj september 1617¹

Gods send Wm carmichaell m^r of the bark callit the god send entered her cōteaning 6000 steingis pteaning to D^d rollok & thrie pteaning [deleted] 6 doz dealls of aik 2 doz small peces oak & tua faldome wood

fol. 35^a. Vpone ye twentie fyft day off Januarij the yeir of god j^m vj^c

Memorandum
There is in ye
peir^{m^r} handis
twelft gryte
sawine treis
foure of q^{l^k}
twelft ells and
sewine nyne ells
Tua gryte aikine
treis expendid
for ye shoir
Ane Irone

and aughtene yeiris Jhone fullarton peir^{m^r} of yis burgh hes maid his compt of ye intromissioun w^t schoir dewteis and uther casualiteis belonging yr^{do} of the yeir of god j^m vj^c and seventene yeiris His chairge is found to extent to ye soume of foure hundreth fourtie nyne poundis ten^m And his dischairge extendis to ye soume of tua hundreth thrie scoir nyne poundis mony Sua restis ye compter awine the soume of ane hundreth four scoir lib x^m q^{l^k} remains in his awine hand And salbe comptable y^{off} to

Jhone fullartoun ye Provost and bailleis at ye next compt And it is remembered that ye compters fie & all other extraordinarie chairges ar allowit in ye dischairge

W. Auchinlec prouest
W Fergusson Baillie Auditor
James boyter baillie
J. Kyd Baillie Auditor
A Wedderburne baillie auditor
Robert clayhillis Avditor
James Man Auditor
James Wedderburn awditor
thomas Jack M^r ospitell

De mandato Robertj Broune auditoris scribere nescie ut asserint
M^r Jacobus Wedderburn notarius pub. Subscryvit

¹ The last five entries have been written in a much smaller hand than the rest of the page so as to leave the succeeding page blank for the auditor's certificate, which follows.

Sexto die mensis Octobris 1617

fol. 35^b.

Quhilk day comperit thomas fynnie and ane [*sic*] entered ane bark callit the James wherof James Strathauchin is maist^r vnder god laitle cum frome flanderis conteanand sex last of wyngycones pteaning to the said thomas and James and tua twnes dry wair geir pteaning to Ro^t symmer.

James

Decimo die mensis Novembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit James Hay skipper & maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the lyones And entered the said ship laitle cum frome Norvegia conteanand tua hundreth dealls tua hundreth tymer tua thousand steingis & foure faldome wood.

Lyones

Vigesimo sexto die mensis Novembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit James moncur skipper & maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the grace, and entered the said ship laitle cum from flanderis cōtening thrie hundreth barrell wyngycones pteaning to Alex^r Kynmond Alex^r rynd & W^m Johnesone To David hunter ane pwnsheone & ane brell of figgis pteaning to David hunter Togidder with ane pok of gaw & tua poks of wyngycones seid pteaning to him.

grace

Vigesimo septimo die mensis novembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit henry mwdie maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the george and entered the said ship laitle cum frome flanderis cōteaning the wyngycones following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz. to thomas halyburtone thrie score ten barrells wyngycones to henrie mwdie 35 barrells To Walter banerman 35 barrells to thomas murray threttie fyve barrells To Joⁿ myln 35 barrells To W^m melling ten barrell and to the boy Joⁿ halyburtone tua barrell.

george

Tertio die mensis Decembris 1617

Quhilk day comperit henry patersone M^r vnder god of the ship callit the martene & entered the said ship laitle cum frome flanderis conteaning tua hundreth barrells wyngycones Ten twn dry wair geir whereof the tua p^t apperteanis to Joⁿ Yeaman elder & the thrid p^t therof to James fethie.

Mairtene

Decimo sexto die mensis january 1618

Swan Quhilk day comperit Robert halyburtone maister vnder god of
ane bark of dundie callit the swan & entered the said bark laitlie
cum frome Rochell cōteaning sextene scoir bolls salt.

Duodecimo die mensis January 1618¹

Elspe^t Quhilk day comperit andro ross skipper & maister vnder god of
ane ship of dundie callit the elspet And entered the said ship
laitlie cum frome Burdeaux cōteaning the wyne^s resp^m following,
fol. 36^a. pteaning to the psones subsequent viz: to andro ross nyne twne^s
wyne to william graunt in pth [Perth] threttene twne^s wyne to
henry guthrie sevine twne^s wyne to James flesheour tua twn wyne
to Richard hay ane twn tua pece wyne To thomas cromby in pth tua
twn wyne to Joⁿ durhame tua twn wyne and James ross ane
twne wyne.

Decimo nono die mensis february 1618

Quhilk day comperit andro abircrombie maister vnder god of
ane ship of dundie callit the fox and entered the said ship
laitlie cum frome Rochell cōteaning twentie fyve score bolls
salt pteaning to Ro^t Clayhillis andro flesheour david hunter and
andro abircrombie.

Vigesimo octavo die mensis february 1618

Michaell of Quhilk day comperit Robert moreis & entered ane bark of creall
Creall callit the michaell (whairof Joⁿ smyth is maister) laitlie cum
frome Londone conteaning foure twne^s beir and 2000 brell girds
pteaning to ro^t moreis.

Tertio die mensis Martij 1618

Hoip for Grace Quhilk day comperit Andro Kynnareis maist^r vnder god of ane
ship of dundie callit the hoip for grace and entered the said ship
laitlie cum frome Burdeaux cōteaning the goods and geir following
pteaning to the psones subsequent viz: to James forrester of
twne^s vine fyve twn with nyne peces of land wyne threttene
pocks waid ane twn vynager ane pece of prwnedamis Item to ro^t
hamiltone of land wyne thrie pece Item to Andro flescheour of

¹ This entry should have come before the preceding one, but it is thus in the original.

waid thrie score sex pocks of twnes wyne fyve pece of land wyne
 thrie pece To david ramsay of twnes wyne foure twn ane twn
 land wyne aught pocks waid. Item to Joⁿ duncane of twnes
 wyne Tua pece of land wyne fyve pece of waid thrie pocks Item
 to Alex^r andersone of land wyne thrie pece of ploomedamiss ane
 barrell Item to george Johnstone of Pth of twnes wyne ane twn
 thrie peces Item to Adame graunt of twnes wyne ane twn Item
 to W^m Wemyss of land wyne ane twn Item to marjorie duncane
 of land wyne ane twn of twnes wyne ane pece. Item to Kirstene
 man of land wyne ane twn Item to thomas carnegy of land wyne
 ane pece Item to James monorgound of twnes wyne ane twn thrie
 pece of land wyne ane twn Item to thomas henderson of twnes
 wyne ane twn ane pece Item to Wal^t smyth of hony tua Teirce
 of ploomedamiss thrie barrell Item to thomas Knycht of twnes
 wyne ane pece of ploomedamiss tua barrell Item to Joⁿ copping
 of waid thrie pocks To andro Kynnareis young^r of waid thrie
 pocks To alex^r edward of waid aughtene pocks of papir tua balls
 of ploomedamiss ane pwnsheone with thrie hundreth wecht of
 roset Item to his sone david edward of waid ane pock with ane
 barrell of ploomedamiss Item to andro Kynnareis elder of land
 wyne sex twn of twnes wyne tua pece of wynegare tua teirce of
 waid thrie pocks of roset tua hundreth wecht Item to William
 Kynnareis of land wyne aught twn thrie pece with thrie barrells
 ploomedamiss Item to Joⁿ Yeaman of waid fourtene pocks of twnes
 wyne sex pece of land wyne tua pece To andro boytur of waid ten
 pocks with ane pece of land wyne and to Peter balmannow of
 land wyne tua twn thrie pece.

fol. 36^b,

Undecimo die mensis Martij 1618

Quhilk day comperit alex^r Kircaldie maister vnder god of ane
 bark of dundie callit the andro & entered the said bark laillie
 cum frome newheaven cōteaning threttie dissone potts foure
 pwnsheones drywair geir ten balls sma waid pteaning to the
 said alex^r & andro boytur.

Bark callit
the Andro

Ultimo die mensis martij 1618

Quhilk day comperit Joⁿ falconare & entered ane ship of Dundie
 callit the Robert (whair of george gairdyne is M^r vnder god) laillie
 cum frome Burdeaux cōteaning the goods & geir following pteaning
 to the psones subsequent vis: to alex symmer & his ptners of
 twnes wyne thrie twn ane pece of land wyne ten twn of waid

Robert

Bark Allane Quhilk day comperit thomas davidsonne skipper & maist^r vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the bark allane And entered the said ship lailie cum frome Burdeaux cōteaning the goods & geir following p̄teaning to the p̄sones subsequent viz. Item to Peter balmannow tua twn thrie pece of land wyne To Charles Goldman ellevin pocks of waid Item to James peirsone thrie pocks of waid Item to eufame alesone tua pocks of waid To David Wemyss thrie twn Spanish wyne tua twn tua pece land wyne ane pwnsheone ploomedamiss ane pwnsheone of hony sex pocks waid Item to W^m Wemyss foure twn ane pwnsheone Spanish wyne ane pwnsheone ploomedamiss Item to Thomas hendersonne thrie pocks waid Item to James monorgound ane pock waid Item to James Blak ane pock waid Item to Wal^t erskine ane twn thrie pwnsheones Spanish wyne Tua twn ane peiss land wyne & tua pocks waid Item to James Davidsone tua twn ane pece land wyne to Robert Jak ane twn land wyne Item to James cokburne tua pece land wyne Item to thomas Davidsone sevintene twn tua pece land wyne and threttene twn and ane halfe of spanish wyne Item to Joⁿ duncane ane twn land wyne & to Robert hamiltoun ane pock waid All the wynes afoirsaid ar comptit at foure pwnsheones the twn.

Thomas **Quhilk day comperit thomas halyburtone & entered ane ship (or bark) of Dundie callit the thomas (whairof Joⁿ dease is M^r vnder god) laitlie cum frome Norroway Conteaning sex hundreth dealls sex thowsand steingis ane hundreth fir tymer and thrie faldome wood all pteaning to the said thomas halyburtone.**

the god send of Kirkaldie Quhillk day comperit Colene crokit and entered ane Bark of Kirkaldie
Kirkaldie callit the god send (whair of ro^t duncane is maister)

laitlie cum frome norroway Conteaning thrie hundreth dealls thrie thowsand steingis and tua faldome burnewood.

The sam day comperit George smairt and entered ane ship of dundie callit the Sancto willo laitle cum frome norroway conteaning twa hundreth dealls fyve dissone twelff ells tua hundreth nyne ells tua thowsand steingis and foure faldome burnewood.

Sancto willo

Undecimo die mensis May anno dⁿⁱ 1618

Quhilk day comperit James Lyndesay mariner and entered ane ship of Melstrand callit the Moriane whair of Andres puerone is maister vnder god Conteanand threttie thowsand stalves Tua thowsand steingis ane hundreth boordis and foure barrell of tarr pteaning to the said James.

Moriane of
Melstrand

The sam day comperit Williame richie master vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the Williame And entered the said ship laitle cum frome Norroway Conteanand fyve hundreth dealls fyve thowsand steingis ane hundreth and ane halfe of Tymer and fyve faldome of burnewod.

Williame

Vigesimo septimo die mensis May 1618

Quhilk day comperit James Downy skipper & maister vnder god of ane good ship of dundie callit the Andro And entered the said ship laitle arrayved frome Rochell Conteaning sex hundreth bolls salt pteaning to the awneris.

Androw

Decimo sexto die mensis Junij 1618

Quhilk day comperit Joⁿ Daiss skipper & maist^r (vnder god) of the bark or ship of Dundie callit the thomas And entered the said ship laitle arrayved frome Norroway cōteaning fyve hundreth dealls 200 fir tymer 2000 steingis & ane faldome wood pteaning to thomas halyburtone elder.

Thomas

The sam day comperit Williame halyburtone skipper & M^r vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the patience & entered the said ship laitle arrayved frome norroway Conteaning 500 dealls 8 dissone firren tymer 2000 steingis and fyve faldome wood.

Patience

Vigesimo die mensis Junij anno dⁿⁱ 1618

fol. 37^b.

Quhilk day comperit James Oughterlony skipper & maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the grace of god And entered the said ship laitle arrayved frome norroway Conteaning

Grace of god

296 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

half houndreth dealls ane houndreth treis tua thowsand steingis
and thrie faldome burnewood.

Vigesimo secundo die Junij 1618

Gift of God Quhilk day comperit Alex^r boyes maister vnder god of ane ship
of Dundie callit the gift of god and entered the said ship laitle
arryved from norroway [delete in orig.] orkney & zetland cōtean-
ing fyve last of geir pteaning to Joⁿ dukris in S^t Joⁿstoun Item
aught hundreth doz fyses pteaning to ro^t moreis Item to Joⁿ
black 600 doz fyses Item to David Wilsone 300 doz fyses Item
to Alex^r rynd 200 doz fyses Item to Wal^t banerman 200 doz fishes
and to Alex^r boyes 200 doz fyses.

Swan The sam day comperit Ro^t halyburtone & entered ane ship
called the Swan of Dundie (whairof him selfe is maist^r vnder god)
laitlie cum frome norroway cōteanand tua houndreth and ane half
of dealls 100 treis 600 steingis & tua faldome burnewood.

James Lyikwayes comperit the day foirsaid thomas fynnie & entered
ane bark laitle cum frome norroway callit the James of Dundie
(whairof gilbert kny^t is M^r vnder god) Conteaining 100 dealls
100 nyne ells 500 steingis and ane faldome wood

Swan The day foirsaid comperit David smyth and entered ane ship
of dundie the swan laitle cum frome norroway conteaining foure
houndreth dealls 100 nyne ells fyve dissone twelf elnes 3000
steingis foure peis oak and foure faldome burnewood.

Vigesimo tertio die mensis Junij 1618

Sancto willo Quhilk day comperit henry myill maister vnder god of ane bark
of dundie callit the Sancto willo and entered the said bark laitle
cum frome Norroway conteaining tua houndreth dealls 200 nyne
ells thrie dissone twelf ells 2000 steingis tua dissone crooked
tymer and foure faldome of burnewood.

Vigesimo sexto die mensis Junij anno Dⁿⁱ 1618

gift of God Quhilk day comperit Williame richie & entered ane bark of
Dundie (whairof Johne fethie [deleted] Johne mairtene is M^r)
callit the gift of god laitle cum frome norroway conteaining thrie
hundreth dealls 2000 steingis tua faldome burnewood & half ane
hundreth knaphard.

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 297

The sam day comperit Joⁿ gib skipper & maister vnder god of ane bark or ship Callit the george And entered the sam laitlie cum frome flanderis loadnit with aught twns of geir pteaning to Joⁿ yeman.

George

Vigesimo septimo die mensis Junij 1618

Quhilk day comperit henry patersone maister vnder god of ane ship of the South ferry callit the mairtene, and entered the said ship laitlie cum frome flanderis conteaning twentie twns geir pteaning to Joⁿ yeman W^m wry^t Alex^r edward James Man sen^r & James smyth

Mairtene of the ferry

The sam day comperit robert forrester M^r vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the Aingell laitlie cum frome Campheir and entered the said ship loadit with ten twns geir pteaning to Joⁿ Goldman fyve twns pteaning to Ro^t symmer ane twn & ane half pteaning to Charles dennystoun ane twn & ane half pteaning to W^m Waugh and ane twn pteaning to thomas Jack.

Aingell

Decimo sexto die mensis Julij anno Dⁿⁱ 1618

fol. 38^a.

Quhilk day cōperit Andro keneris skipper & maister vnder god of ane schip of Dundie callit houpe for grace & entered the said schip laitlie cum frome Quenesbrige loadit w^t ye guidis & geir following perteaning to ye persones subsequent viz. In ye first to James boytar ane quarter last of lynt w^t sewin stene of wax. Item to Joⁿ fulerton fwtene stene of lint w^t thrie spruiss stene of wax. Item to Joⁿ ogiluy fyftene stene of wax. Item to Alex^r symer thrie score tene stene of lint w^t fyftene of wax & thrie score ten stene of teakill, half last of aiss, & fowre barrells of pik. To Thomas crombie ane last & ane half of lint. More to W^m fergusone fowrtie stene lynt fyftene steine taikill sewin stene wax & ane barrell aiss. To Ninion copeine aucht barrell aiss fowre barrells pitch sex stane of lint threttie spruce stane teakill threttie spruce stane hempe. Item to James peirson twelf stane walx fowre barrells pitch tua barrells aiss tua spruce stane lint sex spruce stane teakill. To Thomas Davidstone tua ship pund walx. To Ro^t Davidstone thrie spruce stane walx. Item to Thomas Kyle sextene stanes spruce of lint. More to Joⁿ lyndsay aucht spruce stane lint. To James Lichton twelf spruce stane lint, and to Walter Rankyne tua schip pund walx & ane half, fowrtie spruce stane lint twentie stane of hempe Sextie spruce stane taikell, fowr barrells aiss & sex barrells pitche. Item to James Monorgond

Hoip for grace

threttie spruce stane lint. Moir To W^m Waucht fyftene spruce stane lint, tua barrells aiss. Item to Joⁿ Duncane fourtie fyve spruce steane lint, foure barrells aiss, sex Barrells pitche. To charles small in St. Andrews ane houndreth fourtie spruce stane lynt. To David mertein thair a quarter last of lynt. Item to James man ane last and thrie quarteris of ane last lint, ane last of takill fyve barrells aiss fyftene stane walx. Item to W^m rodger Twentie stane lynt. To alex^r bower ane tow with nyne peces takill weyand 40 stane spruce, sex spruce stane lynt. More to henry guthrie 40 spruce stane lynt fo^r barrells pitche, thrie barrells aiss, sex spruce stane walx. Item to Niniane coppine threttie spruce stane takill, 20 stane of lynt Item to W^m Kynnareis ane last of aiss, fyftie spruce stane of takill & twentie stane of lynt. To alex^r edward fyftene stane of lynt, sex barrells aiss, tua barrells pitche. Item to Andro hill threttie spruce stane lynt, ane barrell aiss. Item to Andro kynnareis foure spruce stane lynt, fo^r barrells pitche, fiftie spruce stane takill. Item to Andro kynnareis young^r 14 stane lynt. Item to W^m Jak aught spruce stane lynt. Item to W^m pittillok aught spruce stane lynt. Item to the ship 200 knaphard, and to Andro Abircumbie 25 spruce stane Takill.

fol. 38^b.

Vigesimo quinto die mensis Julij 1618

Quhilk day comperit William Kynloch skipper & maister vnder God of ane bark of dundie callit the good fortune and entered the said bark laitlie cum frome norvegia conteaning ane houndreth twelff elnes tua houndreth nyne ells thrie houndreth dealls foure faldome burnewood and thrie houndreth steingis.

Vigesimo septimo die mensis Julij anno Dⁿⁱ 1618Elspet of
Dundie

Quhilk day comperit andro ross skipper & maister vnder God of the bark callit the Elspet, And entered the said bark laitlie cum frome Danskyn loadit with the goods following pteaning to the psones subsequent viz: to Andro michell skynner, sex barrells Irone sexe centinar lead, more half ane last and ane centinar pouter, foure wynescott and sex stane hemp. Item to Joⁿ Duncane aught barrells Irone, thrie ship pound Irone, half ane last lynt sex barrells pitche and tarre, & foure centinar lead, More to Patrik burghie foure barrells Irone thrie barrells pitche & tarre ane q^r last lynt. Sicklyk to James peirsonne tua cradill glasse, tua centinar lead. Also to Alex^r edward elder ane quarter last lynt, thrie barrells pitche, thrie centinar lead ane centinar pulder. To

Rodger bowar thrie barrells Irone, thrie centinar lead, half ane houndreth pulder thrie barrells pitche and tarre. Lyikwayes to Joⁿ durhame ane quarter last lynt. To Robert auchinlek sexe barrells Irone thrie centinare lead, half last lynt, ane last pitche and tarre. Mair attour to the said Andro ross skipper fourtie wynescott, ane last pitche and tarre, ane quarter last lynt. Item to Donald murray in Perth sexe barrell Irone aught centinar lead, ane centinar kettills, ane quarter last lynt, aught wynescott, and finallie to James Andersone in Perth half ane centinar pulder.

Penultimo die mensis Julij anno Dⁿⁱ 1618

Quhilk day comperit Alex^r mackye elder & entered ane bark callit the thomas (whairof thomas letrone is maister vnder god) laitlie cum frome noroway loadit with thrie hundreth tymmer tua thowsand steingis twentie peces oakin tymmer and tua faldome burnewood.

Thomas

Decimo die mensis Augustj Anno Dⁿⁱ 1618

Quhilk day comperit Alex^r Wedderburne, maryner, and entered ane ship of Dundie callit the Swan (whairof Ro^b halyburtone is maister vnder god) laitlie cum frome Norroway loadit with thrie hundreth firn treis, half ane houndreth dealls, and fourtene peces of oak.

Swane

Vigesimo quarto die mensis Augustj anno Dⁿⁱ 1618

Quhilk day Comperit Robert forrestar maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the Angell, And entered the said bark laitlie cum frome Norroway, Conteaning ane hundreth dealls, sexe hundreth steingis, foure dissone nyne ells, with sume peces of oakin tymer.

Angell

Vigesimo quinto die mensis Augustj 1618

Quhilk day comperit W^m halyburtone elder, skipper and maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the patience laitlie cum frome noroway, And entered the said ship loadit with fyve hundreth dealls, twelf hundreth steingis ane hundreth nyne ells, fourtie twelf elnes and foure faldome burnewood.

fol. 39^a.

Patience

The sam day Comperit James hay maister vnder god of ane ship of dundie callit the Lyone, And entered the said ship laitlie cum frome noroway loadit with ane houndreth twelf elnes, ane houndreth nyne ells, tua hundreth dealls, thrie thowsand steingis, and foure faldome burnewood.

Lyone

300 SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618

Vigesimo octavo die mensis Augustj anno Dⁿⁱ 1618¹

falcone Quhilk day Comperit Alex^r bultie and entered the good ship of Dundie callit the falcone (whairof Alex^r gray is maister vnder god) laitle cum frome stokhollome loadit with twentie sexe last osemond Irone and ten last gaid Irone pteaning to Robert hamiltone, Alex^r boyttor & James symsone, merchants, and their pteners, And with sexe last osemonds pteaning to the said Alex^r gray, maister, the company, and pteners with them.

Septimo die mensis Septembris 1618

Thomas Quhilk day comperit Joⁿ Dease skipper & maister vnder God of ane ship of Dundie callit the Thomas and entered the said ship laitle cum frome Rochell contenand her loading of salt pteaning to Thomas halyburtone elder.

Octavo die mensis Septembris 1618

Johne Quhilk day comperit Alex^r prestone maister vnder god of ane bark of Dundie callit the Johne & entered the said bark laitle cum frome Norroway conteaning ane hundreth dealls 30 peces oakin tymer, tua dussone nyne ells, tua dussone twelf ells & tua faldome burnewood.

Bark allane The sam day Comperit Joⁿ small maister vnder God of ane ship of Dundie callit the Bark allane and entered the said ship laitle cum frome trosik loadit with salt

Undecimo die mensis Septembris 1618

Androw Quhilk day Comperit James downy maister vnder God of the good ship of Dundie callit the Androw & entered the said ship laitle cum frome Rochell loadit with salt.

Pelican of Convall The sam day comperit James lyndesay mariner & entered ane bark of Convall callit the Pelicane (whairof him self is M^r vnder god) laitle cum frome ludhond loadit with ten thowsand stalves, sex thowsand pyp stalves, ane last and sex barrell Tarre, ane hundreth dealls twentie peces oakin Tymmer, ane dussone planks and threttie dussone oakin boords, all perteaning to the said James lyndesay.

Vigesimo quinto die mensis Augustj anno dⁿⁱ 1618

fol. 39^b. Robert Quhilk day comperit George gadyne maister vnder God of ane ship of Dundie callit the Robert, And entered the said ship laitle

¹ The entries on fol. 39^a, 39^b have been interpolated so as to leave fol. 40^a for the docquet of the auditors. See p. 302.

SHIPPING LISTS OF DUNDEE. 1580-1618 801

cum frome Norroway loadit with tua hundreth dealls, ane hundreth twelff ells, ane hundreth nyne ells, foure faldhome burnewood and fyve hundreth steingis.

Ultimo die mensis Augustj anno dⁿⁱ 1618

Quhilk day comperit Androw abircrombie maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the folx And entered the said ship laitie cum frome Stokhollome loadit with ellevin last of osemond Irone twentie foure ship pound Irone and thrie ship pound kettills pteaning to Alex^r Jack elder. More aught last & half osemond Irone and foure ship pound Irone pteaning to Robert moreis. Forder, foure last osemond Irone, sex ship lib Irone pteaning to James cochran. Item thrie last osemonds pteaning to Ro^t Jack. Item to W^m Walker aught barrells osemonds. Item to James forrester sex barrell osemonds. Sicklyik to thomas crombie sex barrells of osemonds. Item to Robert hamiltoun fyvetene barrells osemonds. Item to Patrik chalmeris twelff barrells osemonds. To willame crockat foure barrells osemonds. And tua barrells osemonds pteaning to Walter smyth.

folx

Decimo tertio die mensis Septembris anno Dⁿⁱ Millesimo
sexcentesimo decimo octavo

Quhilk day comperit Peter browne maister of ane hoy of Middleburgh callit the Swallow and entered the said hoy loadit with thrie hundreth apills & pears.

Swallow of
Middleburgh

Decimo octavo die mensis Septembris anno Dⁿⁱ Millesimo
sexcentesimo decimo octavo

Quhilk day comperit William halyburtone young^r skipper, And entered ane ship of Dundie callit the grace (whairof himself is maister vnder god) laitie cum frome elsingoir loadit with tua last of Tarr, half ane hundreth planks pteaning to W^m forrester, And with ane last Tarr and foure dussone planks pteaning to Joⁿ corbett.

Vigesimo tertio die mensis Septembris anno dⁿⁱ Millesimo
sexcentesimo decimo octavo

Quhilk day comperit William Kynloch maister vnder god of ane ship of Dundie callit the good fortune and entered the said ship laitie cum frome Norvegia loadit with tymmer

Good fortune

fol. 40^a.

Upone the tent day of februarie 1619 Johne fullertoun peir-
maister hes maid Compt of his casualties belonging to his office in
ye yeir of god j^m vj^o and aughtene yeiris. his chaarge is found to
extend to fyve hundreth thrie scoir ane pundis aught shillings,
And his dischaarge is found to extend to fyve h[deleted] the sowme
of sex hundreth nyntene lib & j^s 4^d So restis the toun restand to
ye Compter ane hundreth mks. his fie and panes comptit &
cōsidered payit. And this rest is ordanit to be payit be ye nixt
schoir maister.

W. Auchinlec prouest
Robert clayhillis baillie
T. Halyburtone bailie
James Wedderburn baillie
W. Fergusson. Dean of Gild. auditor
J. Kyd. auditor.
J. Wedderburn auditor
James Man. the^r auditor
Androw painter schoir maister
Wiliam hil. auditour.

INDEX

- ABBAY, ARTHURE**, 237.
Abercrombie, Andro, 229, 233, 237, 242, 243, 249, 252, 258, 262, 266, 267, 270, 273, 292, 298, 301.
 ——— of Pittelpie, 69 *n*.
 ——— David, 3, 26, 30, 166, 174.
 ——— of Pitalpin, 69.
 ——— Gillis, 158.
 ——— Henry, 2.
 ——— James, 69 and *n*, 227.
 ——— Thomas, 114.
 ——— William, 261.
Aberdene, David, 69, 135.
 ——— Issobel, 47, 126.
Abernethy, James, 216.
Able or Abel, Adame, 94.
 ——— John, 89.
 ——— Robert, 30.
Adame, James, 136.
 ——— John, 61, 66.
Adamson, John, 230, 235, 252, 271, 281.
Ade, James, 217.
Adie, John, 229.
Aetoun, Margaret, 162, 163.
Air, William, 73.
Alansone, Alexander, 167.
 ——— James, 167.
 ——— John, 35.
 ——— Petir, 26.
 ——— Robert, 12 and *n*.
Alekr, William, 39.
Alesone or Alyson, Eufame, 241, 267, 269, 294.
 ——— James, 192.
 ——— John, 42, 207.
 ——— Robert, 170 and *n*.
Alexander, Alexander, 219.
 ——— James, 223.
 ——— William, 274.
Allane, David, 217, 218.
 ——— Henry, 40.
 ——— John, 209.
 ——— Robert, 39.
Allerdys, William, 2, 8, 62, 92, 93, 148, 155, 171, 172, 176.
Ammand, Bessy, 58.
Anderson, Alexander, 108, 212, 228, 241, 253, 266, 281, 283, 292.
Anderson, Andro, 257, 266, 272, 278, 281.
 ——— Archibald, 136.
 ——— David, 152 and *n*, 165.
 ——— George, 6 and *n*, 96.
 ——— Gilbert, 244.
 ——— Isobel, 14 *n*, 19 *n*.
 ——— James, 227, 240, 257, 272, 299.
 ——— John, 31, 38, 85, 88, 90, 167, 172, 176, 183, 223, 268.
 ——— Jonet, 224.
 ——— Patrik, 174, 175, 183, 219, 222, 223.
 ——— Robert, 114, 230, 235, 240, 253, 258.
 ——— Thomas, 208.
 ——— William, 83, 204, 208, 217, 254, 283.
Annand, Alexander, 29, 30, 58, 80 *n*, 99, 164, 196, 200, 201, 210, 214, 264.
 ——— Mrs. Alexander, 81, 151.
 ——— Andrew, 80 *n*, 201, 204.
 ——— James, 171, 214, 216, 223, 224.
 ——— Patrick, 215.
 ——— Thomas, 168, 186, 212, 214, 230.
 ——— Wat, 225.
 ——— William, 201, 217.
Annandell, Jon, 191.
Archer, Andro, 151.
 ——— James, 150.
 ——— Thomas, 150.
Ardownie. *See* Ramsay, Henry.
Arnald, Andrew, 208.
Arneill, John, 72.
Arnot, Andrew, 217.
 ——— George, 241.
 ——— Jhone, 202.
Arrot, Constantine, 210, 212.
Arthurshiels, 5 *n*.
Arthurstone estate, 39 *n*, 136 and *n*.
Auchinlek, Andro, 228.
 ——— David, 127.
 ——— George, 57, 111, 112, 126, 127, 129, 153, 168, 254.
 ——— Henry, 213.
 ——— Hew, 238.
 ——— James, 11 and *n*, 18, 92, 102 *n*, 115 *n*, 167, 175, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206, 208, 213, 214, 228.

- Auchinlek, John, 18, 23, 38, 92, 93,
 165, 213, 238, 267, 287.
 — Patrik, 118.
 — Robert, 111, 119 and *n.*, 278, 299.
 — Thomas, 57, 86, 96, 115 *n.*, 217-
 219, 224, 225, 230, 290.
 — William, 233, 234, 251, 254, 259,
 264, 279, 302.
 Auchterlony. *See* Ochterlony.
 Auldny, John, 152.
- BAD, LAURENCE, 82, 153.
 Baillie, Alexander, of Dochfour, 13 *n.*
 — George, 277, 280.
 Balbirny, John, 189.
 Baldovic, 9 *n.*, 16 and *n.*
 — Barbara, 162.
 — Mette, 167.
 Balfour, Alexander, 237.
 — Andro, 90, 94.
 — George, 58 and *n.*
 — Henry, 65, 131, 135, 165.
 — James, 168.
 — John, 131.
 — Michael, of Monquhany, 25 and *n.*,
 28, 90, 154, 166, 168, 216.
 — Ninian, 280.
 Balgersho estate, 39 *n.*
 Balgillo, 100 *n.*
 — *See* Lyon.
 Balhoussie, lairds of, 110 and *n.*
 Ballisak or Boysack. *See* Lindsay, sir
 Alexander.
 Balluny, 15 and *n.*
 Balmanno, Adame, 171 and *n.*
 — Peter, 130 and *n.*, 240, 241, 243,
 249, 254, 257, 266, 271, 276, 278,
 281, 282, 284, 293, 294.
 Balruddery, 13 and *n.*
 Balumbie. *See* Lovell.
 Bankis, Jhone, 198.
 Bannerman, Walter, 251, 280, 291, 296.
 Barbara, St., altar to, 69 *n.*
 Barbour, Alexander, 131.
 Barclay, 89.
 — David, 32, 69, 116.
 — George, of Syde, 11.
 — Issobell, 176, 188.
 — John, 250.
 — William, 44.
 Barn, schir Johne, 38.
 Barrhill, Bartil, 177.
 Barrie or Barry, Alexander, 215.
 — Bessie, 61, 69 *n.*, 81.
 — James, 186, 284.
 — Janet, 186 *n.*
 — Johne, 135.
 — Margaret, 26, 90, 166, 173.
 — Meriory, 153.
 Barrie or Barry, Patrik, 6, 101, 197.
 — Robert, 7.
 — William, 20, 29, 39, 115.
 Bathie, James, 222.
 Baxter, Alexander, 214.
 — *alias* Rannald, Andrew, 14.
 — David, 15, 197.
 — Henry, 26, 90, 166, 173, 174,
 198 and *n.*, 203, 207, 214, 218.
 — Robert, 198.
 Bayn, John, 42.
 Beatie, Andro, 230.
 Beaton. *See* Betoun.
 Bell, David, 152, 175.
 — Euffame, 12, 98.
 Belson, Bartholomew, 83 *n.*
 Bennet, Adam, 242, 257, 283.
 — Johne, 85.
 — Peter, 261.
 — Rychard, 183.
 Betoun or Beatoun, Alexander, 39 *n.*
 — Bessy, 60.
 — David, 39 *n.*
 — — of Creich, 105 and *n.*, 156.
 — Helen, 25, 28 and *n.*, 48, 124.
 — *See also* Ramsay, Helen.
 — Henry, 24, 25, 27, 28 and *n.*, 32
 and *n.*, 57, 58, 66, 69, 70, 89, 101,
 107, 121, 151, 152, 154-157, 159,
 161, 164, 167.
 — Isabella, 31 *n.*, 66 *n.*, 74, 104 and *n.*,
 126, 141 *n.*
 — James, of Gwynd, archbishop of
 Glasgow, 108 and *n.*
 — — of Westhall, 28 and *n.*, 30,
 31, 43, 44, 46, 48, 58, 61, 67, 70, 90,
 95, 99, 108, 123, 125, 133, 152, 164,
 167, 188.
 — Johne, 31, 45, 48, 56, 58, 75,
 108 *n.*, 125 and *n.*, 147, 163, 168, 176.
 — Jonet, 48, 67, 124.
 — Matilda, 54, 55, 122, 136, 144,
 146, 176 and *n.*
 — Robert, 28 and *n.*, 173.
 — William, 30.
 Bible in Latin, 170.
 Bikertoun, Henry, 78.
 Birsie, John, 154 *n.*
 Black (Blak), Andro, 29, 36, 180, 184,
 189, 218, 231.
 — George, 36, 90, 107, 175.
 — James, 54 and *n.*, 284, 294.
 — John, 261, 269, 280, 284, 296.
 Blackfriars monastery, Dundee, 69 *n.*
 Blacknall, John, epitaph on, in Berks,
 190 *n.*
 Blackness, 25 *n.*
 Blair (Blare), Alexander, 255, 256, 268,
 269, 280.

Blair (Blare), Henrie, 198.
 — Jena, 112.
 — Patrik, 199.
 — Petir, 86.
 — Thomas, 109, 134 and *n*, 148, 219.
 — William, 254, 257, 269, 279.
 Blessed days, 3, 4.
 Blew, Henry, 211, 212.
 Blyth, Alexander, 67.
 — Andro, 38, 231.
 — David, 74, 83, 84, 104, 107, 168.
 — Jonet, 47, 125, 149, 231, 288.
 — Richard, 6 and *n*, 120, 139, 170, 176, 227.
 — William, 170, 232, 254, 261, 265, 268, 276.
Boethius, 73.
 Bonar, James, 10, 16.
 Boucher, Thomas, 266.
 Bowak, Thomas, in Tilleheat, 27.
 Bowden, John, 116 and *n*.
 Bower, Alexander, 103 and *n*, 171, 239, 251-253, 265, 282, 298.
 — James, 29, 70, 201, 220, 222, 223.
 — John, 101.
 — Merreoun, 113 *n*.
 — Roger, 239, 252, 261, 263, 268, 276, 278, 299.
 — Thomas, 155, 217, 220, 226.
 Boyd, Alexander, 268.
 — Andrew, 73 *n*, 185 and *n*.
 Boyis, Alexander, 167 and *n*, 261, 270, 296.
 — Patrik, 148, 197 and *n*, 218, 220, 240, 250.
 — William, 198.
 Boysack. *See* Lindsay, sir Alexander.
 Boytar or Byture, Alexander, 263, 273, 275, 278, 289, 300.
 — Andro, 101, 142, 209, 229, 236, 242, 253, 257, 265, 270, 273, 275, 279, 280, 286, 293.
 — George, 220, 223.
 — James, 133 and *n*, 176 and *n*, 229, 230, 239, 240, 241, 244, 249, 251, 254, 257, 258, 261, 264, 265, 269, 274, 275, 279, 281, 286, 290, 297.
 — John, 208, 210.
 — Robert, 217.
 — Thomas, of Pilmor, 76 and *n*.
 Braky, laird of, 100.
 Brand, Andro, 256, 268, 270.
 — James, 282.
 Brechin, 14.
 — David, 216.
 — James, 218.
 Brody, Thomas, 165, 230, 253, 259, 269.

Brown or Broun, Alexander, 42, 47, 79 and *n*, 116, 165 and *n*, 204.
 — barron, 217.
 — Edward, 222.
 — George, 170 and *n*, 171.
 — James, 50, 110, 165 and *n*, 204, 212, 224, 256, 268.
 — John, 83, 165 and *n*, 168, 240.
 — Magnus, 205, 224, 226.
 — Peter, 101, 301.
 — Robert, 214, 219, 223, 290.
 — Thomas, 116, 215.
 — William, 208, 269.
 Brownhill, Bartil, 19.
 Bruce, Agnes, 1 *n*.
 — sir Alexander, of Earlishall, 120 *n*.
 — Dr. Andrew, 59 *n*.
 — Robert, 27, 63, 134 and *n*.
 — William, 39.
 Bruntfield, Thomas, 21, 168, 264.
 — William, 177.
 Buchan, David, 198.
 — Thomas, 36, 90, 175, 179.
 Buchert, James, 185 and *n*.
 Buddie, Faltin, 275.
 Buill, John, 110.
 Bultie, Alexander, 45, 266, 280, 300.
 — Andro, 244.
 — Mairtene, 258.
 — Robert, 86, 179 and *n*, 221, 224.
 Burgh, Patrik, 276, 298.
 Burly, lord of, 65.
 Bursie, Androw, 212, 223.
 — James, 218.
 — John, 223.
 — Robert, 109, 185 and *n*, 197, 211.
 — William, 223.
 Burt, Patrik, 261.
 Busch, Robert, 200.
 Butter, Patrik, 213.
 Bylour, James, 122, 166.
 Byris, John, 78, 187.
 Byture. *See* Boytar.
 CABELL, JHONE, 196.
 — Thomas, 199.
 — William, 164 and *n*.
 Cameron, John, 216.
 Cames, Petir, 182.
 Campbell, Alexander, bishop of Brechin, 11 and *n*.
 — Archibald, of Persy, 21, 39.
 — Colin, 62 *n*, 128 and *n*, 170.
 — Donald, abbot of Coupar abbey, 39 *n*, 136 *n*.
 — George, of Cronan, 39 and *n*, 168, 169.
 — Patrik, 37.
 — Robert, 39.

- Cant, Alexander, 227.
 — David, 147 *n*, 195 and *n*, 209, 214.
 — John, 27, 58, 82.
 Car, James, 226.
 Carestoun. *See* Lindsay, Henry.
 Cargill, David, 104.
 Carmanow, Cristian, 217.
 — James, 30.
 Carmichael, James, 9 and *n*, 27, 64, 89,
 92, 93, 94, 96.
 — Patrick, 242, 255, 271, 284.
 — Robert, 251, 255, 264, 269, 284.
 — William, 239, 263, 277, 290.
 Carnegie, Alexander, 32, 115, 175, 177,
 181 and *n*.
 — Bessy, 61.
 — John, 80.
 — Margaret, 48, 123.
 — Patrik, 256, 284.
 — Thomas, 293.
 — William, 89, 175.
 Carns, Robert, 60, 103, 143.
 Cas, Richard, 85.
 Casaubon, Isaac, 189 *n*.
 Cathrow, John, 208.
 Catispoll or Ketchpeill, 95 and *n*.
 Chalmers or Chalmers, Edward, 26, 31,
 88, 148, 155, 166, 186.
 — John, 60, 82, 120 and *n*.
 — Patrik, 131 and *n*, 156 and *n*,
 157, 213, 224, 225, 247, 301.
 — Philip, 225.
 Chaplen, George, 75, 106.
 Charteris, Beatrix, wife of Lindsay of
 Carestoun, 95 *n*.
 — John, 105.
 Cheislle, Edward, 86.
 — William, 112, 114.
 Christie (Crystie) Andro, 24, 55.
 — David, 44, 224.
 — George, 215.
 — James, 119.
 — John, 44.
 — William, 72, 213.
 Christison (Crystone), David, 266.
 — John, 13.
 — William, 123 and *n*, 124.
 Claverhous, lady. *See* Lundin, Anne.
 Clayhills family, 16 *n*.
 — Alexander, 87, 119 and *n*.
 — Andro, 290, 294.
 — Cristian, 48, 123.
 — Petir, 9 and *n*, 22, 48, 49, 67 and
n, 70 and *n*, 71, 72, 77, 78, 89, 90,
 94, 107, 123, 132 and *n*, 163, 164,
 191, 199, 207, 222, 225.
 — Robert, 37, 46, 84, 97 *n*, 187
 and *n*, 230, 233, 234, 237, 244, 247,
 252, 264, 273, 279, 290, 292, 302.
 Clayhills, Thomas, 56, 113, 223.
 — William, 196, 222.
 Clepen, David, 34, 37.
 — Henry, 90.
 — Nicol, 90, 166.
 Clerk, Alexander, 198, 270.
 — Andro, 10, 255.
 — David, 89, 116, 175.
 — George, 109, 110.
 — Henry, 106, 196, 213, 218, 236,
 260, 270, 283, 288.
 — James, 242.
 — Richard, 23, 90, 172 and *n*, 197,
 218, 219, 224.
 — William, 132, 178.
 Clyd, William, 172 and *n*, 181.
 Cochran, Elizabeth, 10.
 — James, 128, 192, 301.
 Cockburn (Kokburn), Alexander, 48,
 50, 70, 124, 127, 128, 211, 228,
 233, 234, 238, 242, 245, 250, 264,
 267, 279.
 — David, 178.
 — Helen, wife of James Betoun of
 Westhall, 25, 27 *n*, 28 and *n*, 44, 48,
 60, 70, 89, 90, 123, 133, 176.
 — Issobell, 41, 89, 137.
 — James, 230, 245, 256, 268, 272,
 294.
 — John, 52.
 — Jonet, 60.
 — Michel, 58, 70, 152.
 — Thomas, 36, 53 and *n*, 54, 65, 71.
 — William, 27, 43, 52, 104, 120, 171,
 177.
 Cok. *See* Cook.
 Colling (Colyne: Colin), Alexander,
 224.
 — David, 209, 214, 217, 225, 227.
 — William, 201.
 Colt, Olyver, 131.
 Colwye, John, 139 and *n*.
 Conkwiss, Thomas, 197.
 Connochie. *See* Lovell.
 Constabill, Robert, 280.
 Cook (Kuik), David, 104.
 — John, 29, 258.
 — Patrick, 46, 79 and *n*.
 — Thomas, 221, 222.
 — William, 241, 259, 261, 268, 276,
 280.
 Coppine or Copping, Alexander, 266,
 272.
 — John, 266, 271, 293.
 — Niniane, 31, 45, 166, 235, 240,
 253, 257, 261, 266, 269, 271, 281,
 284, 286, 297, 298.
 — Richard, 228.
 — William, 259, 269, 276, 279, 294.

Corbet, James, 16.
 — John, 229, 231, 245, 259, 267, 301.
 — William, 258.
 Corfitt, David, 171, 290.
 Cornelius, Barnard, 277.
 Coustoun, David, 48, 74, 94, 113, 122,
 124, 168 and *n*, 228.
 — Elspet, 75.
 — Eufame, 48, 54 *n*, 85 *n*, 123,
 147 *n*.
 — Henry, 196, 220.
 — James, 39, 243.
 — John, 18, 204, 212.
 — William, 105, 282.
 Coutie, James, 178.
 Cowane, Walter, 19 *n*.
 Cowgeit, Dundee, 23, 24.
 Cowie or Cowy, Andrew, 230, 248,
 256, 280, 281.
 — John, 199.
 Cowper, Adame, 94.
 Cowtie, John, 198.
 — Robert, 281.
 Cradindik, John, 258.
 Craell, David, 17, 18.
 — James, 17.
 — John, 11, 100.
 Craellis land, 100.
 Craghal, Robert, 28.
 Craig (Craig), George, 116.
 — schir Lues, 41 and *n*.
 — Piter, 225.
 — Robert, 78.
 — sir Thomas, of Riccarton, 159 *n*.
 Crail, collegiate church of, 69 *n*.
 Crandort, 117 and *n*.
 Craufurd, Alexander, 89.
 — Andrew, 6 and *n*.
 — David, 27, 28, 58.
 Creich. *See* Betoun, David.
 Cristell, Jonet, 84, 88, 119, 168.
 — Thomas, 115.
 Crokot, Colene, 245, 248, 253, 294.
 — William, 242, 301.
 Crombie (Crommy), Thomas, 230, 254,
 255, 267, 268, 276, 284, 286, 292,
 297, 301.
 Cronan. *See* Campbell, George.
 — estate, 39 *n*.
 Croy, Alexander, 173.
 Crychtoun, Adame, 73, 112, 129, 144.
 — James, 21, 89.
 — John, 88, 90, 167.
 Crystesone. *See* Christison.
 Crystie. *See* Christie.
 Cudbert, Alexander, 41, 220.
 — John, 93, 212, 215, 220, 223.
 Cuk. *See* Cook.
 Cuninghame, C., 80, 166.

Cuper, David, 151.
 Curror, David, 227.
 — George, 152.
 Cuyvee, Denniss, 217.
 DAISSE. *See* DEASE.
 Danskyne, John, 278.
 Davidson, Andrew, 4, 5 and *n*, 46.
 — Bessie, 5.
 — James, 5, 106 and *n*, 156, 239,
 245, 253, 259, 268, 284, 294.
 — Robert, 214, 216, 239, 241, 249,
 261, 267, 281, 286, 297.
 — Thomas, 3, 18, 90, 175, 198, 214,
 224, 244, 245, 253, 267, 268, 284,
 294, 297.
 — William, 25, 47, 52, 86, 102, 125,
 126, 134, 137, 141, 183, 237, 244,
 248, 253, 267, 269.
 Dease or Daise, Henrie, 238.
 — James, 142, 205, 214, 216.
 — John, 211, 294, 295, 300.
 Demster, James, 222.
 — Thomas, 212, 224, 226.
 Denhead estate, 39 *n*.
 Dennystoun, Charles, 297.
 — Robert, 19 *n*.
 Dick (Dik), William, 241, 254, 268.
 Dickie (Dikie), John, 75, 168.
 Dicksone, William, 278.
Doctor Faustus, 169.
 Doig (Dog), Andrew, 64.
 — David, 22, 23, 32, 36.
 — Elizabeth, 59 *n*.
 — James, 81, 156.
 — John, 5.
 — Katheren, 217.
 — Thomas, 201, 222.
 Donaldsone, Andro, 217, 240.
 — James, 73, 198, 207, 212, 218.
 — John, 64, 73.
 — William, 220.
 Dougell, Thomas, 116.
 Douglas, Archibald, of Whittinghame,
 97 and *n*.
 — Robert, 195.
 Dougleische, Valtir, 209.
 Dowall, Thomas, 207.
 Downy, James, 232, 246, 263, 274, 295,
 300.
 — William, 94.
Drackis voyages, 169.
 Drumcairn. *See* Hamiltoun, Thomas.
 Drummond, John, 152.
 — L., 175.
 — Robert, 54, 74, 142.
 — Thomas, 236.
 — William, 26, 42, 84, 119 and *n*,
 152, 168, 184, 212.

- Drymmie, 167 *n*.
 Dudhope, lady. *See* Livingstone, Magdalen.
 Dukris, John, 296.
 Dumleven, 26.
 Dunbar, Robert, 78.
 Duncane, Alexander, 68, 111 and *n*, 158, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 196, 204, 207, 217-219, 228, 229.
 — George, 199, 222, 225.
 — Grissell, 18 *n*.
 — Helen, 56 *n*.
 — Henry, 47, 86, 126 and *n*, 127 *n*.
 — James, 198, 201, 208.
 — Johne, 18, 31, 35 *n*, 44, 46, 101, 107, 149 and *n*, 160, 207, 213, 235, 240, 241, 253, 258, 263, 264, 266, 267, 272, 276, 281, 283, 293, 294, 298.
 — M., 167.
 — Marjorie, 281, 283, 293.
 — Robert, 294.
 — Walter, 213, 240.
 — William, 1 and *n*, 2 and *n*, 7, 8, 21, 23, 40, 41, 48, 64, 65, 81, 94, 95, 102, 106, 108, 124, 138, 175, 197-201, 212, 218, 219, 224, 248, 254, 257, 262, 267, 274, 281, 283, 286.
 Duncanson, John, 4.
 — William, 1, 4, 93.
 Dundas, Margaret, 145 *n*.
 Dundie, Patrik, 267.
 Dunkenny, 127.
 Dunsmuir (Dyrmour), Johne, 77, 88, 102, 115, 130, 165, 169 and *n*.
 Duntrune. *See* Ogilvy, James.
 Durham, James, 92, 100 *n*, 110.
 — of Pitkerro, 16 and *n*, 48, 112, 123 and *n*.
 — John, 16 and *n*, 244, 254, 255, 267, 292, 299.
 — Patrik, 58.
 — Robert, 36.
 — Walter, 263.
 — William, 16, 95.
 — of Grange, 119 and *n*, 168.
 Durie, lord. *See* Gibson, Alexander.
 Durward, George, 26, 43, 88, 186.
 Dury, Josua, 169 and *n*.
 Duvring, Marcus, 208.
 Dynnes, Allen, 170 and *n*.
 — Johne, 44, 133 and *n*, 167.
 Dynnoyn, laird of, 160.
 ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, 1597, 32.
 Edie, Edward, 199.
 — James, 214.
 Edisone, Hercules, 244.
 Edward, Alexander, 230, 241, 244, 248, 249, 258, 259, 261, 266, 269, 272, 276, 281, 296, 298.
 — David, 13 *n*.
 Elder, Richard, 227.
 — Waltir, 206.
 Eleis, Cristell, 50, 51.
 Elmer, John, 163.
 Elsinore, 19 and *n*.
Eneme to Athesme, 57.
 Episcopacy in Dundee, 62 *n*.
 Epitaph on Mary queen of Scots, 187 and *n*.
 — on William Ramsay, 190 *n*.
 Epitaphium Alexandri Wedderburne . . . et Jonete Myln eius conjugis, 189 and *n*.
Erasmus, 169.
 Erskyn, James, 221.
 — John, of Dun, 8 *n*.
 — Katharen, 48, 125.
 — Walter, 243, 294.
 — William, 266.
 Esak. *See* Isak.
 Evil days, 3 and *n*.
 FAIRLIE, JOHNE, 236.
 Fairney, Christian, 59 *n*.
 Fairwedder, Alexander, 136.
 Falconar, John, 282, 289, 293.
 Fald, Alexander, 104, 106, 138, 167.
 Farquhar, William, 46.
 Fell, George, 115 and *n*, 142.
 — John, 184.
 Fentoun, Thomas, 38.
 Ferguson, Alester, 214, 227.
 — David, 56 *n*, 257.
 — James, 93.
 — John, 212.
 — Thomas, 201.
 — William, 47, 75, 84, 102, 108, 125, 169, 198, 222, 231, 241, 251, 252, 267, 273, 279, 282, 288, 290, 297, 302.
 — of Balbeuchlie, 2 *n*, 56 and *n*.
 Ferrear, George, 160.
 — James, 211, 214, 228.
 — John, 6, 10, 12-14, 34.
 Ferrie, Walter, 208.
 Fethie or Fethe, Alexander, 45, 218.
 — Besse, 127.
 — Henry, 21, 77 and *n*, 117 *n*, 199.
 — James, 76, 77, 102, 103, 116 and *n*, 117 and *n*, 127, 128, 142, 252, 263, 276, 291.
 — John, 117 *n*, 296.
 — Robert, 117 *n*.

- Findlayson (Fyndlason), James, 38, 46,
172, 196, 205, 207, 210, 212, 213, 216,
223, 230, 231, 254.
— John, 11 and *n*, 89, 140, 182,
196, 213, 214, 219, 224, 233.
— Robert, 115, 214, 217.
— Thomas, 11 *n*, 166.
Flass, Thomas, 215, 223, 226.
Fleming, David, 104, 183.
— George, 37.
— Thomas, 9, 101, 110, 157.
Flesheour, Alexander, 216.
— Andro, 217, 229, 244, 258, 268,
269, 292, 294.
— David, 39, 73.
— James, 223, 230, 241, 250, 259,
269, 276, 289, 292.
— Robert, 30, 212, 213, 218, 231,
237, 241, 269, 284.
— Thomas, 220.
— William, 218.
Fleuker, Alexander, 161.
Forbes, in Westhal, 26.
— James, jesuit, 171 *n*.
— John, 42, 167.
Fordyce, John, 106, 162.
Forrest, Alexander, 35.
— Jhone, 196.
Forrester, Andro, 265.
— Bessy, 73.
— James, 17 and *n*, 73, 92, 93, 98,
109, 197-201, 209, 219, 244, 253,
258, 265, 292, 301.
— John, 123 *n*, 234.
— Merrone, 178.
— Peter, 7, 44, 174, 180, 181.
— Robert, 230, 260, 269, 272, 277,
287, 297, 299.
— Walter, 26, 31, 42, 90, 166, 196,
214.
— William, 197, 205, 218, 258, 264,
268, 279, 294, 301.
Forret, Alexander, 26, 30, 90, 133.
— Andro, 84.
— John, 30, 41.
Forsyth, Katharen, 17.
Foster, James, 137.
Fotheringham, Alexander, 38.
— Andro, 110, 220.
— Charles, 196 and *n*, 214, 241.
— David, 38.
— Issobell, 152.
— James, 99.
— John, 114, 129, 137, 220, 221.
— Katherine, 196, 214.
— Thomas, 202, 220, 254, 286.
— of Powrie, 86 *n*, 184 *n*.
Foullis, George, 218.
Fowler (Fwler), John, 5, 7.
Frain, Alexander, 213.
Fraser, Edward, 76.
— James, 72, 98, 124.
Frederickson, Knaud, 238.
Fudy, David, 210.
— John, 216.
Fuller, Robert, 208.
Fullertoun, David, 27.
— John, 69, 94, 182, 213, 219, 225,
271, 279, 290, 297, 302.
— Roger, 236.
— Thomas, 251, 264.
Fyff, Andrew, 2, 8 and *n*, 175, 183.
— James, 17, 103, 135.
— Margaret, 171, 187, 242, 244.
— Ranald, 8.
— Robert, 19 and *n*, 31.
— Thomas, 214.
— William, 72, 218.
Fynder, William, 103.
Fyndlasoun. *See* Findlayson.
Fynne or Fynnica, Peter, 177.
— Thomas, 280, 291, 296.

GAL, JAMES, 209.
Galetly, Andro, 8.
— Gilbert, 22, 175 and *n*.
— James Kenedy, 183.
Galloway, James, 196, 216.
Gamle, Dennes, 225.
Gardner, George, 74.
Gardyne, David, 2.
— George, 137 and *n*, 214, 240,
248, 259, 293, 300.
— Gilbert, 204, 219, 267.
— James, 228.
— John, 83 *n*, 199, 211, 213.
— Patrik, 55 and *n*, 72, 80, 157
and *n*.
— Thomas, 47, 126, 170, 20 222-
224, 226.
Gaskine, William, 83 *n*.
Gawis, Androw, 224.
Geiddy, Andro, 228.
Gest, John, 216.
Geykye, William, 180.
Gib, John, 297.
Gibliston, estate of, 69 *n*.
Gibson, Agnes, 48, 124.
— Alexander, 78, 131.
— of Durie, 86 and *n*, 88, 159
and *n*.
— David, 227.
— George, of Goldingstones, 159 *n*.
— James, 67, 153 and *n*, 270.
— John, 54, 74, 282.
Giffen, of Dumlaven, 26.
Gilchryst, John, 116.
— Robert, 103.

310 COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE

- Gillespie, Alexander, 288.
 Gill, Andro, 278.
 Gledstanes, Herbert, 5 and *n*, 14, 17, 109.
 Goldman, Dr., 168 and *n*.
 — Charles, 106 and *n*, 107, 261, 273, 294.
 — Elizabeth, 107 *n*.
 — James, 42, 45, 107 *n*, 132, 185, 195, 211, 214, 218, 224, 228.
 — John, 199, 247, 266, 273, 281, 297.
 — Margaret, 24 *n*.
 — Patrick, 107 *n*.
 — Peter, 107 *n*.
 — Robert, 107 *n*.
 — Thomas, 229.
 — William, 46, 107 *n*, 187, 189, 220, 264.
 Graham, Alexander, 39 *n*.
 — David, of Fintry, 15 *n*.
 — Grissild, 59.
 — John, 16, 39.
 — — of Claverhouse, 16 *n*.
 — Walter, 294.
 — — of Duntrune, 126 *n*.
 — William, 26, 47, 89, 116, 126, 151, 196.
 — — of Balluny, 15 and *n*.
 — — of Claverhouse, 16 and *n*.
 Grange. *See* Durham, Wm.
 Grant (Graunt), Adame, 253, 257, 266, 272, 281, 283, 293.
 — David, 259.
 — William, 292.
 Gray, lord, 225.
 — Agnes, 151.
 — Alexander, 37, 90, 166, 229, 233, 241, 249, 250, 276, 300.
 — Andrew, 18, 96, 254, 271, 277, 287.
 — — of Ballegernocht, 10.
 — Euffam, 47, 125.
 — Gilbert, 103.
 — James, 284.
 — Johne, 86, 154.
 — Margaret, 120.
 — Patrik, 22, 89, 108, 163, 204.
 — — of Innergowry, 97 and *n*.
 — Robert, 11, 37, 237.
 — Thomas, 11, 21, 37, 174, 183, 184, 225.
 — William, 88, 103, 143.
 Greif, George, 41.
 — Gilbert, 168.
 — James, 89.
 — Rychard, 167.
 Grein, James, 129 *n*.
 Grene land, Dundee, 129 and *n*.
 Grimlo, Barbara, 106.
 Gudlet, James, 49, 200.
 — John, 212.
 Guild or Guld, Andrew, 65.
 — David, 196.
 — James, 3, 26, 89, 165, 174.
 — Thomas, 34.
 Gullane, William, 242, 263.
 Guthrie (Guthre), Alexander, 2 *n*, 247.
 — Andro, 54, 74 and *n*.
 — David, 3 *n*, 18, 40, 102.
 — Elizabeth, 11 and *n*.
 — Henry, 21-23, 89, 107, 167, 230, 245, 257, 260, 267, 282, 286, 292, 298.
 — Malcom, of Kyngany, 20 and *n*, 24.
 — Margaret, 102.
 — Patrik, 167.
 — — of Nethmuthie, 106.
 — — of Kinblethmont, 117 and *n*.
 — Robert, fidler, 78.
 — Thomas, 18, 47, 49, 68, 100, 161, 182, 186, 268.
 — William, 8, 25, 101, 102 and *n*, 115 and *n*, 131, 236, 245, 260, 267.
 — — of Kyngany, 21.
 — — of Kinblethmont, 11 *n*.
 Guverrs, Witolans, 238.
 Gwynd. *See* Beatoun, James.
 HAELL, ELSPET, 135.
 Hal, Robert, 225.
 Halyburton, Alex., 131 *n*, 233, 234, 257, 268, 284.
 — Andro, 140, 256, 268.
 — — of Pitcur, 8 *n*.
 — Anthone, 3, 90, 92, 96, 131 and *n*, 135, 159, 172, 173, 176, 196, 216, 220.
 — C., 2, 90, 167, 173, 175, 184.
 — George, 15.
 — sir George, 8 *n*, 59 *n*.
 — James, 8 and *n*, 10, 21, 22, 40, 92, 129, 131 *n*, 142, 148, 157 *n*, 158 *n*, 175, 182.
 — — of Essy, 101.
 — sir James, of Pitcur, 48, 125 and *n*, 159 *n*.
 — John, 291.
 — Robert, 149, 256, 268, 277, 282, 289, 292, 299.
 — S., 36.
 — Thomas, 74 and *n*, 91, 111, 171 *n*, 201, 233, 234, 251, 252, 254, 256, 268, 270, 278, 279, 282, 288-291, 294, 300, 302.
 — Walter, 22, 82 and *n*.
 — William, 10, 38, 149, 167, 211, 219, 228, 238, 240, 259, 265, 273, 285, 287, 290, 295, 299, 301.

- Hamiltoun, John, 216.
 — Robert, 130, 244, 253, 254, 271,
 282, 286, 289, 292, 294, 300, 301.
 — Thomas, of Drumcairn, 97 and *n.*
 Harower, Adame, 206.
 Hassone, David, 274.
 Hay, baron, 163 and *n.*
 — Alex., 86, 130, 211, 214.
 — David, 277.
 — George, 97, 111, 167.
 — James, 53, 235, 246-249, 262,
 270, 272, 279, 280, 282, 286, 288,
 291, 299.
 — — of Fudie, 131.
 — John, 109.
 — Margaret, 128 *n.*
 — Patrick, 174, 180.
 — Peter, of Naughton, 163 *n.*
 — Richard, 253, 292.
 — Thomas, 196, 233.
 — Walter, 38, 93, 108, 176, 213.
 — William, 45, 84, 220, 267.
 Heborn. *See* Hepburn.
 Hendersone, James, 245, 274.
 — John, 40.
 — Patrik, 110.
 — Thomas, 257, 284, 293, 294.
 Henn, Thomas, 64.
 Henri IV. of Navarre, assassination of,
 127.
 Henry, John, 214.
 — Thomas, 208, 224, 271.
 Henrysone, John, 204.
 — Mettie, 161.
 — Thomas, 172 and *n.*
 Heny, John, 30.
 Hepburn (Heborn), John, 216.
 — the younger, 287.
 Heres, David, 26, 28, 39, 87, 90, 166,
 174, 182, 184, 216.
 — Elizabeth, 191.
 — Isobell, 2, 164, 173, 174, 183.
 — John, 205.
 — Thomas, 19, 27, 40, 143, 146,
 158, 174, 178, 182, 184, 228.
 Hering, Archibald, 97, 99.
 — Elspet, 18 *n.*, 94 and *n.*, 98, 99
 and *n.*, 151 and *n.*, 152.
 — James, 97, 112.
 Herpong, George, 239.
 Hill, Andro, 47, 126, 252, 266, 271,
 281, 298.
 — William, 75, 76, 94, 302.
 Hird, Robert, 216.
 Hodge, John, 41, 212, 220, 237, 243,
 260, 267, 279.
 Hog (Hoig), Alexander, 220, 238.
 — James, 243.
 — John, 212, 235.
 Hoggons, John, 137 and *n.*
 Hoip, James, 32.
 — John, 43.
 'Holy blood silver,' sale of, 82 *n.*
 Hood (Huid), John, 75 and *n.*
 — William, 219, 224, 239.
 Hoppringill, David, 40.
 How, John, 24, 38, 40, 41, 56, 89, 95,
 172, 173.
 Howesone, John, 77.
 — Robert, 57, 73, 104, 233.
 — William, 57.
 Howie, Robert, principal of Marischal
 college, 123 *n.*, 127 *n.*
 — Thomas, 89, 90.
 Hubbert, Effie, 60, 61.
 — Isobell, 61, 66.
 Huchoun, Jonet, 162.
 Huid. *See* Hood.
 Hulbert, Margaret, 82 and *n.*
 Hume, Jean, 29, 162.
 Hunter, David, 106, 128, 168, 186,
 235, 242, 252, 291, 292.
 — Gilbert, 116.
 — Thomas, 44, 133.
 — William, 186, 195.
 Hutcheson, David, 196.
 Hynd, Paule, 283.
 IDVIES LAND, 38 and *n.*
 Idwe, Elspit, 81.
 Imry or Imbrie, David, 3 *n.*
 — Peter, 40, 79, 94, 99, 138, 181,
 183 and *n.*
 Inglis, Peter, 253, 266.
 Ingraham, John, 164.
 Innergowry. *See* Gray.
 Innermay, lord, 26, 90, 166.
 Innes, Alex., 86.
 Ireland, Thomas, 11, 12 and *n.*, 13, 18,
 98, 103, 107.
 Isak, John, 69, 94.
 JACK (JAK), CONSALOURE, I.
 — Alex., 48, 75, 116 and *n.*, 124,
 220, 221, 223, 263, 265, 273, 275,
 276, 287, 289, 301.
 — Andrew, 200, 228.
 — David, 197 and *n.*, 208, 228.
 — George, 225.
 — Henry, 214.
 — James, 45.
 — John, 89, 175, 184, 199, 223-
 225.
 — Margaret, 25 *n.*, 45, 106 *n.*, 107 *n.*
 — Marion, 127, 128.
 — Robert, 87, 137, 223, 245, 259,
 268, 272, 274, 275, 278, 284, 288,
 294, 301.

Jack (Jak), Thomas, 46, 101, 116 and *n*, 119, 153, 209, 217, 247, 261, 273, 290, 297.
 — William, 263, 271, 278, 298.
 Jackson (Jaksone), Alex., 67, 107.
 — Euffame, 139.
 — James, 2, 8, 13, 175, 183.
 — Robert, 3, 15, 31, 90, 143, 148, 167, 175, 177, 183 and *n*.
 James vi., in pursuit of Huntly, 42 *n*;
 visits Scotland, 117, 159 *n*.
 Jhonesk, Adrian, 238.
 Johnson or Johnstone, Alexander, 2.
 — Andro, 89, 223.
 — David, 28, 45, 132, 167.
 — George, 293.
 — Grigory, 278, 281.
 — Henry, 245, 256, 270, 282, 286.
 — John, 14.
 — William, 291.
 Just, Thomas, 198.

KEIR. *See* KERR.

Keith (Keyth), James, 241.
 Keithick, estate of, 39 *n*.
 Kelly, laird of, 30.
 Kelman, Alex., 109, 189 and *n*.
 Kelour, George, 104.
 Kendo, Robert, 88, 113 and *n*, 160, 252, 276, 278, 282.
 Kennady, Androw, 223.
 — James, 223.
 Kerr or Keir, George, 213.
 — James, 198, 203, 206, 213, 224.
 — John, 196, 198, 200, 202, 207, 210.
 — Margaret, 111 *n*.
 — Robert, 136, 199.
 — William, of Rossy, 41.
 Key, Duncan, 272, 281.
 — Jhone, 104.
 — Margaret, 61.
 — Thomas, 212, 216.
 — Walter, 24, 64.
 Kinblethmont, 117 and *n*.
 Kinloch (Kynloch), doctor David, 264.
 — Eupham, 56 *n*.
 — George, 86, 246, 249, 274.
 — James, 154, 274.
 — John, 198, 201, 214, 218, 243.
 — Patrik, 77.
 — Robert, 109, 137, 207, 211, 213, 217, 218.
 — Thomas, 259.
 — William, 90, 184 and *n*, 186, 230, 235, 236, 239, 244, 259, 263, 265, 267, 278, 283, 289, 298, 301.
 Kinnaird or Kinnear (Kynnard), Andro, 21, 38, 170, 226, 240.

Kinnaird or Kinnear (Kynnard), David, 165.
 — Elizabeth, 137 *n*.
 — Henry, commendator of Balmerino, 137 *n*.
 — James, 145 and *n*, 155.
 — Patrik, 205, 210, 213, 224, 233.
 — of Inchture, 115 and *n*.
 — William, 75, 248.
 Kippen, John, 78.
 Kirkcaldie, Alexander, 240, 262, 266, 275, 287.
 — Andro, 148.
 Kirkton. *See* Scrymgeour, John.
 Knyght, George, 234, 237, 239, 243, 252, 256, 269, 281, 286.
 — Gilbert, 296.
 — Henric, 282, 284.
 — James, 222, 226, 227.
 — John, 267.
 — Patrik, 49.
 — Thomas, 293.
 Kokburn. *See* Scrymgeour, John.
 Kuik. *See* Cook.
 Kyd, Alexander, 2, 46, 103, 161.
 — Andro, 22, 286.
 — Archibald, 212, 254, 270, 294.
 — David, 26, 27, 28, 42, 90, 132, 139, 154.
 — Issobel, 47, 126, 162, 187, 241, 252.
 — J., 251, 264, 290, 302.
 — James, 68.
 — Janet, 11 *n*, 12 *n*, 189 *n*.
 — Patrik, 62, 143 and *n*, 242.
 — Robert, 9 and *n*, 18, 45, 67, 89, 92, 105 and *n*, 129, 166, 184, 195 and *n*, 198-201, 207, 209.
 — Thomas, 135 and *n*, 147, 162.
 — William, 31, 89, 90, 179.
 Kyill, James, 37, 85.
 — Thomas, 251, 280, 297.
 Kynellis, gudeman of, 100 and *n*.
 Kyngeny. *See* Guthrie: Wedderburn, Alexander.
Kyngis Apologie, the, 73.
 Kynloch. *See* Kinloch.
 Kynmond, Alexander, 30, 44, 66, 90, 133 and *n*, 166 and *n*, 291.
 Kynnard. *See* Kinnaird.
 Kynnareis, Andro, 235, 237, 240, 245, 253, 258, 266, 272, 276, 281, 284, 292, 293, 297, 298.
 — James, 101 and *n*, 102.
 — Walter, 240.
 — William, 139 and *n*, 149, 230, 235, 237, 240, 241, 245, 253, 254, 257, 258, 265, 266, 271, 272, 281, 283, 284, 286, 293, 298.

- LADY MARY FAIR, 44.
 Laing (Laynge), Anthonie, 40.
 — Patrik, 136.
 Landlands, Patrick, of Collace, 126 *n*.
 Law, Andro, 275.
 — Michel, 80, 211.
 Lawson, Helen, 145 *n*.
 — Jhone, 199.
 — William, 199.
 Laynge. *See* Laing.
 Leighton (Lychtoun), Andro, 34 and *n*, 170, 233.
 — Cristian, 185.
 — James, 244, 297.
 — John, 269.
 — Walter, 154 and *n*, 223.
 Leirmonth, sir James, of Balcomie, 125 *n*.
 Leitsche, John, 90.
 Lentrone, Thomas, 299.
 Lermont, John, 114.
 Leslie, John, 225.
 — William, 191.
 Lessellia, Piter, 232.
 — William, 196, 214, 219.
 Lettir fair, 44 and *n*.
 Leutsoun, Abyme, 196.
 Ley, James, 151.
 Leyis, William, 285.
 Leyth, Adame, 67.
 Lichton. *See* Leighton.
 Lind, David, 217.
 Lindsay or Lyndsay, Alexander, mercheand burges of Edinburgh, 77.
 — of Pitterly, 118 and *n*.
 — of Vayn, 43 and *n*, 94.
 — sir Alexander, of Boysack, 67, 91, 173, 174 and *n*.
 — Cristiane, 91.
 — David, 127 and *n*, 169, 189.
 — George, 15, 31, 46, 88, 94, 101, 134, 148, 158, 159, 166, 168, 173, 177, 179, 180, 204, 205.
 — Henry, of Carestoun, 23, 95 and *n*, 97.
 — Hew, 36.
 — James, 7, 31, 36, 89, 90, 152, 166, 175, 242, 246, 250, 256, 295, 300.
 — John, 297.
 — Olyver, 11.
 — Patrik, 118 and *n*, 197.
 — Thomas, 54, 90, 111 and *n*, 113, 175.
 — William, 213, 215, 224, 250, 282, 288.
 Litel St. James chaplainry, 33 and *n*, 34, 36.
 Livie, David, 199.
 Livingstone, Alexander, 159 and *n*.
 Livingstone, dame Magdalen, wife of sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope, 2, 27 and *n*, 28 *n*, 47, 91, 126, 159 *n*, 173, 175.
 — Robert, 229.
 Lochbrum, 145 and *n*.
 Lochlean, William, 213.
 Lochmalony, George, 149, 246, 260, 264, 272.
 — William, 30, 42, 44, 68, 88, 90, 132, 200, 225, 226, 228.
 Logy, estate of, 43 *n*.
 — gudeman of, 70.
 Loky, William, 50, 51, 52.
 Loury. *See* Lowry.
 Lousoun. *See* Lowson.
 Lov, Bessie, 45.
 Lovell or Lowell, Alexander, 6, 44, 63, 96, 148.
 — Andro, 18, 26, 90, 166, 174, 184.
 — Christina, 163 *n*, 190 *n*.
 — Elizabeth, 18 *n*, 73 *n*.
 — George, 6, 7.
 — Henry, 26, 196.
 — Isobell, 147 *n*.
 — James, 68.
 — John, 9, 18, 21 and *n*, 26, 27, 30, 40, 47, 73, 94, 98, 99, 125, 159, 166, 175, 179, 182-184, 195 and *n*, 216, 220, 222, 225.
 — of Balumbie, 26 and *n*, 90, 108 and *n*.
 — Matild, 175.
 — Peter, 82.
 — Robert, 2, 211.
 — William, 40, 174, 175, 179.
 Low, Andro, 156.
 — John, 103.
 — Robert, 14, 173, 174.
 — William, 60, 82 and *n*.
 Lowry (Loury), James, 43.
 — Patrik, 64.
 — Thomas, 131.
 Lowson (Lousoun), David, 90, 167.
 — George, 10.
 — John, 196, 225.
 — Patrik, 55, 153.
 Lugton, Andro, 240.
 — Walter, 239.
 Luk, James, 274.
 Lumlathin, 16, 95, 160.
 Lundin, Anne, lady Claverhouse, 16 *n*, 39 and *n*.
 Lundy, David, 219.
 — James, 3, 172.
 Luynd, David, 212.
 Lwyd, Patrik, 214.
 — schir William, 35.
 Lychtoun. *See* Leighton.

- Lyell, David, 223.
 — Robert, 208, 213.
 Lyndsford, William, 77, 78.
 Lyndsay. *See* Lindsay.
 Lyon or Lyn, Bessy, 230.
 — Cudbert, 218.
 — James, 196.
 — Jean, 174 *n*.
 — Jeremy, 16.
 — John, 196, 209, 270.
 — Patrick, 10 and *n*, 23, 42, 48, 110, 125, 143, 211, 214, 219, 222, 228, 230, 279.
 — sir Patrick, of Carse, 36 *n*.
 — Robert, 167.
 — William, 131.
 — — of Bagilly, 86, 100 and *n*.

 M'GILL, DAVID, 255, 258.
 Macky (Makkye), Alexander, 153 *n*, 227, 228, 236, 252, 261, 287, 299.
 — James, 153 and *n*.
 Madyne, Gilbert, 237, 274.
 Magdalen chaplenry, 160.
 Maill, John, 221.
 — Joseph, 217.
 Main, William, 181.
 Mair, William, 177.
 Maitland, William, 214.
Major's cornicle, 168.
 Makduff, Gilbert, 187.
 Makeson, Androw, 128.
 Makeynghe, Murdo, 40.
 Makfic, Andro, 281.
 — James, 253, 266.
 Makmillan, Fergus, 222.
 Malice, Adam, 14, 18, 35.
 Man, Alexander, 164, 191.
 — Andro, 198.
 — David, 153 and *n*, 214.
 — James, 197, 202, 214, 223, 224, 230, 237, 252, 263, 274, 275, 289, 290, 296, 298, 302.
 — John, 202.
 — Kirstene, 293.
 — Petir, 140 and *n*, 153, 222, 225.
 — Robert, 75, 94.
 — Thomas, 26, 27, 29 and *n*, 31, 38, 88, 90, 107, 108, 191, 197, 210.
 — William, 19, 22, 24 and *n*, 30, 37, 48, 69, 84 *n*, 89, 95, 98, 100, 105, 108, 123 and *n*, 124, 180, 197, 228.
 Mar, earl of, 159.
 — Alexander, 277.
 Martin (Myrtoun), David, 19, 298.
 — George, 273.
 — Henry, 211.
 — John, 211, 296.
 — William, 109, 212.

 Mary, queen of Scots, epitaph on, 187 and *n*.
 Matheson, Andro, 29, 69, 75, 95, 134 and *n*, 161.
 Mathew, Andro, 53, 108, 197, 217, 223.
 — George, 56, 217, 219.
 — Henrie, 272.
 — James, 27, 28, 183.
 Mathowis, James, 95.
 Maull, David, 67, 70, 118.
 — — of Boath, 86 and *n*.
 — Issobell, 61, 165, 166.
 — Thomas, 110.
 — — of Pitlivie, 120 *n*.
 Maw, James, 216.
 — William, 200.
 Maxwell, the wrycht, 63.
 — Daniell, 254, 261.
 — David, 276.
 — Elspet, 81.
 — Robert, 23.
 Mealing. *See* Meilling.
 Meallene, James, 280.
 Meathie, David, 221.
 Meffen, John, 45.
 — Thomas, 282.
 Meik, Thomas, 263, 278.
 Meill, Alexander, 284.
 — John, 167, 182, 220.
 — Michell, 169.
 Meilling or Mealing, James, 285.
 — Margaret, 175.
 Meldrum, John, 230.
 Melgound estate, 39 *n*.
 Melling, William, 291.
 Melvill, David, 26, 66, 89, 90.
 — James, 212.
 — Richard, of Baldovy, 158 *n*.
 — Roger, 49, 158 and *n*.
 Melvin, John, 242.
 Mercir, John, 219.
Mercolphis, 169.
 Methven, David, 218, 231, 239.
 — John, 252.
 — Thomas, 257, 262.
 Michelson, Thomas, 161.
 Mikle sanct James chaiplenry, 34 and *n*.
 Mirre, Thomas, 30.
 Mitchell (Michell), Andro, 167, 218, 263, 278, 298.
 — George, 129 and *n*, 219.
 — Issobel, 168.
 — Patrik, 198, 209, 212, 219, 228.
 — Thomas, 60.
 Moir, John, 153.
 Moncur, Andro, of Balmano, 38.
 — James, 231, 232, 234, 240, 290, 291.
 — John, 95 and *n*, 222, 228.

Moncur, Jonet, 155.
 — Margaret, 48, 125.
 — Thomas, of Seggieden, 147 *n*.
 Mongall, Alison, 139.
 Mongumry, Robert, 144 and *n*, 168.
 Monorgound, James, 237, 256, 268,
 284, 293, 294, 297.
 — John, 7.
 — Thomas, 2 and *n*, 13.
 Monquhany. *See* Balfour.
 Monro, Donald, 286.
 Mores, Andro, 129, 143, 149, 161 and
n, 212, 244, 255, 282.
 — James, 274.
 — Robert, 238, 241, 261, 263, 266,
 275, 280, 283, 287, 288, 289, 292,
 296, 301.
 — Walter, 182.
 Morgan, Alison, 106.
 Morgund, John, 263.
 Moriesone, Andro, 288.
 — James, 248.
 — John, 214.
 Mortemer, Andrew, 27, 144, 158, 179.
 — David, 227.
 Mow, James, 24 *n*, 224.
 — Thomas, 224.
 Mudy, David, 115, 116, 197 and *n*, 214,
 221, 223, 263, 275.
 — George, 3, 8, 22, 32, 39, 61, 81,
 93, 133, 155, 166, 177, 183 and *n*, 213.
 — Henric, 236, 269, 289, 291.
 — James, 106, 135, 155, 231, 239,
 244, 280.
 — Robert, 37, 38, 90, 210, 219.
 — Thomas, 240-241, 257, 266, 288.
 Muir, Niniane, 236.
 — Thomas, 36, 179, 216.
 Murdo, John, 177.
 Mureson, George, 38, 77, 89.
 Murray, Donald, 244, 299.
 — James, 241.
 — John, 278.
 — Robert, 147.
 — Thomas, 264, 284, 291.
 Myillis, Henri, 243, 247, 260, 269, 272,
 283, 296.
 Myln, Agnes, 116.
 — Alexander, 102 and *n*, 106, 142,
 185, 192, 236, 253, 262, 273.
 — Elizabeth, 4 *n*.
 — George, 151, 163, 167.
 — Henry, 251.
 — Issobell, 26.
 — James, 4 and *n*, 17, 21, 25, 102
 and *n*, 116, 117, 199, 208, 209, 220.
 — John, 23, 29, 30, 49, 59, 68, 97,
 132, 159, 179, 235, 268, 282, 288,
 291.

Myln, John, of Woodhill, 2 *n*.
 — Jonet, 2 *n*, 4 and *n*, 5, 56 *n*, 60,
 82, 189.
 — Margaret, 2 *n*, 81.
 — Robert, 2 *n*, 12 *n*, 10, 93, 105,
 116, 162.
 — Thomas, 19, 21-23, 31, 32, 167,
 217.
 — William, 159, 170 and *n*, 179.
 Mynto, William, 3.
 NAIRN (NARNE), DAVID, OF SAND-
 FURD, 109 and *n*.
 — Robert, 85, 131.
 — Thomas, advocate, 88.
 Napier, Anne, wife of Patrik Gray of
 Invergowrie, 97 *n*.
 Neilson, James, 72, 112, 114.
 — Thomas, 64, 73.
 Nes, John, 18, 40, 44, 90, 110, 164,
 191.
New Testament in Latin, 169.
 Newton, Janet, 83 *n*.
 — John, 244.
 — Patrik, 167, 168.
 — Walter, 161.
 — William, 57.
 Nicoll, Alexander, 24, 54, 96, 101,
 122, 130, 152, 162.
 — Andro, 18, 30, 103, 129.
 — Grissell, 153.
 — James, 2, 8, 13, 40, 175, 213, 214.
 — Katheren, 167.
 — Thomas, 68, 213.
 Nische, Andro, 50, 51.
 Nisiep, David, 283.
 Nory, John, 88.
 OCHTERLONY, ALEXANDER, 29.
 — James, 116, 141, 187, 211, 258,
 295.
 — John, 81, 124, 161, 177.
 — — of Murrois, 168.
 Ogilvy, Agnes, 126 *n*.
 — Alexander, of Babothy, 39.
 — David, 48.
 — — of Persie, 123 *n*.
 — George, 40, 68, 151 and *n*, 161,
 211.
 — Henry, 166, 177.
 — Issobel, 161.
 — James, of Dyntron, 47, 126 and *n*.
 — John, 26, 29, 30, 38, 45, 46, 48 *n*,
 67, 68, 72, 77, 90, 96, 110-112, 116,
 118, 120, 121, 123, 132, 136, 137,
 156, 163, 164, 166, 174, 184, 220,
 259, 297.
 — — of Innerkelour, 39 and *n*.
 — Marion, 39 *n*.

- Ogilvy, Thomas, 174, 180, 250, 253, 265.
 — Walter, 56.
 — William, 213, 241.
 Olyver, James, 237.
 — John, 156.
 — Patrik, 206.
Ortelius, 156, 169.
 Ostlar, Andro, 157.
 — David, 39, 157 and *n*, 216, 245, 272.
 Ovid, 168, 169.
- PAINTER or PANTER, ANDRO, 214, 218, 219, 221, 226, 230, 238, 241, 242, 252, 254, 284, 286, 302.
 Pait, William, 225.
 Parck, Andro, 219.
 Patersoun, Henrie, 221, 235, 247, 253, 261, 266, 273, 281, 291, 297.
 — James, 221, 222, 273.
 — John, 238, 270, 280.
 — Meriore, 170.
 — Robert, 216.
 — Thomas, 38.
 — William, 162, 268, 280.
 Paton, John, 16, 22, 24, 25, 37, 54, 93-95, 99, 100, 107, 109, 115, 141 and *n*, 187.
 Peat or Peit, Andro, 242, 270.
 — William, 208, 225.
 Peblis, Johne, 78.
 Peddie, James, 206.
 Peirson, Alexander, 42, 48, 65, 67, 70, 89, 108, 114, 123, 126, 141 and *n*, 147, 164, 169.
 — of Balmadies, 31 and *n*.
 — Andro, 253, 295.
 — Archibald, 264.
 — David, 59, 235, 242, 249, 258, 263, 264, 274, 282.
 — James, 151, 167, 171, 198, 213, 214, 239-241, 244, 245, 249, 254, 257, 261, 267, 281, 283, 284, 286, 294, 297, 298.
 — John, 48, 89, 102 and *n*, 123, 196, 198, 204, 212, 214, 219-224, 228.
 — Robert, 147.
 — William, 228.
 Perie, Jhone, 201.
 Persie. *See* Ogilvy, David.
 Persie, William, 223.
 Petcur, 8 *n*, 37.
 Petrie, Alexander, 104.
 — Andro, 264, 267.
 — George, 241.
 — James, 203.
 — William, 73.
 Philpt, Alexander, 279.
- Piken, George, 144.
 Pilmer, Williame, 213.
 Pitcairne, Henry, 213.
 Pitkerro, 16 *n*.
 Pitlathy, 105.
 Pittelpie. *See* Abercrombie.
 Pitillo, William, 239, 263, 273.
 Pittillok, 298.
Plutarch, 173.
 Powry, lady, 184 and *n*.
 — John, 278.
 — Oliver, 223, 245.
 — Robert, 217.
 — William, 240, 283.
 Prestoun, Alexander, 32, 101, 115, 142, 237, 250, 260, 262, 273, 275, 285, 287, 300.
 — Henrie, 231.
 — Robert, 267.
 Pryid, David, 218.
 Pullor, John, 208.
- QUERREOUR, GEORGE, 19, 31.
 Quhittet, Gilbert, 22, 24, 33, 98.
 Quhyte. *See* White.
Quintilian, 173.
- RAE or RAY, ANDRO, 40, 52, 228.
 Ramsay, Alexander, 2 and *n*, 11 and *n*, 18, 23, 30, 68, 93, 196, 201, 212-217, 219, 221, 224.
 — Andro, 213.
 — Charles, 188.
 — David, 19, 36, 175, 182, 184, 234, 236, 246, 248, 258, 265, 293.
 — George, 7 and *n*, 109, 124.
 — Grisell, 190 *n*.
 — Helen, gudewyf of Ardownie, 48, 60, 61, 100, 107, 123, 124, 128, 162 and *n*, 163 and *n*, 190 *n*. *See also* Betoun, Helen.
 — Henry, of Ardownie, 24, 28 *n*, 47, 48, 59, 61, 70, 87, 108, 109, 114, 120 and *n*, 124, 126, 130, 164, 167-169.
 — James, 120, 190 *n*.
 — John, 11, 37, 75, 89, 102, 119 and *n*, 162, 167, 185 and *n*, 213.
 — Michel, 88.
 — Patrik, 26, 43, 101, 103, 141 and *n*, 142, 157, 196, 206, 210, 214, 224.
 — Robert, 5 and *n*, 213.
 — Thomas, 40, 80 and *n*, 81, 151, 189, 213.
 — William, 103, 234, 239, 247, 261, 276; epitaph on, 190 *n*.
 Rankin or Renken, Alexander, 70, 78 and *n*, 79, 138, 155, 220, 233, 237, 273.

- Rankin or Renken, Andro, 241, 244,
254, 255, 270, 273, 282, 286.
— James, 27, 93, 101, 133 and *n*,
135, 140, 146, 158, 172, 179, 180,
199, 226.
— John, 144 and *n*, 178, 244, 250,
251, 263.
— Patrick, 46.
— Richard, 261.
— Walter, 71, 84 and *n*, 113, 168,
230, 231, 241, 249, 255, 256, 268,
269, 273, 282, 283, 297.
— William, 101, 104, 113.
Rann, Alexander, 66.
Rannald, Andrew, 14.
— David, 14, 175.
— James, 31, 166.
Rannkeler. *See* Sibbald, James.
Rattray, Andro, 288.
— David, 29, 208, 216.
— John, 174.
— John, 29, 180 and *n*, 208, 209,
211, 217.
— Patrik, 29.
Reat, William, minister of Mains, 127
and *n*.
Rebon or Ribon, Lauerens, 205, 207.
Red, John, 164.
Reid or Read, Patrik, 232.
— Thomas, 262.
Reyky, James, 26, 29, 40, 57, 58, 90,
98, 99, 165.
Richardson, Alexander, 5, 49, 64.
— Henry, 5.
— Thomas, 198.
— William, 199, 223, 228.
Riche, Grahame, 207.
Richie, John, 199, 282.
— William, 208, 210, 222, 225, 247,
250, 271, 275, 285, 295, 296.
Riddell, Walter, 276.
Rig, William, 224.
Rind. *See* Rynd.
Robertson (Robeson), Andrew, 204.
— David, 19, 22-24, 30, 32, 40, 44,
69, 89, 90, 104, 114, 134, 141, 166,
170 and *n*, 173, 179, 180, 183, 184,
189, 196, 199, 220, 290.
— George, 42, 72, 90, 174, 183, 205,
222.
— James, 47, 48, 62 *n*, 124 and *n*—
127, 170.
— John, of Baschando, 21.
— Robert, 219.
— Thomas, 69, 214, 219.
— William, 152 and *n*.
Robson, John, 267.
— Thomas, 37.
Roche, Margaret, 163 *n*.
Roger or Rodger, John, 70, 71, 154,
203, 206, 218, 223.
— Niniane, 208.
— Walter, 239.
— William, 252, 265, 282, 286, 298.
Rolland, Petir, 21 and *n*, 22, 31, 86,
110, 222.
— Thomas, 22.
Rollok, Charles, 266, 271.
— David, 15, 63, 88 and *n*, 137, 145,
230, 233, 241, 246, 264, 281, 284.
— George, 33 *n*.
— Hercules, 33 and *n*.
— James, 199.
— John, 223, 229, 230, 232, 246,
247, 255, 259, 261, 274, 289.
— Margaret, 114, 145 *n*.
— Mariote, 17.
— Robert, 105, 286.
— Walter, 47, 102, 125, 126, 217.
— William, 115, 213, 214, 218, 219,
223.
Ross, Alexander, 230, 242, 254, 255.
— Andro, 240, 243, 254, 260, 262,
267, 277, 282, 286, 288, 292, 298,
299.
— James, 106, 107, 128, 141, 167,
245, 292.
— John, 209.
Rough, John, 243.
— Patrick, 216.
— Robert, 152.
Row, John, of Carnock, 56 *n*.
Rutherford, Christian, 80 *n*.
— James, 26, 31, 48, 66, 89, 164.
— of Murrous, 123.
Rynd, Alexander, 211, 224, 280, 291,
296.
ST. CLEMENT'S KYRKYARD, 96.
St. Fort (formerly Sandfurd), in Fife,
106 *n*, 109 *n*, 163 and *n*.
St. James Apostle chaplainry, 35 and *n*.
St. James the Less chaplainry, 33 *n*, 34,
36.
St. Margaret's chaplenry, 63.
St. Servis chaplainry, 33 and *n*, 37.
St. Stephane's chaplenry, 76.
St. Thomas chaplenry, 88, 90, 136.
St. Thomas land, 19, 24, 25, 32.
Salter, David, 36.
— Robert, 36.
Samuell, Michall, 31.
Sanderis tenement, 34.
Sandfurd. *See* St. Fort.
Schaw, John, 107.
Scheir, David, 151.
Schewan, David, 230, 239, 240, 242,
244, 252, 254, 257, 258, 261.

318 COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE

- Schewan, Johne, 29, 48, 124, 211, 221.
 Schippert, Andro, 77, 105, 106, 110, 154, 167.
 — David, 36, 211, 218.
 — James, 44.
 — William, 30.
 Schorswod, Gilbert, 93 and *n.*
 — John, 80 and *n.*, 83, 91, 101, 116, 118, 119, 125, 155, 165, 166, 168.
 — Robert, 32, 53, 66, 70, 71, 108, 110, 113, 132, 163.
 — Walter, 207.
 Scone abbey, 8 *n.*
 Scott, Alexander, 198, 203, 213, 217, 223.
 — David, 147 *n.*, 196.
 — Euffame, 48, 124.
 — George, 141, 161.
 — Johne, 38, 232.
 — Patrik, 246, 248, 250, 259.
 — Thomas, 16.
 — Walter, 165.
 Scrymgeour of Dudhope, 15 *n.*, 33 *n.*, 35 *n.*. *See also* sir James and sir John.
 — of Glaswell, 26, 39.
 — Adame, 64.
 — Alexander, 10 and *n.*, 11, 18, 92, 154 *n.*, 172, 189, 195-200, 204-215.
 — David, 56, 159 *n.*, 204, 206.
 — Elizabeth, 35 *n.*
 — George, 201.
 — Gilbert, 17, 24.
 — James, 11, 23 and *n.*, 33 *n.*, 34, 36, 38, 94, 99, 124, 156, 182, 211, 218, 223, 228.
 — — of Littleton, 129 *n.*
 — James, viscount Dudhope, 159 *n.*
 — sir James, of Dudhope, 27, 28 *n.*, 42 *n.*, 48, 91 and *n.*, 125, 164 and *n.*, 168, 170; death of, 91 and *n.*
 — Jean, 159 *n.*
 — John, 17, 22, 30, 35 *n.*, 43, 48, 67, 70, 87, 91 and *n.*, 103, 124, 159 and *n.*, 211.
 — — of Kirkcoun, 1 and *n.*, 21, 99 and *n.*
 — — of Dudhope, 103.
 — sir John of Dudhope, 164 and *n.*
 — Magdalen, 99 *n.*
 — Margaret, 48, 124 *n.*, 125 and *n.*
 — Mary, 159 *n.*
 — Robert, 10, 34, 35, 89, 174, 183.
 — Thomas, 7.
 — Walter, 255.
 Seaton or Seton, Henry, 15.
 — James, 46.
 — — of Parbroath, 159 *n.*
 Selcraeg, Margaret, 168.
 Seres wynd, 36.
 Seres, Robert, 20 and *n.*
 Seymmer. *See* Symmer.
 Ships, list of—
Andro, 72, 204, 220, 224, 226, 237, 238, 240, 262, 266, 275, 286, 287, 293, 295, 300.
Angel, 210, 220, 223, 224, 243, 249, 260, 272, 277, 287, 297, 299.
Auld Angel, 223.
Bark, 203, 206.
Bark Allane, 244, 248, 253, 259, 267, 284, 294, 300.
Blessing, 246, 249, 273, 274.
Blessing of God, 239.
Cant, 223.
Catharine, 287.
Claynge Coist, 280.
Clynkebellis, 55, 198, 209, 214, 218.
David, 220, 236, 244, 254, 270, 273, 282, 286.
David Smyth, 206.
Double Kay, 238.
Dow, 229.
Dragon, 217, 221.
Diamond, 84, 255, 261.
Eagle, 218, 219.
Edward, 231.
Elspet, 178, 180, 215, 232, 241, 243, 245, 249, 251, 254, 260, 262, 267, 277, 286, 288, 292, 298.
Falcon, 71, 145, 195, 202, 205, 214, 300.
Fleing Hart, 250, 260, 262, 273, 275, 285, 287.
Fortoun, 234, 238, 246-248.
Fox, 229, 233, 237, 242, 249, 258, 262, 270, 273, 292, 301.
George, 207, 232, 270, 277, 280, 289, 291, 297.
Gift of God, 232, 233, 236, 237, 241, 254, 261, 265, 268, 270, 271, 275, 276, 285, 287, 288, 296.
Glessie, 218.
Godsend, 246, 260, 264, 272, 290, 294.
Good Fortoun, 235, 239, 244, 259, 265, 267, 274, 278, 283, 289, 298, 301.
Grace, 205, 231, 255, 273, 278, 280, 285, 290, 291, 301.
Grace of God, 200, 201, 202, 207-210, 212, 217, 222, 223, 228, 251, 285, 295.
Gudsyr, 202.
Halywall, 261.
Hare, 205, 215.
Harry, 203.
Hart, 108, 202, 204, 210, 212, 215, 284.

Ships, list of (*continued*)—

Hind, 204.
Hope for Grace, 235, 237, 240, 245, 248, 253, 257, 265, 271, 276, 281, 283, 292, 297.
Hope, Weill, 231, 246, 251, 262, 263, 274.
Hound, 201, 206, 226.
Huik, 216.
James, 206, 217, 218, 221, 225, 228, 232-234, 236, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 259, 280, 291, 296.
John, 200, 203, 205, 212, 227, 228, 238, 275, 280, 300.
Jonas, 225, 234, 237, 239, 243, 257, 269, 272, 281, 286.
Knudsons, 227.
Lamb, 93.
Little Angell, 215.
Lynn, 65, 131, 200, 216, 226.
Lyness, 235, 243, 247, 249, 262, 268, 279, 283, 288, 291, 299.
Magdalene, 247, 250.
Margaret, 201, 204, 206, 222, 224, 226, 227, 233, 235, 242, 249, 258, 263.
Martine, 231, 235, 247, 253, 261, 266, 273, 281, 291, 297.
Mary, 274.
Mary Galland, 131, 208, 225.
Mary Grace, 211, 224.
Mary Jane, 203, 207, 239, 250.
Merlefortune, 198.
Michael, 200, 202, 209, 292.
Morians, 295.
New Angell, 216.
Nightingall, 142, 199, 227.
Onlie, 269, 285.
Patience, 238, 287, 295, 299.
Pelican, 93, 158, 179, 205, 226, 229, 230, 232, 300.
Petir, 200, 203, 204, 230.
Phenix, 254, 289.
Post, 210.
Preitie Jhane, 270.
Primrose, 178.
Princess, 219, 226, 228.
Providence, 83, 240.
Reid Lyone, 275.
Robert, 72, 112, 114, 200, 282, 289, 293, 300.
Roebuck, 231, 283.
Reiss, 277.
Sancto Willio, 243, 247, 251, 256, 260, 269, 272, 281, 283, 295, 296.
Seahors, 238.
Smairt, 223.
Swallow, 71, 231, 236, 260, 301.

Ships, list of (*continued*)—

Swan, 209, 245, 248, 253, 256, 261, 271, 277, 288, 292, 296, 299.
Swift, 231, 236, 239, 269, 279.
Thomas, 71, 196, 215, 216, 222-225, 227, 256, 268, 277, 282, 288, 294, 295, 299, 300.
Thrie Kyngis, 288.
Tiger, 231, 238, 250, 261, 271, 277, 287.
Unikorn, 202, 218.
Vlen, 210.
White Angell, 204, 213.
White Swan, 208.
William, 49, 230, 235, 236, 239, 246, 247, 255, 259, 261, 295.
Wynd, 216.
Sibbald, Andro, 38.
 — David, 224, 254, 255.
 — James, 243, 252.
 — — of Rannkeler, 105 and *n*.
 — William, 41, 152.
Skyrtingis wynd, 34.
Small, Alexander, 167.
 — Andro, 132.
 — Charles, 298.
 — David, 82, 212, 213, 216, 219, 224.
 — John, 65, 198, 203, 204, 214, 235, 289, 300.
 — Margret, 228.
 — Merhone, 222.
Smart (*Smairt*), David, 166, 180, 220, 222, 244, 255, 268, 276, 286.
 — George, 256, 295.
 — James, 251.
Smeton, Thomas, 17 *n*.
 — Walter, 17 and *n*.
Smith or Smyth, Agnes, 58.
 — Alexander, 47, 90, 99, 108, 109, 126, 140 and *n*, 141, 166, 197, 218, 237, 242, 273.
 — David, 49, 236, 271, 277, 296.
 — George, 219.
 — Hendrie, 203.
 — Issobell, 27, 179, 182, 186.
 — James, 39, 241, 255, 260, 297.
 — John, 29, 30, 34, 54, 60, 94, 96, 110, 157, 163, 164, 196, 199, 212, 214, 232, 236, 239, 241, 245, 249, 250, 284, 285, 292.
 — — of Dargo, 108-110.
 — Pitter, 213, 223, 224.
 — Robert, 19, 22, 23, 31, 68, 181, 182, 196, 199, 207, 208, 221, 222, 225, 228.
 — Thomas, 16, 222.
 — Walter, 251, 266, 271, 281, 283, 286, 293, 301.

- Smith, William, 42, 167.
Smythis Sermones, 169.
 Socrates, 169.
 Somer. *See* Symmer.
 Spalding, David, 206.
 — George, 37.
 — Helen, 75.
 — Margaret, 102 *n*.
 — Matilda, 129 *n*.
 — William, 24.
 Spanky, David, 29, 151 and *n*, 164 and *n*.
 Spens, George, 36 *n*, 212, 213, 216, 219, 223, 224.
 — John, 214.
 — Patrik, 267, 282.
 — William, 36 and *n*, 48, 90, 95, 125.
 Spink, Bessye, 170.
 — William, 201, 223.
 Spynie, lord, 160, 174 *n*.
 Stanneris, David, 152.
 Steen, Alexander, 208.
 Steill, George, 282.
 — John, 81, 105.
 Stephane, Thomas, 239.
 Stevert, Thomas, 1, 42.
 Stevinsone, Androw, 204, 206.
 — George, 219, 228, 229, 269, 279.
 — Gilbert, 107.
 — Walter, 206.
 — William, 212.
 Stewart, David, 151.
 — Halbert, 175, 196, 222.
 — James, 155, 211, 284.
 — John, 181, 223, 225, 227, 267.
 — Thomas, 44, 66, 93, 164, 165, 183, 202.
 — William, 49, 214.
 — of Setoun, 21.
 Stibbillis, John, 153.
 — Robert, 62 and *n*.
 Stirling (Stryvilling), Androw, 203.
 — George, 4, 18, 26, 45, 89, 90, 113, 134 and *n*, 166, 189, 199, 212, 218, 219, 226.
 — Robert, 269.
 Stob's fair, 44.
 Storving, Patrik, 243.
 Strachan of Balhoussie, 110 *n*.
 — of Claypotts, 110 *n*.
 — Jeramie, 225.
 Straitoun, David, 8 *n*.
 Strathachin, Agnes, 82.
 — David, 162, 232, 238, 257, 268, 279.
 — Elizabeth, 20, 59 *n*.
 — Euffame, 80.
 Strathachin, George, 84.
 — James, 18, 155 and *n*, 204, 280, 291.
 — Jeromye, 65.
 — John, 7 and *n*, 27, 52, 90, 94, 131, 216, 225, 226.
 — Margaret, 20, 89, 145 *n*, 184.
 — Robert, 168, 282.
 — William, 19 and *n*.
 Strathmartine. *See* Wyntoun.
 Stronge, Alexander, 275.
 Struther, Peter, 214.
 Sturrok, John, 245, 269, 284.
 Syme, John, 214.
 Symmer, Alexander, 19, 239, 254, 255, 270, 273, 282, 286, 293, 297.
 — Elspet, 48, 123.
 — Gilbert, 210.
 — Robert, 144 *n*, 263, 273, 281, 291, 297.
 Sympson, George, 201.
 — James, 53 and *n*, 57, 73, 83, 84 and *n*, 85 and *n*, 125 *n*, 127, 129 and *n*, 130, 148, 165, 169, 185 and *n*, 239, 263, 265, 273, 275, 278, 289, 300.
 — William, 212, 217, 218.
 TAIT, JOHNE, 57, 192.
 Tarnie mercat, 117 and *n*.
 Taylour, John, 16.
 Telfher, Robert, 176.
 Tendel, David, 26 and *n*, 29, 89.
 — Thomas, 55.
 Tendall's wynd, 27.
 Terrie, George, 39.
 Thayn, Adame, 57, 88, 118 and *n*, 166, 174.
 — Anna, 127, 128.
 — David, 219, 228.
 — James, 57, 118 and *n*, 246.
 — John, 67.
 — Richard, 70, 118 and *n*, 157.
 — of Logy, 43 and *n*.
 — Thomas, 60.
 Thempis, Jacob, 204.
 Thomson, Andro, 54, 65, 148, 200, 202.
 — David, 73, 191, 202.
 — George, 40, 88, 93.
 — Gilbert, 31, 67, 151.
 — James, 157, 158.
 — *alias* Reyky, James, 99 and *n*.
 — Patrik, 200, 202.
 — Robert, 3, 75, 175, 242, 246.
 — Thomas, 103.
 — sir Thomas, of Duddingstone, 159 *n*.
 — William, 10.

Thornetoun, Donald, 255, 276, 278.
 — John, 28, 55, 56, 145, 148, 158, 180, 181, 183, 256, 268.
 — Margaret, 152.
 — Walter, 262.
 Toplay, William, 198.
 Traell or Traill, Dr., 66, 107.
 — Alex., 14.
 — Bessy, 89.
 — Crystel, 26, 89, 90, 108, 166, 172, 174, 183 and *n*.
 — Crystophere, 212, 213.
 — Gilbert, 219.
 — James, 38 and *n*.
 — John, 37, 82 and *n*. 85, 88, 90, 96, 167, 242, 256, 268, 269.
 — Robert, 130.
 — Thomas, 6, 27 and *n*, 92, 108, 109, 176, 195, 196, 211, 212 251.
 Trumpit, Alex., 19.
 Tullo, Thomas, 199.
 Tullows, Michael, 197.
 Turing, James, 38.
 Turnebull, David, 230.
 Turpe, Thomas, 227.
 Tynne, Gilbert, 27.
 Tyrie, John, 103, 159, 230, 233, 235, 242, 254, 257, 258, 264.
 URQUHART, ANDREW, 3, 21, 26, 90, 103, 166, 168, 174, 177, 183.
 — David, 285, 287.
 — James, 168.
 — William, 196.
 VALLANCE, JOHN, 3.
 Vannen, Alex., 227.
 Vayn. *See* Lindsay, Alex.
 Vichtan. *See* Wichtan.
 Vobster. *See* Webster.
 Vyneram, Elspet, 161.
 WAITT, JOHNE, 224.
 Walker, Andrew, 217-219, 224, 225.
 — James, 69 *n*, 84.
 — Merione, 213, 214.
 — Moriory, 177.
 — Patrik, 89, 213.
 — Thomas, 196, 244, 255.
 — William, 67, 69 *n*, 219, 224, 263, 278, 301.
Walking sprittis, buik of, 87.
 Wallace, John, 36, 40, 175.
 Wardlaw, George, 168.
 Wardmyln, 168.
 Watstone, Alane, 199.
 — Alexander, 230, 242.
 — Alison, 105 *n*.
 — Daniel, 38.

Watstone, David, 167, 242 257, 269.
 — James, 230, 239.
 — John, 54, 103, 143.
 — Jonet, 3, 180.
 — Robert, 103, 204, 214, 224.
 Watt, David, 29.
 — George, 108, 166.
 — James, 129; epitaph on, 76 and *n*, 77.
 — Robert, 36, 84, 88, 90, 175, 180.
 — Thomas, 216.
 Wauch or Waugh, Nicoll, 261.
 — Wm., 297, 298.
 Webster (Vobster), Issobell, 153.
 — James, 13 *n*.
 — John, 17, 38, 39, 94, 199.
 — Robert, 76.
 — Thomas, 270.
 Wedderburn family :—
 Alexander 1. (father of David), m. Janet Myln, 2 *n*, 4, 5, 6, 9*n*, 11 *n*, 13, 14 *n*, 17, 54, 74, 76, 93, 120, 189 *n*.
 — 2. (son of Robert 2), 55 *n*.
 — 3. in Cupar, and of Pittormie, 47, 59 and *n*, 126.
 — 4. (elder brother of David), of Kingennie, clerk of Dundee, called in the MS. 'Mr. Alexander' or the clerk; m. Helen Ramsay. *Passim* e.g. 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 *n*, 21, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32 *n*, 40, 47, 48, 71, 74, 82, 83, 92, 93, 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 123, 124, 148, 160, 162, 189 *n*.
 — 5. of Kingennie (eldest son of Alexander 4), 74.
 — 6. sir Alexander of Blackness (son of James 1), 24, 25 *n*.
 — 7. (son of Robert 3), 83 *n*, 97, 99.
 — 8. m. Isobell Anderson, 14 *n*, 19 *n*.
 — 9. (son of David 1), 47, 55, 125, 160, 187.
 — 10. Q. C. xxxiv, 78 *n*.
 — Andrew, 59 *n*.
 — Barbara (aunt of David), 3 *n*, 42, 155, 163, 174, 175, 183.
 Cristean (dau. of Alex. 3), m. capt. Cunningham, 165.
 David 1. of the 'Compt Buik,' m. Matild Beaton. *See passim*, e.g., 1, 4, 15, 18, 47 *seq.* (his family register); 95 (marriage contract); 95, 191 (his admission as burgess); 122 *seq.* (revised family register); 130 (creation as notary), etc. etc.
 — 2. (son of Robert 5), 105, 147 *n*.
 — (son of David 1), 48, 124.
 — 59 *n*, 147 *n*.

Wedderburn family (*continued*)—

- David, m. Helen Lawson, 145 *n*.
- Elizabeth 1. (dau. of Alex. 7), 83 *n*.
- 2. (dau. of John 3), 91, 145.
- Eufame (dau. of David 1), 48, 53, 54, 84, 123, 129, 176, 177, 188.
- George (son of Peter 1), 187.
- Helen 1. (dau. of Alex. 7), 83 *n*.
- 2. (dau. of Robert 3), m. And. Boyd, 73, 94, 95.
- 3. (dau. of David 1), 47, 106, 123, 127, 141, 167, 176, 177.
- Henry (son of David 1), 126, 127.
- Isobel (dau. of David 1), 47, 126.
- James 1. (second son of Alex. 4), generally designed 'Mr.', 24 *n*, 25, 37, 46, 106, 107 *n*, 115, 143.
- 2. (brother of David), 2 *n*, 26, 29, 32 *n*, 38 *n*, 48, 68, 90, 92, 95, 99, 105, 106, 115, 125, 153, 163, 172, 189 *n*.
- 3. (son of David 1), 48, 125, 173.
- Janet 1. (dau. of Peter 1), m. William Davidson, 47, 125.
- 2. (dau. of David 1), 48, 85, 124.
- Jean (dau. of Alex. 4), 76.
- John 1. (fifth son of Alex. 4), 169.
- 2. 19, 54, 85, 147 *n*.
- 3. of Craigie, 145 *n*, 165.
- 4. in Kirkstiel, 40, 108, 139, 186, 189.
- 5. of Auchterhouse, 78 *n*.
- 6. m. Dundas, 145 *n*.
- Katharine 1. (sister of David), m. 1, William Duncan ; 2, William Ferguson, 1 *n*, 2 *n*, 10, 32 *n*, 38 *n*, 42, 48, 56, 60, 81, 92, 124, 125, 172, 173, 189 *n*.
- 2. (dau. of David 1), 48, 124.
- Magdalen 1. (dau. of Alex. 4), 47, 59 *n*, 126.
- 2. (granddau. of Alex. 5), m. John Scrymgeour of Kirkcoun, 1 *n*.
- 3. (dau. of David 1), 47, 126, 171.
- Margaret 1. (sister of David), m. Peter Clayhills, 9 *n*, 32 *n*, 38 *n*, 48, 60, 67 *n*, 70, 124, 126, 132 *n*, 189 *n*.
- 2. m. capt. W. Haliburton, 82.
- Matild (dau. of David 1), 48, 123, 176, 177.
- Patrick (son of Alex. 8), 14 *n*, 19 *n*, 37, 89, 90, 166, 183.
- Peter 1. (fraternal uncle of David), 9 *n*, 27, 38, 40, 78, 88, 89, 95, 125 *n*, 172, 187.

Wedderburn family (*continued*)—

- Peter 2. (son of Peter 1), 78, 88, 116, 153, 167, 169, 183, 187.
- 3. (third son of Alex. 4), 160, 187.
- 4. (brother of David), 2 *n*, 13, 32 *n*, 38 *n*, 72, 92, 93, 94, 115, 141, 148, 153, 171, 172, 181, 186, 189 *n*.
- 5. of Gosford (son of James 1), 24, 25 *n*.
- Richard (son of Alex. 8), 14 *n*, 19 *n*, 34 *n*.
- Robert 1. (grandfather of David of the 'Compt Buik'), m. Janet Kyd, 11 *n*, 12 *n*, 15, 17, 18, 189 *n*.
- 2. notary (paternal uncle of David), 2 *n*, 3 *n*, 12 *n*, 15, 18, 21, 24, 25, 33, 35 *n*, 38, 48, 54, 55, 81, 89, 93, 95, 96, 101, 105, 116, 129, 140, 141, 160, 161, 168, 177, 186, 187.
- 3. (brother of David), 12 *n*, 17, 18 *n*, 19, 25, 29, 40, 49, 73, 78, 90, 92, 194, 97-99, 142, 146, 147, 158, 165, 172, 179, 181, 186, 189 *n*.
- 4. He m. 1, Grissell Duncan, 18 *n* ; 2, Elspet Lovell, 18 *n*, 73, 151, 152, 166 ; 3, Elspet Herin, 18 *n*, 94, 98, 99.
- 5. vicar of Dundee, 147 *n*.
- 6. merchant (son of Robert 4), m. Eufame Coustoun, 54, 67, 78, 93, 97, 121, 123, 147, 156, 159, 160, 181.
- 7. (brother of Alexander 3), 59 *n*.
- Walter, in Welgait, 59 *n*.
- William 1. (fourth son of Alex. 4), 167, 171.
- 2. (brother of David), 13, 30 *n*, 38, 43, 92, 93, 100, 168, 172, 173, 189 *n*.
- 3. (son of James 1), 24, 25 *n*.
- 4. m. Margaret Rollok, 145 *n*.
- 5. monk, 59 *n*.
- 6. rev., of Pittenweem and Dundee, 59 *n*.
- Weir, Andro, in Etheltoun, 27.
- John, 213.
- Wemyss (Weymis), David, 240, 258, 269, 284, 294.
- John, 256.
- Walter, 282.
- William, 62, 139, 171, 245, 253, 258, 270, 272, 285, 293, 294.
- West field, Dundee, 76.
- Westhall. *See* Betoun, James.
- lady. *See* Cockburn, Helen.

- White or Whyte (Quhyte), Andrew, 8,
35, 214.
— David, 104, 170.
— J. Martin, 13 *n*.
— James F., 13 *n*.
— Robert, 200.
Whitehall close, 36 *n*.
Whittinghame. *See* Douglas, Archibald.
Wichtan or Vichtan, Thomas, 54, 74,
75, 85, 100, 115, 155, 169, 187.
Wider, Patrik, 183.
Williamson, George, 208.
— James, 244, 255.
— John, 24 and *n*, 225.
— Robert, 97.
Wilson, David, 261, 296.
Wischert, Euffame, 48, 123.
— George, 8 *n*, 11 *n*, 173, 174.
— — of Drymmie, 11, 167 *n*.
— James, 213.
Wod, James, 106.
Woodhill, 11 *n*.
Wricht, John, 230, 258.
— Walter, 276.
Wricht, William, 204, 216, 219, 220,
236, 247, 273, 297.
Wyes, Henrie, 281.
Wyntoun (Wentoun), Alex., 35.
— of Strathmartine, 34 and *n*, 35,
89, 149.
YEAMAN, DAVID, 48, 123 and *n*, 219,
237, 248.
— John, 165, 224, 247, 261, 273,
281, 291, 293, 297.
— Patrick, 223.
Young, Andro, 235.
— Isobell, 7.
— James, 36, 90, 175, 229, 242, 256,
268, 284.
— Janet, 162.
— John, 269.
— Peter, 8 *n*, 183.
— sir Peter, of Seaton, 117 *n*.
— Robert, 163.
— Thomas, 28 and *n*, 111, 142.
ZORDY, PATRIK, 220.

THE END

REPORT OF THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOCIETY was held on Tuesday, November 23, 1897, in Dowell's Rooms, George Street, Edinburgh—The Earl of Rosebery in the chair.

The HON. SECRETARY read the Report of the Council, as follows:—

Since the last General Meeting of the Society the members have received (1) *The Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward*, edited by Mr. W. B. Laikie, as a supplement to *The Lyon in Mourning*, a volume belonging to the issue of 1895-96; (2) *Wariston's Diary and other Papers*, presented by Messrs. T. and A. Constable as a gift to all members on the roll of the Society in the current year 1896-97.

The two volumes belonging to the ordinary issue of this year are: (1) *The Memorials of John Murray of Broughton* and (2) *The Compt Buik of Bailie David Wedderburne, Merchant of Dundee*. Both of these works have been unexpectedly delayed, but not without some compensation. Mr. Fitzroy Bell has had the good fortune to discover, during the past year, a number of important papers, in the British Museum, Public Record Office, and elsewhere, illustrating the affairs dealt with in Murray's narratives. These supplementary documents, which make 150 pages of print, add considerably to the interest as well as to the bulk of the volume so long expected. The whole is in type except the editor's intro-

duction, and it should be in the hands of members before the end of the year.

Mr. A. H. Millar, as was intimated at the last meeting, has also made material additions to Wedderburne's *Compt Buik*, supplementing the merchant's private record by the Shipping Lists of the Port of Dundee for 1580-1618. These lists involved careful and laborious editing. The greater part of the volume is, however, through the press, and will be ready for issue with Murray's *Memorials*.

The works in preparation for next year, 1897-98, are—

I. The first volume of *The Papers relating to the Scots Brigade* at the Hague, consisting of (1) Extracts from the Resolutions of the States General; Resolutions of the Council of State; Portfolios of Requests, of Diplomatic Correspondence, and of Military affairs, etc., and (2) Regimental Papers, kept in the several regiments during the eighteenth century, and now preserved among the municipal archives in the Town Hall of Rotterdam.

The documents from the archives of the Hague will alone make two of the Society's volumes. A break, however, occurs naturally at the Revolution of 1688, when the regiments passed, for about ten years, into the direct service of Great Britain under William III. This first volume is ready to go to the printer at once. A subsequent volume will carry on the foreign history of the regiments from the period of the Revolution until the final merging of the Brigade in the Dutch national troops, and the consequent departure of the British officers in 1783.

The Rotterdam papers, which are of an entirely different character, being chiefly registers of births, deaths, and marriages within the regiments, will form a volume apart.

II. The second publication to be issued next year will be the first volume of the *Montereul Correspondence*, for this also will consist of two volumes. More than half of Montereul's letters, beginning with August 1645, and dealing with his

negotiations between the Scots Commissioners and Charles I. in the interests of France, and ending with the surrender of the king to the Scots army, were written from London, Newcastle, and Newark; but after the withdrawal of the Scots from England, and their abandonment of Charles, Montereul took up his residence in Edinburgh as accredited agent of the King of France. His letters from Edinburgh (eighty in number) date from February 1647 to July 1648. With these are incorporated the letters of De Bellièvre, the French ambassador in London, and some few other papers on Scottish affairs of the time. The French papers will in all cases be accompanied with an English translation.

The Society has lost during the past year eleven members, nine by death and two by resignation. The vacancies will be immediately filled up, maintaining the roll of individual members at its full complement of four hundred, and leaving eighty names on the list of applicants for admission.

It is desirable that it should be generally known that, although the number of private subscribers has been, for good reasons, limited to four hundred, there is no such limit placed on the subscription of public libraries. All public libraries, or libraries belonging to public bodies, at home or abroad, are free to become members of the Society at any moment. During the past year five such libraries have taken advantage of this rule, bringing the total number of libraries, now subscribing, to fifty-six.

It is proposed by the Council that the Rule, No. 7, regarding the date of the Annual General Meeting be altered, by substituting the words 'at the end of October or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council,' in place of the words, 'on the last Tuesday of October.'

Three members of the Council retire by rotation: Mr. J. R. N. Macphail, the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, and Sir Arthur Mitchell. The Council propose that Sir Arthur Mitchell be re-elected and that Mr. W. K. Dickson, Advocate,

and Dr. David Patrick be appointed in the place of Mr. Macphail and Mr. Hallen.

The accompanying abstract of the Hon. Treasurer's accounts shows that the income for 1896-97 has been £489, 18s. and the expenditure £369, 2s. 9d., an excess of income over expenditure of £120, 15s. 3d. There is a balance due by the bank as at 27th October 1897 of £195, 9s. 3d.

There has been paid out of the Reserve Fund for transcripts of papers relating to the Scots Brigade in Holland the sum of £91, leaving the amount of that fund now at £61, 10s.

The EARL OF ROSEBURY, in moving the adoption of the Report, said—Ladies and gentlemen, It gives me sincere pleasure once more to be in my proper place in the chair on the occasion of our annual meeting, even although I understand that it has been necessary to break a rule in order to secure my presence, an alteration of the rule which is dimly hinted at in the Report to which you have listened. I myself do not know why it was felt that the Scottish History Society should only meet at the end of October. It is a rule which has never been explained to me, and which I think we would do well to expunge. With regard to the matter of the Report, there is a paragraph immediately before that to which I call attention, which I think is of some importance. We limit ourselves as regards private members, but we do not limit ourselves as regards public libraries; therefore no one can say that we are dilettantes or obscurantists with regard to the information which we provide. We place it at the disposal of public libraries, but we reserve to ourselves the limitation of our own membership. Well, gentlemen, what is the prospect that the Report holds out to us as regards publications. In the first place, we have the books for next year, *The Papers relating to the Scots Brigade* at the Hague, which is a subject of singular and original interest, and which I am sure we shall all welcome. Then there comes the *Montercul Correspondence*, which will throw light on what I think all will acknowledge to be a very obscure part of Scottish history, and which will furnish invaluable material to the historian. Then we have closely upon us *The Compt Buik of Wedderburne*, during the end of the sixteenth and part of the seventeenth century, which I think falls closely within the scope of what we had in view when we founded this Society—to throw light on the life of the country

and the people ; and I am sure nothing can do that so much as the Scottish account books which we have been privileged to inspect and to publish. But, if I may say, the *bonne bouche* in my opinion of all that is held out to us is *The Memorials of John Murray of Broughton*. We all remember the famous story of Sir Walter Scott's father and the mysterious stranger who partook of tea in Sir Walter Scott's father's house, and the father Scott throwing the teacup out of the window and saying, 'No man shall ever taste out of a cup that has been used by Murray of Broughton.' That is a singular and sinister incident, and the memory of Murray of Broughton is not altogether savoury in the nostrils of history. But for all that that only makes the publication of his own *apologia* the more interesting. I have been privileged, owing, I suppose, to my official position, to have a private taste of this publication, and I can assure you that your anticipations will not be disappointed, and that you will not regret the delay which has enabled Mr. Fitzroy Bell to add a considerable number of original papers from the Record Office and from Her Majesty's collection at Windsor to that book. The only part I have not seen of the book is perhaps that which we will all like the best, which is the introduction by Mr. Fitzroy Bell ; but that is a part which cannot be hurried, and I am assured it is in good progress, and it will make the volume additionally welcome when it comes. Now, gentlemen, will you forgive me if I say one or two words, as I have not been here for some time, owing to this nefarious rule of which I complain—one or two words on the general scope and work of our Society. In doing so I feel rather reminded of the speech by the late genial Sir George Harvey, the President of the Royal Scottish Academy, which I heard him make at one of the banquets of the Academy, which have unfortunately fallen into abeyance. Sir George Harvey was delighted with the exhibition, and he made a speech which amounted in brief to this—There never was such an Academy, and there never were such pictures. Well, that is my view of our Society, (Hear, hear.) I shall express it quite frankly—there never was such a Society, and there never were such publications. I very much doubt if any one can find any serious fault with anything that the Society has done or with any publication that the Society has put forward, and I venture to ask you of what other society known to you can so much be said? What is it that we have been privileged to do? What is the gap that we have been enabled to fill up? I think all our publications

are valuable ; I am sure they are. But some epochs and some subjects appeal more especially to some than to others, and I think that we may say that on two subjects of great importance we have been enabled to do a good work—work which perhaps no other Society could have done. But besides that I flatter myself,—but here I cannot carry my contention into the region of proof—I flatter myself that we have done much more than simply instruct by our publications. We have done something in the way of inspiration to writers and of inducing many to tread the field of Scottish history who might not have been so attracted except by our publications. I will take one book, the author of which is personally unknown to me, and which I have read, and which I daresay you have read, with the greatest admiration and delight, *The Bye-days of Scottish History*, by Dr. James Colville, of Glasgow. I cannot say for certain, for I have absolutely no knowledge on the point, that that book has derived any inspiration from our work, but I like to think that it has. Well, what are the two subjects on which I think it has been the privilege of this Society to do the most important work? The first is the history of the Stuart family after the abdication of James II., and that is a period of history which is still open to the historian. The history of the Stuarts after the abdication of James II., in spite of the invaluable material that exists both at Windsor and elsewhere, and in spite of the very valuable monographs on the various rebellions which they inspired which have been written, remains yet I think to be properly put in shape. Now, we have done a good deal in that way. I myself have been privileged to co-operate by the publication of some lists of those who took part in the rebellion of '45. I do not mention that fact as an encouragement to others, but I mention it because of the warning that it gave to me, which will last me as long as my life. In a preface to that book I put in an extract which I duly copied from a veracious authority, but when I was challenged as to my authority I have never been able to put my hand on it from that day to this, or to find the pamphlet from which I extracted it. Therefore, it is only one more confirmation of the invaluable advice given by an aged sage to one who sought his guidance in life—'Always wind up your watch at night, and verify your quotations.' But, gentlemen, I also like to think that if I have not been able to do very much myself, I made a suggestion at the last meeting which I was able to attend which bore instant fruit. I don't believe the result was due to my suggestion. I am

not so vain as to think so, but I am happy to think that two minds came together, and the result was that the suggestion that I made that we might have an itinerary of the wanderings of Charles Edward after the battle of Culloden has borne fruit, and has been admirably carried out by Mr. Blaikie in a volume which is now published. Now, let me make another suggestion, which I hope will be equally fruitful. Before the history of the Stuarts can be written there is a book which must be compiled, and will not be easily compiled. I suppose you all know Haydn's *Book of Dignities*, which has been continued in a later edition by a Mr. Ockerby, and published by Messrs. Allen and Co. It contains all the prominent honours, and dignities, and ministries which have been conferred by the monarchy during the whole period of our history. But what is wanted is a book of those dignities which were conferred by the Stuarts after their departure from England in 1689. During almost all that time they had their secretaryships of state and their peerages, their knighthoods, and their various dignities, and a list of that kind would be a most valuable assistance to an historian of the Stuarts. I quite admit that the first edition might not be a very complete book, because, I say, there would be some difficulty in the compilation, but the first edition would bring out so many suggestions, and put the editor on the track of so many papers, that the second and the third and fourth editions would be works of incalculable value to historians. Now, I dare say, you might say—What is the use of any such book? the dignities died with the people, and they were not of much interest when they existed. But that is not the fact. Historians, with all respect be it said to them, are not sufficiently careful in matters of detail. They do not give us the actual date of resignations of power and accessions to power, and in the majority of histories, if anybody wishes to read them accurately, he has to read them with some sort of calendar of dignities, with the exact dates by his side, and with the book which I suggest. There is also this to be said, that whereas dignities and ministries are perhaps of ephemeral interest when conferred by dynasties that are actually existing, there is an element of sympathetic pathos about them when they represent nothing but a faded, an abdicated, and a banished power. I am not sure that the whole calendar of the melancholy Court of the Stuarts, their shadowy secretaries of state, and their purely nominal dignities, would not have a greater interest both for the historian and the student of human nature

than that book of Haydn's to which I have referred, which tells you of those who enjoyed power and substantial rank. Well, gentlemen, I pass from that subject, the history of the Stuarts, where I am sure we have laid a sure foundation for the future historian, and I come to another subject on which a history has also to be written, and where I think we shall some day be recognised as having done an incalculably good work—I mean the history of Scotland in the eighteenth century. The history of Scotland in the eighteenth century has, I think, by all avowal, never been written. You have had the history of the two or three rebellions that were stirred up by the Stuarts or by their agents. You have had copious histories of the Union. You have had the history of the Porteous Mob told in great detail, and by a great master of fiction as well. You have had the Darien scheme told in great detail. Wherever the history of Scotland in the eighteenth century has touched politics it has been told, but the history of Scotland in the eighteenth century only in a very rare and indirect degree did touch politics at all. After the Union I think we may say that Scotland determined to take with the disability of the laws of her separate government the full advantage of it. She gave herself up to fitting herself for the great part that she was destined to play in the government of the British Empire. She recovered by a long period of repose the exhaustion of the political part of her history, which was all excitement and which was no repose, and as the affluent forces of nature gathered themselves together under the uniform and impassive covering of the snow, so under the apparent deadness and moderatism of the eighteenth century Scotland was collecting her strength for the effort which she has put forward in the nineteenth. But there is even more to be said than this. She gained not merely by her reserve and recuperation of strength in the eighteenth century, but by the removal of the Court and of the Parliament and of the fashion of Scotland to the Southern Metropolis. She was enabled to develop in her rural districts types of independent character, which, I am sorry to say, under the influence of the more successful nineteenth century, with its railways and its hurry and its newspapers, are rapidly disappearing, and which it will be the privilege of the historian of the eighteenth century carefully to record. Well, I have been much longer than I intended to be, but I was anxious to call attention to the two fields in which I think we have done specially valuable work, and which, I think, may encourage the historian of the

future. I think the historian of the eighteenth century will not be able perhaps to confine his researches to that century. He will have to carry it on to the first quarter of the nineteenth century, for the period of which I speak has hardly ceased till the Ministry of Mr. Canning, and, indeed, some of us have been able to see in our lifetimes survivals of these rare types of lairds and of divines, and of the servants of divines, which are specially racy and characteristic of the Scottish nation and of Scottish soil. Well, as long as we do this good work, I wish more power to our arm. In fact, as long as the Scottish History Society exists I look forward with a certain confidence to the future. Of the history of the present we know nothing whatever. In despite of the invaluable agencies which report to us almost every event as soon as it occurs, we can only learn partially and imperfectly the real history of our times. What we get from day to day is, as it were, a kodak view—limited, narrow, and piercing—but so limited that for the purposes of history it is of little value. It will be a century hence before the large and serene gaze of history can focus itself sufficiently on the events of the day to be able to place them in their true relation and their true proportion; and I trust, and I firmly believe, that a hundred years hence the Scottish History Society will be still active and vigorous, and perhaps pointing its focus towards the somewhat distracting and distorted events of the age in which we live.

MR. RALPH RICHARDSON seconded the adoption of the Report, which was agreed to.

The usual vote of thanks was accorded to the Council; and

SHERIFF MACKAY moved a vote of thanks to the Chairman, which was acknowledged by Lord Rosebery.

ABSTRACT OF THE HONORARY TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS

For Year to 27th October 1897.

I. CHARGE.

I. Balance in Bank from last year,				£72	12	0
II. Subscriptions, viz.—						
(1) 400 subscriptions for 1896-97,						
at £1, 1s.,			£420	0	0	
3 in arrear for 1895-96,			3	3	0	
			£423	3	0	
Less 5 in arrear for 1896-97,			5	5	0	
						417 18 0
(2) 56 Libraries at £1, 1s.,			£58	16	0	
1 in arrear for 1895-96,			1	1	0	
			£59	17	0	
Less 2 in advance for 1896-97,						
per last account,			2	2	0	
						57 15 0
(3) Copies of previous issues sold to New						
Members,						8 8 0
III. Interest on Deposit Receipt,						5 17 0
Sum of Charge,						£562 10 0

II. DISCHARGE.

I. *Incidental Expenses*—

Printing Cards, Circulars, and					
Reports,			£12	4	0
Stationery,			2	11	0
Carry forward,			£14	15	0

Brought forward,	£14	15	0	
Making-up and delivering copies,	46	1	11	
Postages of Secretary and Treasurer,	5	11	4	
Clerical Work and Charges on Cheques,	6	3	0	
Hire of rooms for meetings, 1894-96,	2	7	0	
				£74 18 3
<hr/>				
II. <i>Records of the General Assemblies, Vol. II.</i> —				
Composition, Printing, and Paper,	£102	6	0	
Proofs and Corrections,	48	11	0	
Binding and Back-lettering,	18	6	0	
	£169	3	0	
Less paid to account, 1893-96,	162	9	6	
				6 13 6
<hr/>				
III. <i>Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart</i> —				
Composition, Printing, and Paper,	£33	11	3	
Illustrations and Map,	31	0	6	
Binding and Back-lettering,	20	19	9	
				85 11 6
<hr/>				
IV. <i>Murray of Broughton's Journal</i> —				
Composition,	£70	6	0	
Proofs and Corrections,	9	16	0	
Transcripts,	0	5	6	
				80 7 6
<hr/>				
V. <i>Compt Buik of David Wedderburne</i> —				
Composition,	£57	0	0	
Proofs and Corrections,	11	8	0	
				68 8 0
<hr/>				
VI. <i>Papers relating to the Scots Brigade</i> —				
Translations,		9	9	0
<hr/>				
VII. <i>Montereul Correspondence</i> —				
Transcripts and Collation,		19	15	0
Carry forward,	£345	2	9	

	Brought forward,	£345	2	9
VIII.	<i>Forfeited Estates Papers—</i>			
	Transcripts,	14	0	0
IX.	<i>Macfarlane Manuscripts—</i>			
	Transcripts,	10	0	0
		<hr/>		
		£369	2	9

X. *Balance to next account—*

Sum due by the Bank of Scot-				
land on 27th October 1897,	£195	9	3	
Less 2 Subscriptions received				
in advance,	2	2	0	
	<hr/>			
		193	7	3
		<hr/>		
Sum of Discharge,	£562	10	0	
	<hr/>			

Reserve Fund.

As at 20th October 1896,	£152	10	0	
Paid in terms of Resolution of Council				
—Transcripts of Papers relating to the				
Scots Brigade,	91	0	0	
	<hr/>			
		£61	10	0
On Deposit-Receipt, 25th October 1897,		61	10	0
		<hr/>		

EDINBURGH, 12th November 1897.—The Auditors, having examined the Accounts of the Hon. Treasurer of the Scottish History Society for the year to 27th Oct. 1897, and having compared them with the vouchers, find the said Accounts to be correct, closing with a balance in bank on General Account of £195, 9s. 3d., and in bank on deposit-receipt, in respect of Reserve Fund, of £61, 10s. The subscriptions paid in advance, amounting to two guineas, will be accounted for in next year's Account.

WM. TRAQUAIR DICKSON, *Auditor.*
RALPH RICHARDSON, *Auditor.*

Scottish History Society.

THE EXECUTIVE.

President.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G., K.T., LL.D.

Chairman of Council.

DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland.

Council.

W. K. DICKSON, Advocate.

DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.

SIR ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D.

ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, LL.D., Sheriff of Fife and Kinross.

SIR JOHN COWAN, Bart.

J. BALFOUR PAUL, Lyon King of Arms.

G. W. PROTHERO, Litt. D., Professor of History in the
University of Edinburgh.

J. R. FINDLAY.

P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D.

J. FERGUSON, Advocate.

Right Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.

Professor Sir THOMAS GRAINGER STEWART, M.D.

Corresponding Members of the Council.

C. H. FIRTH, Oxford; SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, D.C.L., LL.D.;

Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Oxford; Rev. Professor A. F. MITCHELL,
D.D., St. Andrews.

Hon. Treasurer.

J. T. CLARK, Keeper of the Advocates' Library.

Hon. Secretary.

T. G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian, Signet Library.

RULES

1. THE object of the Society is the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland. The Society will also undertake, in exceptional cases, to issue translations of printed works of a similar nature, which have not hitherto been accessible in English.

2. The number of Members of the Society shall be limited to 400.

3. The affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council, consisting of a Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and twelve elected Members, five to make a quorum. Three of the twelve elected Members shall retire annually by ballot, but they shall be eligible for re-election.

4. The Annual Subscription to the Society shall be One Guinea. The publications of the Society shall not be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear, and no Member shall be permitted to receive more than one copy of the Society's publications.

5. The Society will undertake the issue of its own publications, *i.e.* without the intervention of a publisher or any other paid agent.

6. The Society will issue yearly two octavo volumes of about 320 pages each.

7. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held at the end of October, or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council.

8. Two stated Meetings of the Council shall be held each year, one on the last Tuesday of May, the other on the Tuesday preceding the day upon which the Annual General Meeting shall be held. The Secretary, on the request of three Members of the Council, shall call a special meeting of the Council.

9. Editors shall receive 20 copies of each volume they edit for the Society.

10. The owners of Manuscripts published by the Society will also be presented with a certain number of copies.

11. The Annual Balance-Sheet, Rules, and List of Members shall be printed.

12. No alteration shall be made in these Rules except at a General Meeting of the Society. A fortnight's notice of any alteration to be proposed shall be given to the Members of the Council.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

For the year 1886-1887.

1. BISHOP POCOCKE'S TOURS IN SCOTLAND, 1747-1760. Edited by
D. W. KEMP. (Oct. 1887.)
2. DIARY OF AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE BOOK OF WILLIAM
CUNNINGHAM OF CRAIGENDS, 1673-1680. Edited by the Rev.
JAMES DODDS, D.D. (Oct. 1887.)

For the year 1887-1888.

3. PANURGI PHILO-CABALLI SCOTI GRAMEIDOS LIBRI SEX.—THE
GRAMEID: an heroic poem descriptive of the Campaign of
Viscount Dundee in 1689, by JAMES PHILIP of Almerieclose.
Translated and Edited by the Rev. A. D. MURDOCH.
(Oct. 1888.)
4. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part I.
1559-1582. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING. (Feb. 1889.)

For the year 1888-1889.

5. DIARY OF THE REV. JOHN MILL, Minister of Dunrossness, Sand-
wick, and Cunningsburgh, in Shetland, 1740-1803. Edited
by GILBERT GOUDIE, F.S.A. Scot. (June 1889.)
6. NARRATIVE OF MR. JAMES NIMMO, A COVENANTER, 1654-1709.
Edited by W. G. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Advocate. (June 1889.)
7. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part II.
1583-1600. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING. (Aug. 1890.)

For the year 1889-1890.

8. A LIST OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN THE REBELLION (1745). With a Preface by the EARL OF ROSEBERY and Annotations by the Rev. WALTER MACLEOD. (Sept. 1890.)

Presented to the Society by the Earl of Rosebery.

9. GLAMIS PAPERS: The 'BOOK OF RECORD,' a Diary written by PATRICK, FIRST EARL OF STRATHMORE, and other documents relating to Glamis Castle (1684-89). Edited by A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot. (Sept. 1890.)
10. JOHN MAJOR'S HISTORY OF GREATER BRITAIN (1521). Translated and Edited by ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE, with a Life of the author by ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, Advocate. (Feb. 1892.)

For the year 1890-1891.

11. THE RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES, 1646-47. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and the Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D., with an Introduction by the former. (May 1892.)
12. COURT-BOOK OF THE BARONY OF URIE, 1604-1747. Edited by the Rev. D. G. BARRON, from a ms. in possession of Mr. R. BARCLAY of Dorking. (Oct. 1892.)

For the year 1891-1892.

13. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF SIR JOHN CLERK OF PENICUIK, Baronet, Baron of the Exchequer, Commissioner of the Union, etc. Extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the original ms. in Penicuik House by JOHN M. GRAY, F.S.A. Scot. (Dec. 1892.)
14. DIARY OF COL. THE HON. JOHN ERSKINE OF CARNOCK, 1683-1687. From a ms. in possession of HENRY DAVID ERSKINE, Esq., of Cardross. Edited by the Rev. WALTER MACLEOD. (Dec. 1893.)

For the year 1892-1893.

15. MISCELLANY OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, First Volume—
THE LIBRARY OF JAMES VI., 1573-83.
(Edited by G. F. WARNER.)
DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING CATHOLIC POLICY, 1596-98.
(T. G. LAW.)
LETTERS OF SIR THOMAS HOPE, 1627-46. (Rev. R. PAUL.)
CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1643-50. (H. F. MORLAND SIMPSON.)
LAUDERDALE CORRESPONDENCE, 1660-77.
(Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, D.D.)
TURNBULL'S DIARY, 1657-1704. (Rev. R. PAUL.)
MASTERTON PAPERS, 1660-1719. (V. A. NOËL PATON.)
ACCOMPT OF EXPENSES IN EDINBURGH, 1715. (A. H. MILLAR.)
REBELLION PAPERS, 1715 and 1745. (H. PATON.) (Dec. 1893.)
16. ACCOUNT BOOK OF SIR JOHN FOULIS OF RAVELSTON (1671-1707).
Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN. (June 1894.)

For the year 1893-1894.

17. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATING THE RELATIONS BETWEEN
CHARLES II. AND SCOTLAND IN 1650. Edited, with Notes and
Introduction, by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, LL.D., etc.
(July 1894.)
18. SCOTLAND AND THE COMMONWEALTH. LETTERS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND, Aug.
1651—Dec. 1653. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by
C. H. FIRTH, M.A. (Oct. 1895.)

For the year 1894-1895.

19. THE JACOBITE ATTEMPT OF 1719. LETTERS OF JAMES, SECOND
DUKE OF ORMONDE, RELATING TO CARDINAL ALBERONI'S PROJECT
FOR THE INVASION OF GREAT BRITAIN ON BEHALF OF THE
STUARTS, AND TO THE LANDING OF THE EARL MARISCHAL IN
SCOTLAND. Edited by W. K. DICKSON, Advocate. (Dec. 1895.)
- 20, 21. THE LYON IN MOURNING, OR A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES,
LETTERS, JOURNALS, ETC., RELATIVE TO THE AFFAIRS OF PRINCE
CHARLES EDWARD STUART, by the Rev. ROBERT FORBES, A.M.,
Bishop of Ross and Caithness. 1746-1775. Edited from his
Manuscript by HENRY PATON, M.A. Vols. I. and II.
(Oct. 1895.)

For the year 1895-1896.

22. **THE LYON IN MOURNING.** Vol. III. (Oct. 1896.)
23. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE LYON IN MOURNING.—ITINERARY OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD.** With a Map. Edited by W. B. BLAICKIE. (April 1897.)
24. **EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY RECORDS OF INVERNESS AND DINGWALL FROM 1638 TO 1688.** Edited by WILLIAM MACKAY. (Oct. 1896.)
25. **RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES** (*continued*) for the years 1648 and 1649. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D. (Dec. 1896.)

For the year 1896-1897.

26. **WARISTON'S DIARY AND OTHER PAPERS—**
 JOHNSTON OF WARISTON'S DIARY, 1639. (G. M. PAUL.)
 THE HONOURS OF SCOTLAND, 1651-52. (C. R. A. HOWDEN.)
 THE EARL OF MAR'S LEGACIES, 1722, 1726. (HON. S. ERSKINE.)
 LETTERS BY MRS. GRANT OF LAGGAN. (J. R. N. MACPHAIL.)
 (Dec. 1896.)

Presented to the Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable.

27. **MEMORIALS OF JOHN MURRAY OF BROUGHTON, SOMETIME SECRETARY TO PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD, 1740-1747.** Edited by R. FITZROY BELL, Advocate. (May 1898.)
28. **THE COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE, MERCHANT OF DUNDEE, 1587-1630.** With the Shipping Lists of the Port of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited by A. H. MILLAR. (May 1898.)

For the year 1897-1898.

29. **THE POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JEAN DE MONTEREUL AND THE BROTHERS BELLIÈVRE, FRENCH AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, 1645-1648.** Vol. I. Edited from the originals in the French Foreign Office, with Translation and Notes by J. G. FOTHERINGHAM.
- DOCUMENTS IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE HAGUE AND ROTTERDAM CONCERNING THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND.** Edited by J. FERGUSON, Advocate. Vol. I.